Internet Obedience School: Teach Your Net Apps New Tricks, page 72

JUNE 1998

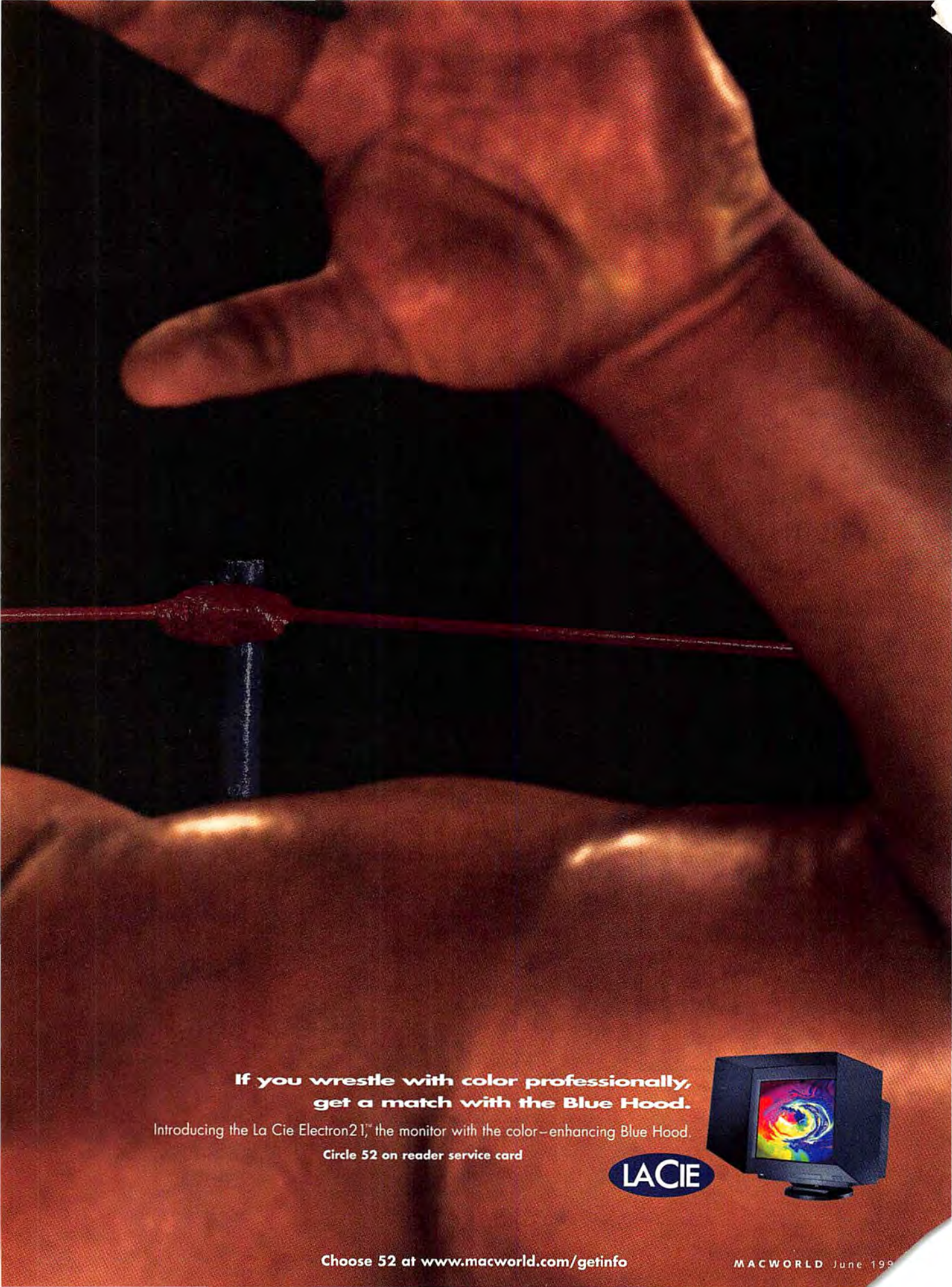
Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

Desktop Invaders

New PowerBook G3: Sleek, Fast, and Priced to Dominate

La Cie Electron™ and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. © Copyright 1998 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.


If you wrestle with color professionally, get a match with the Blue Hood.
Introducing the La Cie Electron21,™ the monitor with the color-enhancing Blue Hood.
Circle 52 on reader service card
LACIE
Choose 52 at www.macworld.com/getinfo
MACWORLD June 19

JUNE 1998

Macworld

Incorporating MacUser

Features

Cover Story LAB TEST

60
Desktop Invaders
BY HENRY BORTMAN Apple's new fleet of robust, affordable PowerBook G3's threatens to render desktop Macs obsolete.

The new guard of PowerBook G3's has come to conquer, page 60.

INTERNET ESSENTIALS

72
Supercharge Your Browser
BY CAMERON CROTTY Become an ace Web whiz: unleash the hidden powers of Navigator and Internet Explorer with nine timesaving techniques.

76
Tame Your E-Mail
BY ADAM C. ENGST Is your e-mail in-box growing bigger than an overfed gorilla? Master your mammoth mailbox with our expert advice.

83
Easy Listening
BY STEPHEN BEALE Go high fidelity. Boost your sonic pleasure with new, less-expensive multimedia speakers.

Create

Print

101 **Get Prepress-Ready PDFs from QuarkXPress**
BY STEPHEN BEALE Teach your old PDFs new tricks, and limber them up for prepress.

Print

105 **The Power of ColorSync Color Matching**
BY BRUCE FRASER Can the ColorSync profiler cure your not-quite-right blues?

Web

109 **Make FileMaker Work the Web**
BY JASON SNELL Publish your database on the Web without breaking a sweat: let FileMaker shoulder the heavy labor.

Reaffirming the Mac's graceful nature, page 164.

Don't let a huge e-mail in-box ruin your day, page 76.

Opinion

15 Letters

21 The Vision Thing
BY ANDREW GORE Can a consumer-level Mac rejuvenate Apple's market share?

164 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Taste-testing Windows confirms the elegant flavor of a Mac.

10 How to Contact Macworld

News

25 Jobs Wows Publishers with New Hardware
Apple parades new offerings for graphics professionals at Seybold New York.

26 Prepress Vendors Flock to Acrobat
Adobe's Portable Document Format gains momentum for print production.

26 New Printers Boost Photo Quality
Epson unveils additions to its popular Stylus Color 800 and Stylus Photo lines.

27 New Software Heats Up Web Animation
Adobe, Extensis, and Macromedia square off with new Web animation tools.

28 Nikon Cameras Challenge Olympus
Nikon's new CoolPix 900 offers more pixels for the buck.

A million pixels for under $1,000, page 28.

Secrets

95 The Heartbreak of MIME Attachments
BY JOSEPH SCHORR End the anguish caused by nonsensical e-mail attachments.

97 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

Reviews

30 ♦♦♦♦ FreeHand 8
Illustration software

32 ♦♦♦♦ Microsoft Office 98
Productivity suite

34 ♦♦♦ SoftWindows 95 5.0; ♦♦♦½ Virtual PC 2.0
Windows emulators compared

35 ♦♦♦♦ DayStar Millennium G3/307
Pro-level system

36 ♦♦♦♦ MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5
Accounting suite

38 ♦♦♦♦½ MacDrive 98 2.0
Cross-platform file utility

38 ♦♦♦♦ Cinema 4D XL
3-D animation and modeling software

39 ♦♦♦♦½ InterMapper 2.0
Network-management tool

40 ♦♦♦½ Eudora Pro 4.0
Internet mail client

40 ♦♦♦♦½ Storage Wizard 2.0
Storage-management utility

49 ♦½ PageStream 3.3
Page-layout program

49 ♦♦½ World Wide Web Weaver 3.0
Web authoring software

50 ♦♦♦ LightningDraw/Web 1.1.1
Web illustration software

50 ♦♦♦♦ DenebaCAD 1.5
Architectural CAD software

52 ♦♦♦♦ GearBox 1.5
Internet connection tool

54 ♦♦♦½ Artlantis Render 3.0.1
3-D CAD rendering tool

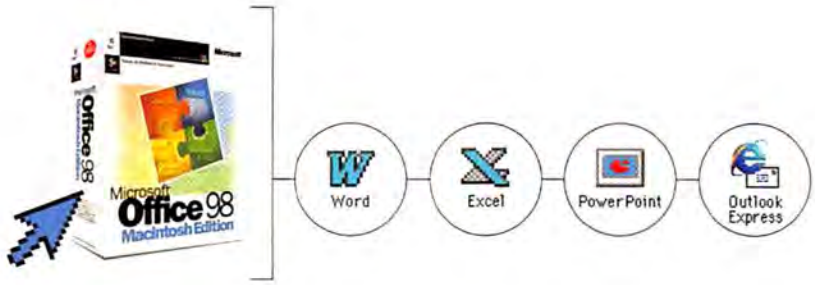
56 ♦♦ SpeedShare 1.02
File-transfer utility

58 ♦♦ Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain
Strategy game

ON THE COVER
Photograph by Mark Johann

Medicate your blues with ColorSync, page 105.

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The Apple logo, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



Introducing Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition.

Work different.

From: New Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition
Sent: Tuesday, 5:15 p.m.
To: PowerMac users
Subject: It's finally here.

We started from scratch. We threw away all the old stuff. We created an entire division dedicated to the Macintosh and assigned them to build a totally new Microsoft Office for the Macintosh. One that takes full advantage of the Mac OS. One that looks and acts the way you expect it to. So you can move from application to application—from e-mail, to word processing, to the spreadsheet and so on—without ever feeling like you've suddenly entered some kind of bizarre foreign territory. In other words, you're working your Mac like a Mac. You work the way you want to work. And that makes all the difference. New Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition—check it out at www.microsoft.com/macoffice/now/.

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/macoffice/now/

PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

Mac OS 8.1 uses the first new file system since 1986. HFS+ is faster, dramatically expands your hard disk space, and increases the efficiency and reliability of your entire system.

But you can't update a hard disk to HFS+ without a backup. Use our award-winning backup software, Retrospect, so you can confidently erase your hard disk, reformat it with HFS+, and restore all your files. Same as it was, but better.

To upgrade to Mac OS 8.1, follow these steps:

1) Get Mac OS 8.1.
Go to http://support.info.apple.com/ftp/8.1us.html or get the Mac OS 8.1 CD.

2) Get backup software you can trust.
Retrospect 4.0 is the most recommended backup software available. DantzLab has verified its full compatibility with Mac OS 8.1.

3) Before installing Mac OS 8.1, back up your hard disk.
Retrospect will back up your hard disk to whatever storage device you have—Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, CD-R, tape, even another hard disk. If you don't have a backup drive, get one, not just for Mac OS 8.1, but to protect all your files, every day, from disk crashes, viruses, fire, theft, even operator error.

4) Update your hard disk drivers.
Use Apple's or contact the manufacturer of your hard disk driver software for the latest version.

5) Install Mac OS 8.1.

6) Restore your files.
With Retrospect, just click "Restore" and that's it!

To order Retrospect, call:
MacConnection—1.800.800.2222
MacWarehouse—1.800.255.6227
MacZone—1.800.248.0800
MacMall—1.800.222.2808

dantz *To go forward, you must backup.*®

©1998 Retrospect is a registered trademark of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Phone: 925.253.3000. Internet: www.dantz.com.

Choose 26 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF	Andrew Gore
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	Patricia Carberry-Harris

EDITORIAL

SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS	Stephen Beale
SENIOR EDITOR/REVIEWS	Anita Epler
SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS	Nancy Peterson
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Jason Snell, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Allyson Bates, Scholle Sawyer, Brooke C. Wheeler
EDITORIAL LAB COORDINATOR	Shawn S. J. Sadler

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

David Biedny, Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Joseph Schorr, Franklin N. Tessler

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR	Jeff S. Pittelkau
ASSISTANT LAB DIRECTOR	Susan Silvius
SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS	Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell
ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST	Gil Loyola

COPY EDIT

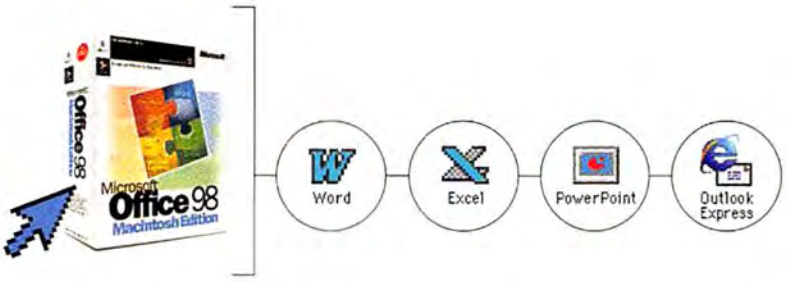
MANAGING EDITOR	Claire H. Breen
COPY CHIEF	Paul-Michael King
SENIOR COPY EDITORS	Elissa Rabellino, Jon Zobenica

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR	Eleanor Leishman
ART DIRECTOR	Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS	Martha Katt, Michael Rattary
DESIGN ASSOCIATES	Jackie Goodman, Jonathan Woolson

ONLINE

MANAGING EDITOR	James S. Bradbury
ONLINE EDITOR	Philip W. Dyer
CONTENT ENGINEER	Jeff Cheney
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER	Jessica Graves



Work different.

(By this time tomorrow.)

Get your copy of Microsoft® Office 98 Macintosh® Edition delivered overnight.

Upgrade for just

$269.98*

($449.98* for new users)

Call The MacZone at (800) 706-9884 Dept. MOPUB.

Or visit www.zones.com/office98/

Orders received before 12:00 midnight EST any weekday (holidays excluded) can be delivered the next business day. So get your copy of Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition now.

The MacZone

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?®

An Apple Power Macintosh computer is required to run Office 98 Macintosh Edition. ©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Shipping and handling charges will apply. Reseller prices may vary—estimated retail price is $299 for upgraders and $499 for new users. The listed prices of $269.98 and $449.98 are valid only from The MacZone. To qualify for the upgrade price, you must be a registered user of Microsoft Office or one of the component applications. Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada.

AnthroCarts®!

Configure them the way you want!

Lifetime Warranty • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes
Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!

Call for a free Catalog:
800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Eos de Feminis
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR	Ronda Bittner
VICE PRESIDENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/243-3509)
SALES/MARKETING COORDINATOR	Nancy Galanty (415/243-3585)
WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Karl Elken (415/243-2515)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/243-3576)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/243-3584)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Jessica Ross (415/243-3583)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Jesse Wadhams (415/243-3577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (970/327-4499)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582)
EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134)

RESEARCH

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING	Vickie Welch
SENIOR TRADE SHOW AND EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
CREATIVE SERVICES MANAGER	Kelvin Gee

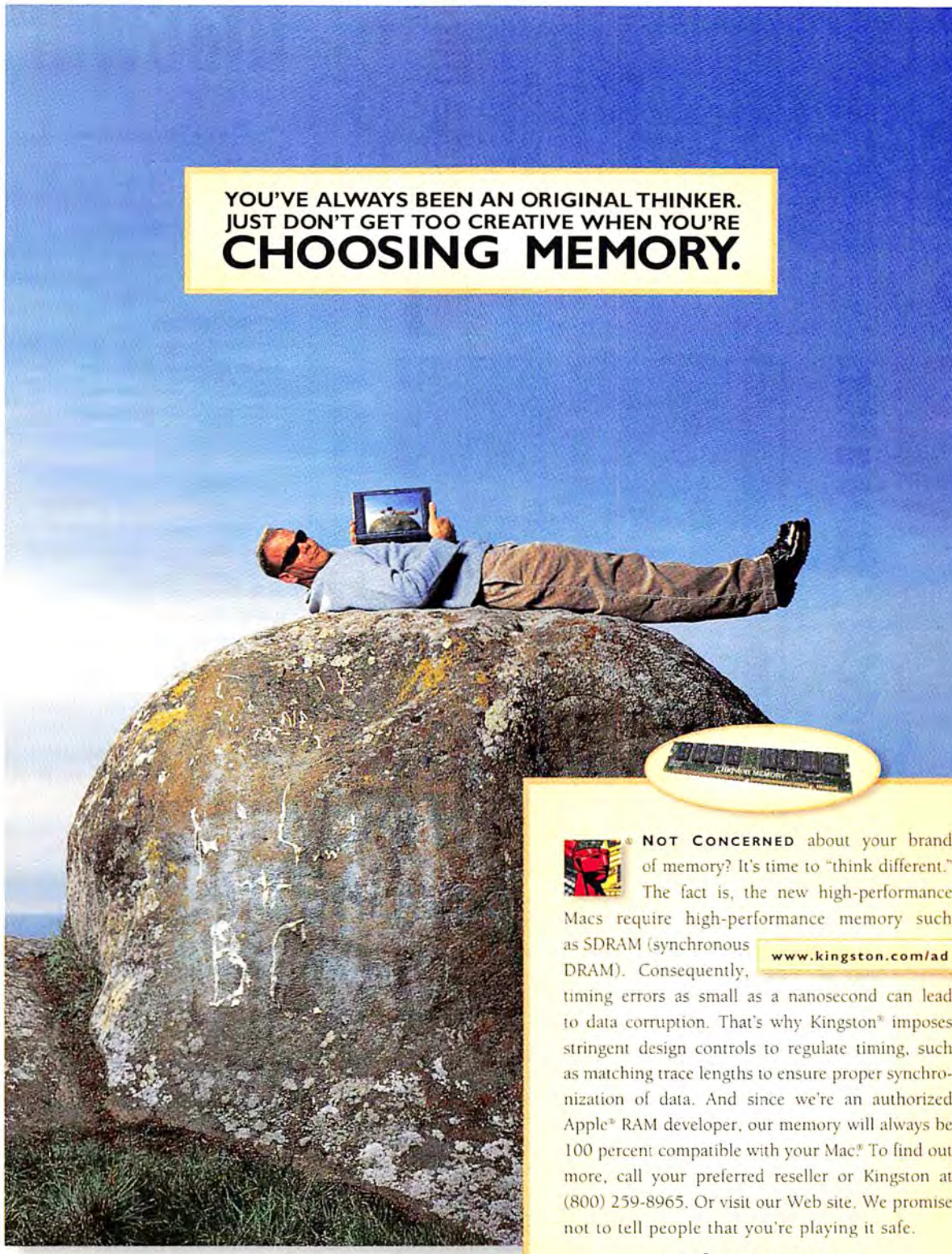
PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR	Clayton Haberman
DIGITAL AD COORDINATORS	Brian Mullin, Mark Van Slyke
AD SALES COORDINATOR	Rick Sandoval

ONLINE

PUBLISHER	Jeff Julian
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Ed Ramirez
ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Nicholas Harvey
MEDIA COORDINATOR	Jamila Johnson

YOU'VE ALWAYS BEEN AN ORIGINAL THINKER.
JUST DON'T GET TOO CREATIVE WHEN YOU'RE
CHOOSING MEMORY.



NOT CONCERNED about your brand of memory? It's time to "think different." The fact is, the new high-performance Macs require high-performance memory such as SDRAM (synchronous DRAM). Consequently, timing errors as small as a nanosecond can lead to data corruption. That's why Kingston® imposes stringent design controls to regulate timing, such as matching trace lengths to ensure proper synchronization of data. And since we're an authorized Apple® RAM developer, our memory will always be 100 percent compatible with your Mac®. To find out more, call your preferred reseller or Kingston at (800) 259-8965. Or visit our Web site. We promise not to tell people that you're playing it safe.

www.kingston.com/ad

Kingston TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

ISO 9001 SGS

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Apple and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Choose 201 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

Run Windows® On Your Mac!

Click, You're a PC! Click Back, You're a Mac!

SnapshotSM, an OrangePC exclusive, automatically sends updated "snapshots" of the background system environment at continuous intervals. Just click in the Snapshot window and you instantly switch to the opposite system environment as shown in the screen shots above.

OrangePC®

is a premium quality, high performance Windows Compatibility Card for all PCI Macintoshes®. When armed with the AMD-K6™ or Intel® Pentium 233 MMX™, OrangePC can run up to 15.9* times faster than Virtual PC®!

Mac users frequently need to run PC programs. OrangePC offers dual processing, which allows PC programs to run simultaneously and independently of your Mac.

OrangePC is available in 12" or 7" PCI cards with user-upgradable processors and expandable RAM to 256MB, 512K pipeline burst L2 cache and 32-bit driver software. The unique Snapshot™ feature displays the Mac environment in a PC window, and inversely, the PC environment in a Mac window. It's like "picture in picture" on your TV! Priced from $759.

*Macworld Lab; *Macworld Magazine*, April 1998, p. 73.

Orange Micro® inc.

"18 Years of Innovation and Excellence"

1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807

www.orangemicro.com (714) 779-2772

Choose 33 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone	303/665-8930
Fax	303/604-7455
U.S. Mail	Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322
World Wide Web	www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *Macworld*. Write to *Macworld*, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call 800/825-4237.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of *Macworld* welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Macworld*, Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld*, *MacUser*, *MacWeek*, *Macworld Interactive*, *Macworld Shopper*, *MW*, *MW Lab*, *MW Shopper*, *The Desktop Critic*, *Expert Graphics*, *Quick Tips*, *Star Ratings*, *Buyers' Tools*, *Streetwise Shopper*, and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Apple*, the Apple logo, *Mac*, and *Macintosh* are registered trademarks, and *MacLetter* and *PowerBook* are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1998 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved.

BPA

From the creators of LightWave 3D

Image created with Inspire 3D

Unleash Your Creative Power With Inspire 3D

As a graphics professional, you are expected to create dynamic print ads, multimedia productions, and stunning visuals for the web. Faking it in a 2D package falls short of what you want to deliver. It's time to take the 3D plunge, but you've only found under-powered toys that fall short of getting the job done right.

Finally, you have a choice. NewTek, the company that took Hollywood by storm with LightWave 3D®, has just released Inspire 3D™. It's a powerful, yet easy to learn 3D program designed specifically for the needs of the professional graphic artist. It comes with an interactive tutorial that gets you up and running in no time. Before you know it, you'll be creating stunning graphics that satisfy even the most demanding clients.

NewTek designed Inspire 3D based on its experience with LightWave, the choice of Hollywood animation studios such as Dreamworks and Digital Domain. We have worked hand-in-hand with graphic artists to develop powerful, creative tools for more than a decade.

Best of all, you'll find Inspire 3D works well with Adobe Photoshop®, Quark XPress®, Macromedia FreeHand®, and Macromedia Director®, as well as dozens of other programs that professionals use every day. As your imagination and creative needs grow, you'll find that Inspire 3D has the power to make all your artistic creations come to life.

Inspire 3D

Call NewTek today at
1-800-862-7837
for more information
http://www.newtek.com

Outside the USA call 1-210-370-8000 • FAX: 1-210-370-8002
Anonymous FTP site: ftp.newtek.com

Windows NT or 95 • Power Macintosh

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. © NewTek 1998

NewTek

Fax (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks listed herein are the property of their respective companies.

Introducing SuperClear.™ A monitor with an image so clear we had to trademark it.

SuperClear.™ It's the latest advancement in screen performance and, not surprisingly, it comes from ViewSonic,® the biggest company in Display Technology™ and the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

The focus is on clarity.

The .26mm dot pitch G773 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets new standards for image clarity. The reason is our SuperClear Screen—ViewSonic's latest engineering breakthrough. It combines the exceptional focus found in high contrast conventional CRTs and the superior colors found in aperture grille CRT monitors. The result: Absolutely the clearest, brightest images and most vivid colors available on a 17" (various viewable) monitor. At any price. Period.

Easy on the eyes.Easy on the environment.

The G773, with 1,024 x 768 resolution at 87Hz, is the perfect choice for home office, students and surfing the Internet. And, in keeping with ViewSonic's commitment to environmental concerns, the G773 meets strict TCO '95 standards which reduce heat emmisions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. Compliance to this TCO certification insures that ViewSonic monitors are environmentally and ecologically friendly as well as user friendly.

To fully appreciate the clear advantages of the G773 though, you really need to see it in person.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 81256, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

Model	G773
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.26mm
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz

ViewSonic GS771 *March 1998*

VS Professional Series *December 1997*

ViewSonic 17GA *September 1997*

ViewSonic PT813 *January 1998*

See The Difference® that earned over 300 awards worldwide.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!®

Choose 59 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

SHOW
your PICTURES
in a whole
new Light
Family gatherings
Portfolio
Friends
Pressing
Vital travels
Wild's song
MetaCreations
Available at these (and other) fine retailers:
COMPUTER CITY
BEST BUY
Fry's
COMPUSA
Kai's Power
Show
Home Photo and Business Presentation Player
• Creates great slide shows fast!
• Adds instant special effect transitions!
• Works great with digital cameras & scanners!
MetaCreations
The Visual Computing Software Company
800.846.0111 Dept.598
www.metacreations.com
©1999 MetaCreations Corp. All rights reserved. Kai's Power SHOW, MetaCreations and the MetaCreations logo are trademarks of MetaCreations Corp.
Choose 5 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Letters

On Microsoft's Repentance

THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF EXCITEment about the new Microsoft Office 98, but I don't know how many people are aware of the "small print" ("Microsoft Repents," March 1998). The system requirements for Office 98 are a 120MHz or better PowerPC CPU. A 120MHz PowerPC chip for a word processor? I think that is ridiculous.

The life cycle of a computer in a design firm is such that the newer machines are for graphics use and the older ones are left for administrative work. Now it seems that the better machines will be needed for a word processor and the slower ones will be left for Adobe Photoshop.

CESAR BUENROSTRO-MORENO
Mexico City, Mexico

I ENJOYED YOUR ARTICLE ON OFFICE 98, but I must point out a mistake about Outlook Express. Author David Pogue stated that Outlook Express does not let users create folders. This is not true; I currently have five folders and multiple subfolders.

JOEL DONALDSON
Killeen, Texas

Sure enough, Microsoft added user folders in the release version. And while I'm making corrections: an editing slipup turned "most HTML e-mail is junk mail" into "most e-mail is junk mail." I'm really not a sociopath! —David Pogue

Quark UnImpress 4.0

BASED ON YOUR REVIEW OF QUARKXPress 4.0 and your recommendation that it was a "no-brainer upgrade for current users," I confidently plunked down

$400-plus and placed my order (*Reviews*, March 1998). I've been a happy XPress camper for nearly ten years and was looking forward to improvements to an already terrific product.

While I understand that your reviewers can't spend months working with a new version of a program, I think it would be wise to withhold your mouse ratings until some of us down here in the trenches have sent you on-the-job feedback. QuarkXPress 4.0 is riddled with bugs. Speed problems. Printing problems. Display problems. Font problems. The Quark Tech Forum is piled high with complaints from users who depend on XPress for their livelihood. And their complaints share a common theme: Why was this product released with so many glitches?

If your reviewer had put XPress 4.0 through even a few hours of normal use (printing separations, importing EPS files, running it on different systems) he would no doubt have discovered XPress 4.0's weaknesses. And then he would have done the responsible thing: written a review that alerted readers to the potential hazards of upgrading to what is, in reality, a beta version of QuarkXPress.

MIKE PRENTISS
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

AFTER INSTALLING QUARKXPRESS 4.0 with some difficulty, I discovered that my XTensions didn't work—including those that came as part of the 3.32 package. My subsequent conversation with tech support was almost laughable—I was told to get in touch with the XTensions developers to obtain updates.

There's no argument that QuarkXPress 3.3 is the de facto standard for desktop publishing. Version 4.0 is quite another matter; it can hardly be considered stable or reliable enough to use for production. My requirements for a viable piece of software are that it install easily and perform as it has been advertised to; XPress 4.0 sadly fails to meet those requirements.

CHUCK MCKINNEY
via Macworld Online

From various postings we've seen, it's clear that service bureaus and QuarkXPress 4.0 end users are having issues such as those you describe. We recommend that you go to www.quark.com to download the 4.02r1 updater, which should solve some problems. As for XTensions, each new QuarkXPress revision breaks XTensions for previous versions—but of the 50-odd pre-4.0 XTensions I tested on the Mac, the vast majority worked fine.—Galen Gruman

Higher-Ed Mac Flak

AS A LONGTIME YALE FACULTY member, I found David Pogue's assessment of the Apple situation at Yale

continues

JEFF NEUMANN

www.macworld.com

Register to WIN

When you visit Macworld Online, the Mac user's ultimate buyer's guide, just register and become eligible to win FREE professional Mac graphics software from EXTENSIS, MACROMEDIA, and METACREATIONS!

Macromedia Director 6 Multimedia Studio

Macworld Online

CORRECTIONS

- *The price of Kensington's Orbit Trackball is $70, not $39 ("The Mac's Brightest Stars," March 1998).*
- *In "The Modem Showdown" (April 1998), the photo on page 89 was taken by Giampiero Benvenuti and the photo on page 90 was taken by Suzanne Roady.*

both accurate and prescient (*The Desktop Critic*, March 1998). I had a long discussion with Mr. Updegrove (director of information technology services [ITS]) last summer about his don't-buy-a-Mac letter to incoming freshmen. He stated his main motivation for writing it was fear that incoming students would buy Apple computers from ITS's store and then blame Yale if they had to buy another computer before graduating. The only reason I could see why they might have to buy another computer is if ITS itself made it impossible for undergraduates to access the Yale network from a Mac.

My initial reaction to ITS's pronouncement was horror. Then I realized we have not gotten much support from ITS anyway, so its withdrawal of support means little to my mostly Mac lab. We have even gotten opposition at times, and were forced to set up our own network and maintain our own Web site. Anyone facing a similar scenario should keep in mind that you're lucky to have a Mac, as they are easier to set up and maintain yourself—and Mac troubleshooting courses can teach you to manage on your own.

JOHN FLORY, PH.D.
Department of Genetics, Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut

DAVID POGUE'S STATEMENT THAT Brown University is phasing out Macintoshes is not correct. The information Brown provided to students entering in fall 1997 neither recommended PCs nor discouraged Macs. The university continues to support both Macs and PCs.

We have seen a shift toward PC ownership among incoming students. Each year we distribute packets of information to incoming students who want to connect their computers to the campus network. In September 1997, approximately 75 percent of the packets distributed were for computers running the Windows OS and 25 percent were for those running the Mac OS—leading us to estimate that 75 percent of first-year students who own computers have PCs and 25 percent have Macintoshes. Market forces—not university dictates—will determine Apple's presence on campuses.

MARY MCCLURE
Director of Academic & User Services, Computer Information Services, Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island

OS Update Uncertainty

IN YOUR ARTICLE ON MAC OS 8.1 and HFS+ ("Mac OS Update Frees Your Hard Drive," *News*, March 1998), you state that people with Mac clones who want to upgrade their hard drives to HFS+ need two external hard drives (one to back up data and one to use as a start-up disk when installing OS 8.1) unless they purchase Alsoft's PlusMaker. Why can't we simply use a single high-capacity hard drive to install 8.1 and back up data, and also use that disk as a start-up disk from which to convert the original hard disk? Alternatively, why not install OS 8.1 on a Zip cartridge and boot from that?

TOM NUGENT
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Either scenario would work, although Zip cartridges have the limitation of relatively small capacity. But before you try either method, don't forget to back up your old System Folder in case something goes wrong.—Henry Bortman

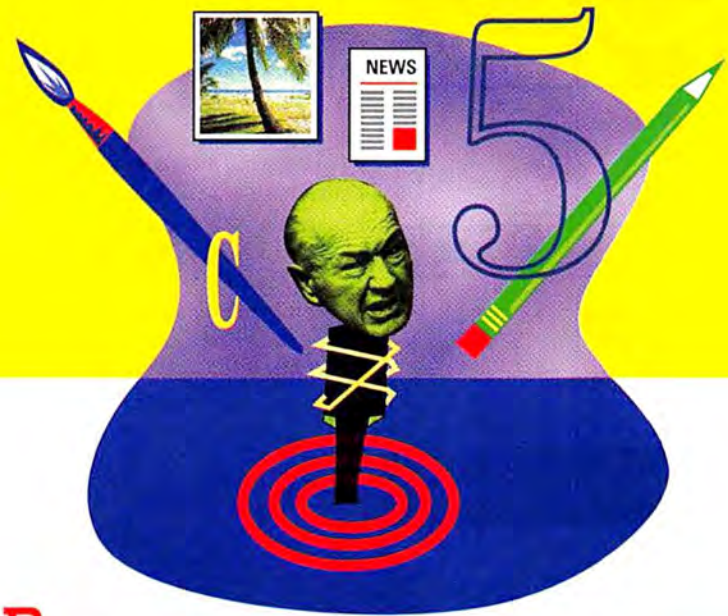
IN YOUR ARTICLE ABOUT UPDATing to Mac OS 8.1, you left out an important warning to your readers. Before updating, they must check with the developers of utilities they use. For example, neither Symantec's Norton Utilities nor Alsoft's DiskExpress Pro are HFS+-compatible. Symantec and Alsoft may take months to update their programs, and both say not to use their programs on a drive formatted with HFS+. Evidently, these developers had to wait until Apple released a final version of HFS+ before updating these applications. There may be other

continues

Stranded Without the ESSENTIALS?

NEW! Get up to speed fast with the Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series ($59.95 SRP each). Discover the many uses of Canvas 5 with guided, in-depth instruction.

Get CANVAS 5, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.



DTP in Photoshop™? Nope. Image editing in Illustrator™? Yeah, right. Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 4? In their dreams. Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? Not a chance.

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production — Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada™, our Java™ - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/macworld/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try *that* with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.

Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things – I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs."
-Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text and images in one program, especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."
Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies

Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package."
-Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.

800.6CANVAS

Estimated Street Price $399.95
Competitive Upgrade $149.95

Available at: CompUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

WINDOWS WWWW | PC Computing ★★★★ | BYTE | MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1998 Finalist | MacHome | 60 DAY RISK FREE

Choose 57 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo Denaba

DENEBA

programs with the same problem. Please, no matter how enthused you are about major operating-system updates, fully warn your readers of possible problems such as these.

JAMIE LOEB
Montgomery, Alabama

As of early March, neither Norton Utilities for the Macintosh nor Alsoft's DiskExpress Pro supported HFS+, although both companies promise support for the new format in the near future.—Ed.

Jeers for the G3

GALEN GRUMAN'S REVIEW OF PowerPC 750 systems really hit the mark (March 1998). When a Power Computing PowerBase 180 owner can purchase a 250MHz G3 upgrade card from Power Logix that will enable this low-end Mac system to blow away the first Mac G3's, that says a lot about Apple's present state of innovation—that is, the lack thereof.

JOHN PROTOPAPAS
Huntington Station, New York

Portable Pleasure

ONE FEATURE YOU OVERLOOKED in your review of portable projectors was dual voltage capabilities ("Prime-Time Projectors," March 1998). Making presentations overseas, as well as in the United States, led me to choose the CTX Opto EZ Pro 580 over your Editors' Choice Sharp XG-NV1U (and pocket the $1,500 difference). I just got back from Europe, and the EZ Pro 580's no-switch voltage sensing, along with its retractable lens, light weight, and cable carrying case made this unit a welcome companion.

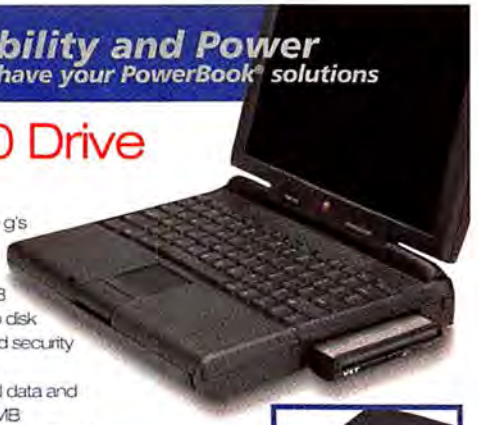
STEPHEN CONNORS
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically via CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), AppleLink (Macworld1), or the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*. m

Productivity, Portability and Power
we have your PowerBook® solutions

The VST Zip™100 Drive

- fits into the expansion bay
- rugged for mobile use - withstands up to 150 g's
- lightweight - weighs just 10 ounces
- high speed - disk-to-disk data transfer
- bootable - right out of the box with Mac OS 8 and Iomega Tools on a 100MB Zip disk
- store critical data - protect your disk for added security with password protection
- back-up data - use Zip disks to archive critical data and documents; each disk is 100MB
- full functionality - same functionality as the Iomega Zip drive made especially for your laptop



Zip Drive for G3/3400 and 5300/190 Series
Zip Drive also available for "New" G3

Zip Drive for 1400 Series

Other G3/3400 & 1400 Series Peripherals

- VST Charger
- Apple® AC Adapter
- VST Auto Adapter
- Apple® Batteries
- Expansion Bay AC/DC Power Adapter

The Portable Solutions Specialists
VST PRODUCTS COMING SOON FOR THE "NEW" G3 SERIES
visit our web site for more information www.vsttech.com
VST products are available through all major distributors, resellers and catalog mail houses

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Iomega, the Iomega logo, Zip, and The Capacity To Do More are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Iomega patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries. Apple, Macintosh, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Choose 74at www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.macworld.com

Register to WIN

When you visit Macworld Online, the ultimate buyer's guide, just register and become eligible to win FREE professional Mac software from EXTENSIS, MACROMEDIA, and METACREATIONS!

Macworld Online

Dream Machine.
Not The Bike. The Digital Color Copier.

A Digital Color Copier For Every Department. Every Company. $14,895.

Digital Color + Productive B & W

Converts to network printer-scanner

Unique optional embedded Fiery

Prints up to 11 X 17 format

fiery driven®

Aficio Color™ 2003

Brilliant color every office can afford. Spectacular presentations every time. Experience the productivity of easy, smart digital features for thousands less. Get a demo of your colorful future from the #1 maker of digital copiers in the USA. Call 800 63 RICOH. Online www.ricoh-usa.com

RICOH®

Image Communication

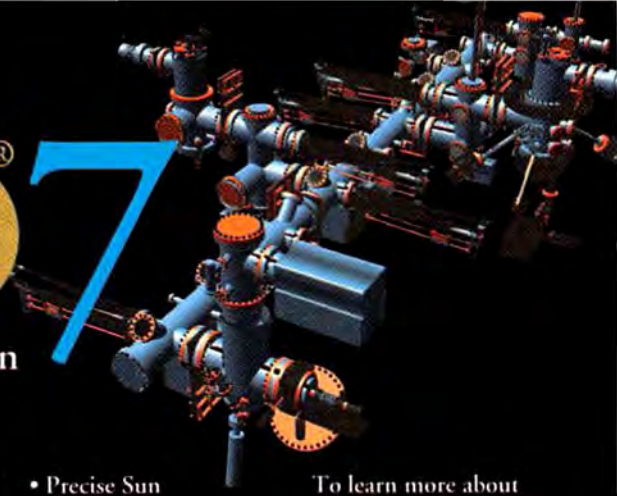
Choose 4 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

NEW VERSION!

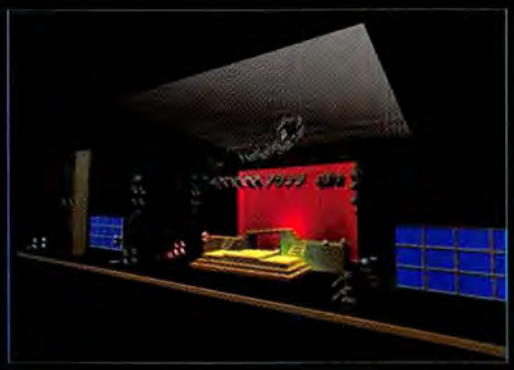
MiniCAD® 7

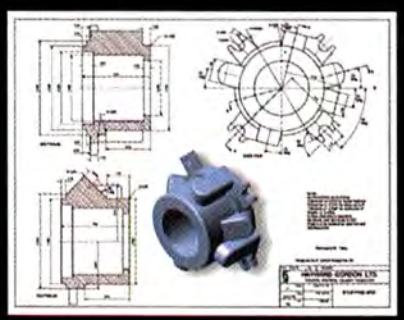
Windows®/Macintosh®

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design



For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations





to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 countries—multi-decimal accuracy for precise drafting, a built-in database/spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive library of industry-specific symbols, cross-platform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks.

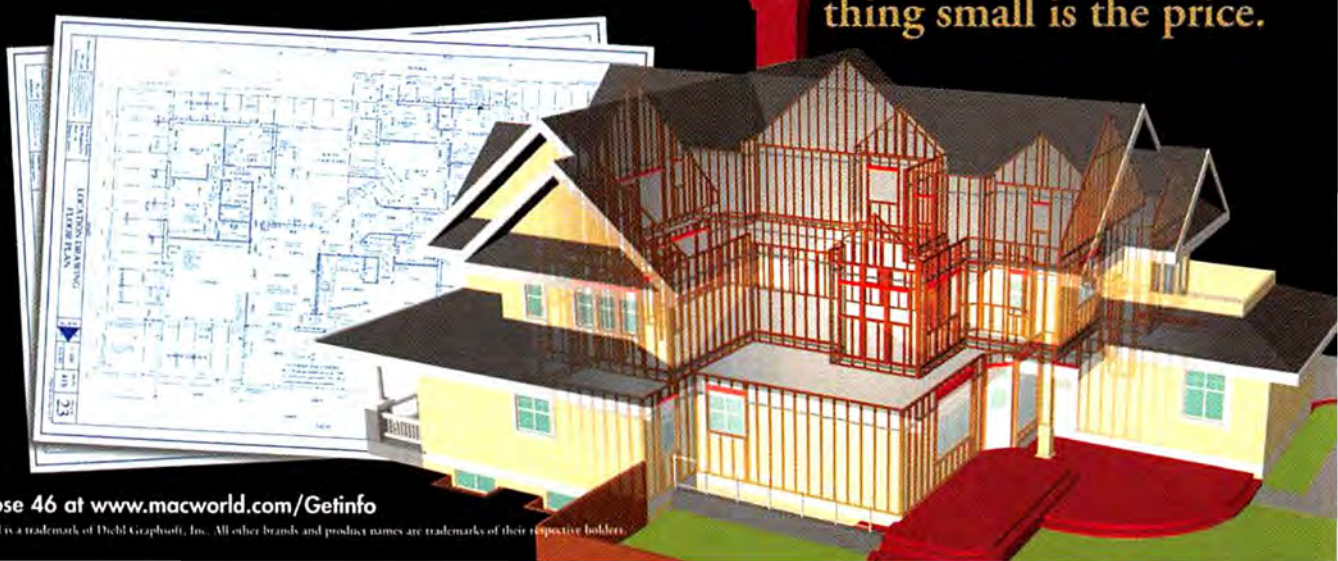
Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor
- Precise Sun Positioning
- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our Web site: www.diehlgraphsoft.com

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of $795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.



Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

The Vision Thing

by Andrew Gore

The Undiscovered Country

WALL STREET'S CONSUMER-LEVEL LUST COULD DRIVE THE MAC INTO NEW MARKETS

EUPHORIA IS NOT A WORD often associated with Apple these days. A constant stream of petty dramas combined with uncertainty about the Mac's future have conspired to seriously erode confidence in Apple and its products. To be a Mac user is usually to be dismissed as a fanatic, as if with a single word from our charismatic cult leader in Cupertino it'll be Jonestown cocktails all around.

So why is it that the acolytes of the Bottom Line are suddenly giddy about Apple and its fortunes? As of early April, Apple was the best-performing technology stock on Wall Street.

If you ask stock analysts about this sudden reversal of fortune, they'll give you a list of practical-sounding explanations: Apple stock is undervalued; Apple's new distribution strategies are enhancing margins; the company seems to be on the road to sustained profitability; the new G3 Power Macs are selling well.

But ply that same analyst with a few drinks, and you'll likely hear a different explanation: consumer Macs.

An All-Consuming Obsession

Despite every effort by what is arguably the greatest convergence of technological and marketing expertise in human history—the computer industry—there are still *a lot* of people in the world who can afford computers and don't have them.

Not even the breakthrough sub-$1,000 PC systems introduced late last year were able to penetrate this wall. The fact is, there are millions of potential computer users out there for whom even the siren song of the Internet is not strong enough to balance out having to sit down and learn Windows.

That's why the rumors that Apple will introduce an under-$1,000 G3 Mac sometime this year have pushed the company's stock up. After all, everyone knows that what Apple does best is make computers that are easy to use. Combine that with the tremendous brand recognition of that rainbow-colored logo and you've got a product that must be able to break the entry-level logjam.

There's only one problem with this theory: not even the Mac is easy enough to use for technophobes to buy into the digital revolution.

Now don't get me wrong—I think an under-$1,000 Mac is a great idea and could be a big success. There are a lot of Mac aficionados out there who haven't felt comfortable spending several thousand dollars for a Mac but will have a much easier time spending $1,000 for one. An inexpensive, cool-looking G3 Mac could be just the incentive to get those users to join the PowerPC generation.

JOHN RITTER

From Creator to Consumer

The real trick to reaching the least technically literate isn't to box up the same old computer and ship it with a three-digit price tag. It's to create a product that delivers the advantages of a computer without actually *resembling* one. And right on schedule, here's another juicy rumor for Wall Street: Apple is working on a "set-top media player," often referred to by the code name Columbus. I have no knowledge about whether Apple is working on such a device. But if it is, that makes a lot of sense.

Imagine a box that is a DVD player, capable of playing the ever-growing selection of movies available in that format. Add to that the ability to surf the Web. And top it off with the ability to send and receive e-mail (with an optional keyboard) and to play interactive games and educational CD-ROMs. If this little box could do all that—especially if it didn't cost much more than a regular DVD player—you could really have something.

Of course, Apple would be insane to try to execute such a strategy on its own. But if it could work in partnership with a major consumer-electronics company (and we aren't talking Bandai here), it could potentially be a huge winner.

Why? Because hidden under all the cosmetics and marketing spin promoting that box as an "enhanced DVD player" there would beat the heart of a Mac. And the Mac is still the premier platform for creating the very content that this box's owner wants to consume: Web sites, movies, and interactive CD-ROMs.

For the first time, content developers would be able to draw a straight line from their favorite platform for creating material to the preferred platform for playing back the fruits of their labor.

I just hope that amid all this consumer euphoria Apple doesn't forget its core audience: the people who create the content that would appear on that little box. They're the ones who will give Apple the edge it needs to break through to people who don't yet own a computer. **m**

Use a computer to send your comments to visionthing@macworld.com—although if you can do it without one, more power to you.

The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive.™

$299 external drive

1 gig Jaz® cartridges for as low as $89.95*

Each cartridge has a huge one gigabyte capacity

1-Step™ backup software protects as much as 2 gigs (compressed†)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

Maximum sustained transfer rate

6.62MB/sec. max

† Assuming 2:1 compression ratio. Actual compression will vary with file and hardware configuration.

†† Performance will vary when using 1GB cartridges.

©1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Jaz are registered trademarks, and "The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive," "Because It's Your Stuff," and 1-Step are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The views expressed herein are the views of the endorser and are not the views of, and do not constitute an endorsement by, any person or firm for whom the endorser has provided services. *When purchased in multi-packs. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. 2GB capacity where 1GB=1 billion bytes. The capacity reported by your operating system may differ, depending on the operating system reporting utility.

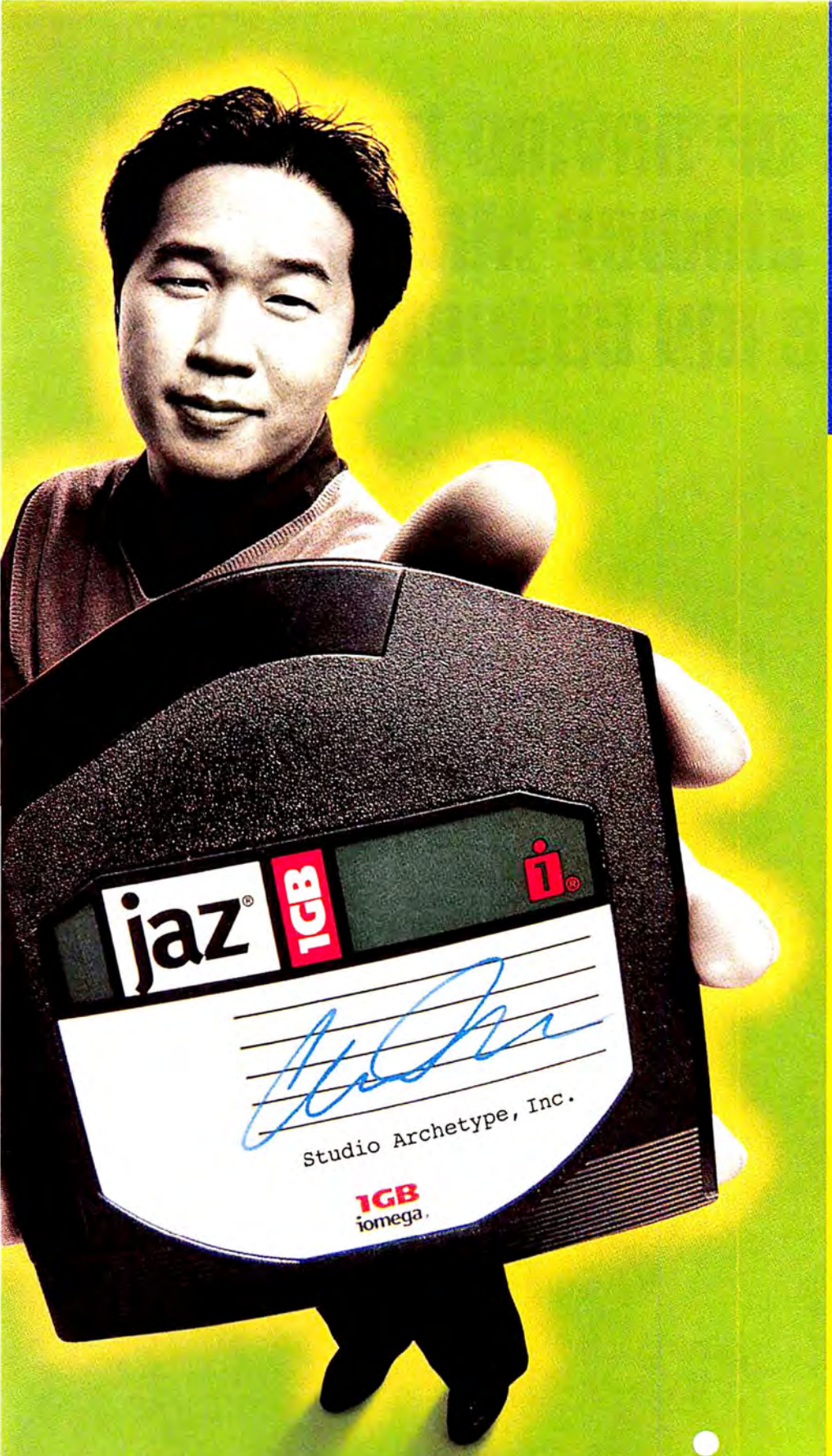
"How I fit 5 Fortune 500 companies, a warehouse full of big ideas, and the entire kingdom of Valhalla into a 4 INCH SQUARE."

CLEMENT MOK
Information Architect
Studio Archetype, Inc.

Clement Mok is an idea guy. As creator of award-winning corporate identities and design solutions for companies like Microsoft, Twentieth Century Fox, Herman Miller, as well as Apple Computer, ideas are the capital of his three companies. Whether he's creating a cyber themepark, compiling tons of stock photos, or designing the elaborate kingdom of Valhalla for the local opera, his ideas need space. Big space. Which is what he gets with the high-capacity Jaz® drive.

So while his office resides in San Francisco's warehouse district, his ideas reside on handy, removable Jaz disks. Check out more of Clement's story at www.4inchsquare.com/mwd.

The high-performance standard in removable storage with one million Jaz 1GB drives already out there.



Two times the capacity and over 30% faster than the 1 gig Jaz® drive.

jaz 2GB $549 INTERNAL

$649 external drive

2 gig Jaz cartridges for as low as $149.95*

Each cartridge has
two monster gigabytes of capacity

2GB is read/write compatible with 1GB††

1-Step™ backup software can protect
up to 4 gigs (compressed†)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

Maximum sustained transfer rate

8.7MB/sec. max

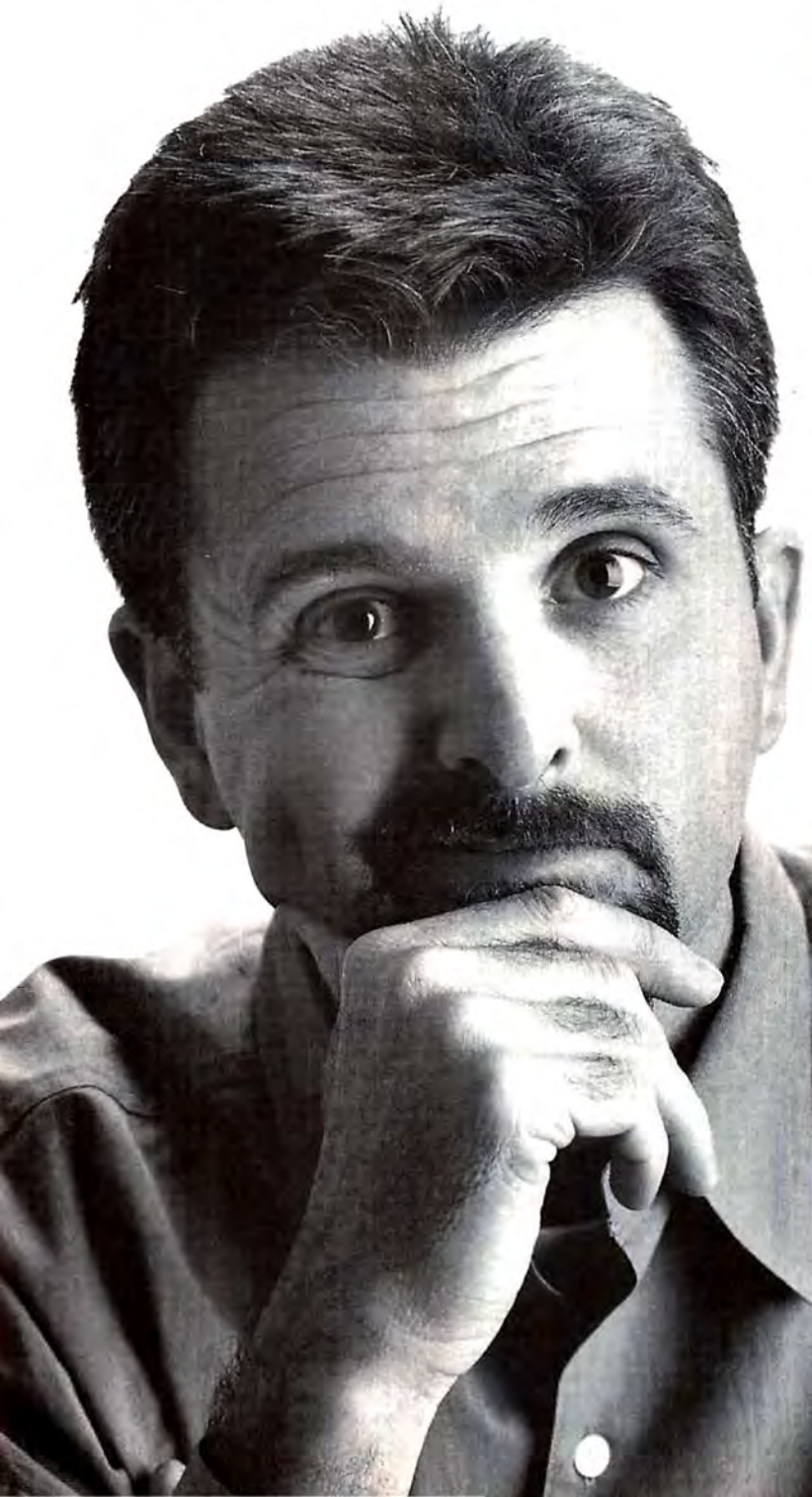
For information about connecting
your Jaz drive to a Mac or PC,
see your reseller or visit us at:

www.iomega.com

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

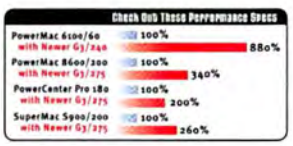
iomega

"I'm sick of having to settle for a slower Mac just because my budget sucks."



Sometimes Newer Is Smarter Than New.

In a perfect world, we all would buy a new, top-of-the-line Mac right now. Of course, there's that little thing called money, the stuff most of us don't have coming out of our ears. That's why you need a Newer Technology MAXpowr G3 processor upgrade card. They're easy to install and save you thousands of dollars compared to buying a whole new system.



Newer Technology makes processor upgrade cards for almost every Power Mac and are adding more machines to the list with faster processor speeds as you read this. With a MAXpowr G3 card, you'll have a faster processor with a much faster cache. In fact, the MAXpowr G3 card can make your old Mac one of the fastest desktop computers available even compared to Apple's new screaming G3 machines. Thanks to Newer Technology, your older, slower Power Mac has new life which makes waiting for a brand new machine a lot less painful.

newertechnology

To find out how to make your old Mac newer visit www.newertech.com or call 1-316-943-0222

Choose 55 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

News

systems

Jobs Wows Publishers with New Hardware

COLORSYNC, NEW G3 CPUS HIGHLIGHT SEYBOLD NY KEYNOTE

by Stephen Beale

With Apple interim CEO Steve Jobs set to address attendees at the Seybold New York electronic publishing conference in March, many Apple-watchers expected big news, such as the announcement of a permanent CEO. His keynote turned out to be much less dramatic, but he still managed to impress a large audience of publishing professionals—one of the last bastions of Macintosh loyalty—with demonstrations of fast new hardware, an LCD monitor, and an updated version of Apple's ColorSync color-management software. He also announced that Apple will make ColorSync available for Microsoft Windows.

Toasting Intel In keeping with Apple's latest advertising campaign, which touts the G3 CPU's performance against that of Intel's Pentium II, Jobs unveiled the 300MHz Power Macintosh G3 (see "The Build-to-Order Dilemma," May 1998) and promptly set it against a 333MHz Pentium II–based Windows NT workstation from Compaq. The Power Mac appeared to be more than twice as fast as the Compaq workstation when performing a series of Adobe Photoshop operations. Then Jobs previewed a 400MHz G3 CPU that uses copper-wiring technology developed by IBM; it was about three times as fast as the 333MHz Pentium II.

The first Macs to include the new CPUs should appear by early 1999, Jobs said, adding that even faster hardware is on the way.

Flat Mac Jobs used the keynote to unveil Apple's first nonportable LCD monitor, the 15.1-inch Apple Studio Display. The monitor supports resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels and offers all the advantages of LCDs: a small footprint, low power consumption, no flicker, and minimal magnetic emissions. It is scheduled to ship in May, for $1,999. This would have been considered aggressive pricing a few months ago, but given recently plummeting prices for LCD monitors, Apple's display should be in the middle of the pack.

New ColorSync Jobs also announced the availability of

continues

BRYAN WIGGINS

ColorSync 2.5, an updated version of Apple's color-management technology, and said that Apple plans to make ColorSync available for Windows by the beginning of 1999.

Joining Jobs on stage, Adobe Systems' CEO John Warnock said that Adobe will support ColorSync in future Mac and Windows versions of Adobe Acrobat, Photoshop, Illustrator, and PageMaker; the Mac versions of Illustrator and PageMaker already support ColorSync.

Apple has long resisted making its core software technologies available for Windows, fearing that such moves will negate the Mac's remaining advantages over the Wintel platform. But Linotype, which developed the color-matching software that underlies ColorSync, has licensed the same technology to Microsoft for inclusion in Windows. Apple thus gains little by continuing to restrict ColorSync to the Mac. With a Windows version of ColorSync, Apple makes it more likely that developers will support the color-management software in their cross-platform products.

However, the move is fraught with irony. In his keynote, Jobs pointed out that color management belongs not in applications but in the OS. But Microsoft—now supposedly on a friendlier basis with Apple—has its own color-management plans for Windows. Like a Trojan horse, ColorSync will likely infiltrate Windows through applications such as Photoshop and PageMaker; a Windows user installing a new Adobe graphics package will get ColorSync as part of the bargain.

Meanwhile, Macintosh users can download ColorSync 2.5 free from Apple's Web site (http://colorsync.apple.com). New features

continues on page 28

publishing

Prepress Vendors Flock to Acrobat

NEW PRINT SOFTWARE HANDLES PDF FILES

by Stephen Beale

Prepress-software developers are heeding the call of the Acrobat as Adobe Systems' Portable Document Format (PDF) gains favor among publishing professionals as an alternative to PostScript (see "Get Prepress-Ready PDFs from QuarkXPress," elsewhere in this issue). A year after Adobe introduced Acrobat 3.0—the first version of the portable-document technology suitable for commercial print production—vendors are rushing to market with PDF-savvy graphics software.

At the recent Seybold New York electronic-publishing conference, a long list of developers, including Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com), Intense Software (604/244-3501, www.intensesoftware.com), and Lantana Research (510/744-0282, www.lantanarips.com), introduced software with some form of PDF support.

Acrobat in Flight Extensis has added PDF output capabilities to the latest versions of Preflight Pro and Preflight Designer, which are designed to inspect documents for conditions likely to cause trouble on high-end prepress or printing equipment.

Originally limited to checking QuarkXPress files, the programs now support Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator, and Photoshop; Macromedia FreeHand; and Multi-Ad Creator as well. Once they've inspected a document, Preflight Pro 2.0 and Preflight Designer 2.0 can use links to Adobe Acrobat Distiller (part of Adobe Acrobat 3.0) to create print-ready PDF files.

Preflight Pro 2.0, priced at $400, is aimed largely at service bureaus and their high-volume customers, while the $130 Preflight Designer 2.0 is targeted at graphic designers. Both are scheduled to ship in June.

Enfocus (303/393-7282, www.enfocus.com) introduced its own PDF-based preflighting software, EnFocus CheckUp. The $195 package works as plug-in for Acrobat Exchange or Acrobat Reader. In addition to inspecting PDF files destined for print, it can also ensure that files are optimized for online posting.

EnFocus PitStop is a $295 Acrobat Exchange plug-in that lets you edit text and graphics in PDF files. You can create new graphic objects; cut and paste from other documents; or modify the color, shape, position, and rotation of existing objects.

Intense Software announced PDF Embedder, a $350 plug-in for Adobe Acrobat Exchange (also part of Acrobat 3.0) that lets you embed the graphics, fonts, and page layouts used to create a PDF file within the file itself. If your service bureau has trouble printing the PDF file, it can use the vendor's

ARNOLD TIOSFIO

New Printers Boost Photo Quality

EPSON AMERICA (310/782-0770, WWW.EPSON.COM), which set the printer market on its ear in 1997 with a series of popular Stylus Pro ink-jet printers, is at it again, with two new photo printers and two additions to the Stylus Color 800 line. The $300 Stylus Photo 700 offers features comparable to those of the $500 Stylus Photo, which it replaces. Like its predecessor, it uses a six-color printing process, but it also boosts the original 720-by-720-dpi resolution to 1,440 by 720 dpi. Maximum size on banner paper is 8.5 by 44 inches. The $500 Stylus Photo EX features a wider, 11.7-inch imaging area.

The Stylus Color 850, priced at $400, features faster print speeds, smaller dots, and better-looking photos than the Stylus Color 800. The $550 Stylus Color 850N adds a built-in Ethernet print server.—MACWORLD STAFF

free UnEmbed plug-in to extract the components in their native formats and fix the problem.

Lantana's CrackerJack Pilot is a $995 batch-processing program for CrackerJack, an Acrobat Exchange plug-in that lets you control color separations, screening, and other prepress settings in a PDF file. CrackerJack Pilot lets you create a variety of hot folders in which PDF files are automatically processed by CrackerJack. Lantana, which plans to ship the add-on in the second quarter, will also offer a $1,395 bundle that includes CrackerJack.

Acrobat Imposes Several vendors, including DK&A Prepress (619/488-8118, www.dka.com), Electronics for Imaging (EFI; 650/286-8600, www.efi.com), and Quite Software (www.quite.com), demonstrated PDF-based software for creating electronic impositions (forms in which pages are arranged for printing).

Quite's $325 Quite Imposing and $629 Quite Imposing Plus are Acrobat Exchange plug-ins that let you arrange pages from one or more PDF files into relatively simple plate layouts. The Plus version adds step and repeat, bleed definition, page extraction, and other functions to the basic package.

EFI's new DocBuilder Pro software, to be sold with its Fiery print servers, uses the PDF format to assemble pages for output on digital copiers.

In December, DK&A announced a PDF import option for InPosition 2.1, a $3,000 stand-alone imposition program that also imports QuarkXPress, PageMaker, EPS, TIFF, PICT, and PostScript files.

graphics

Mac Software Abounds at Seybold Show

MAC-ONLY PLUG-INS AMONG HIGHLIGHTS

by Macworld Staff

Apple's market share may be hovering below 5 percent, but graphics-software developers still see gold among Mac users. At the recent Seybold New York electronic-publishing conference, a host of graphics vendors introduced new software for the Macintosh—some of it available only for the Mac.

New Fractals Many of the new Mac-only products are Adobe Photoshop plug-ins. Altamira Group (818/556-6099, www.altamira-group.com) announced an enhanced $300 version of Genuine Fractals, a Photoshop plug-in that compresses medium-resolution images—those scanned at 15MB to 25MB—into 3MB-to-5MB Fractal Image Format files that can then be decompressed to sizes much larger than the original.

Genuine Fractals Pro supports CMYK and other color spaces along with the original program's RGB. It's also faster and adds a lossless-compression option. The company will continue to offer the original Genuine Fractals package for $160.

Silvertone is a $350 Photoshop plug-in from Intense Software (604/244-3501, www.intensesoftware.com) that lets you create color separations with metallic inks. It joins the company's PowerTone, a $250 Photoshop plug-in for generating duotones.

Monaco Systems (978/749-9944, www.monacosys.com) introduced a Mac-only color-management tool, MonacoProof, that lets you create industry-standard device profiles and Photoshop color-lookup tables for digital cameras, scanners, and monitors. The $1,195 package also includes MonacoPreview, a Photoshop plug-in for proofing images on-screen.

Corel Tries Again Although there were plenty of Mac-only products at Seybold, most graphics-software vendors have committed to a cross-platform strategy.

Among them, Corel (613/728-0826, www.corel.com) previewed CorelDraw 8, a new version of its graphics-software suite. CorelDraw 6, the first release of the software for the Mac, drew less-than-stellar reviews from graphics professionals. The new version includes such features as object transparency; a customizable interface; and support for drag and drop, AppleScript, and Photoshop plug-ins. Corel has also replaced Artisan, a weak image-editing program included in CorelDraw 6, with a new Mac version of Photo-Paint, which offers features more on a par with those in Adobe Photoshop.

Liberated Software Linotype CPS (516/434-2793, www.linocolor.com) announced that it will offer VisuaLab, its scanning software, as a stand-alone $495 package called VisuaLab Elite 5.0. The software, which automatically optimizes scanned images, currently supports Umax flatbed scanners, but Linotype says that it is developing drivers for other scanners as well. Linotype will also offer a version of the software, VisuaLab DCam 5.1, for digital cameras.

Newtek (210/370-8000, www.newtek.com), developer of LightWave 3D, for professional 3-D animators, has rolled many of that program's modeling and rendering features into Inspire, a $495 3-D package aimed at graphic designers and multimedia producers.

multimedia

New Software Heats Up Web Animation

VENDORS SQUARE OFF WITH NEW PROGRAMS

by Stephen Beale

Given the wide use of animation on the Web, it may be surprising that a shareware program—GIF-Builder—remains the most popular Web animation program for many designers. Sensing an opportunity, three graphics-software titans—Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com), Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com), and Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com)—have introduced packages that make it easier to create GIF animations for the Web.

BRYAN WIGGINS

Adobe's ImageReady and Macromedia's FireWorks, each priced at $300, are designed to provide complete environments for creating still and animated GIF images.

Both programs let you remove colors while using previews to show the impact on image quality. Adobe's software, scheduled to ship in the second quarter, borrows many features from Photoshop. For example, it uses layers to store animated objects; you can move an object and then invoke a "tweening" function to create intermediate frames.

Macromedia's software includes vector- and bitmapped-graphics tools along with a text window that offers kerning, scaling, and leading controls. FireWorks is scheduled to ship this summer; a public beta is currently available on Macromedia's Web site.

Extensis's $100 PhotoAnimator lets you create timeline animations that can be exported as GIF files or Photoshop layers. You can also import Photoshop layers for conversion into animations. The software should be available by the time you read this; Extensis is offering it for $70 until June 30.

Open Vectors Along with FireWorks, Macromedia has also announced Flash 3, a new version of its vector-animation software that supports object transparency, sound synchronization, and shape morphing between frames. The upgrade also lets you embed the Shockwave Flash Player inside Flash animations destined for CD-ROMs or diskettes; double-clicking on the Flash animation launches the player. The software, scheduled to ship in May, will sell for $300 by itself or for $500 as part of the Design in Motion suite, which also includes FreeHand 8.

Macromedia has long been seeking to establish Flash as a standard for vector animation on the Web. Now facing competition from Apple's QuickTime 3.0, which includes a new vector-animation track, Macromedia has decided to make the Flash file specification available to other software developers. At present, only Macromedia Director and Macromedia Flash can produce Flash animations; now other vendors will be able to incorporate Flash export capabilities into their products. Likely candidates include Lari Software's (919/968-0701, www.larisoftware.com) Electrifier Pro and PaceWorks' (650/578-6765, www.paceworks.com) ObjectDancer, which each support the QuickTime 3.0 vector track.

Nikon Cameras Challenge Olympus

WHEN YOU'RE KING OF THE HILL, EVERYone's trying to take you down. As Olympus (516/844-5000, www.olympus.com) struggles to meet demand for its $1,300, 1,280-by-960-pixel–resolution D-600L digital camera—*Macworld*'s hardware product of the year (see "The Mac's Brightest Stars," March 1998)—Nikon (516/547-4200, www.nikon.com) has introduced the CoolPix 900, which offers the same megapixel resolution and 3× zoom capability, for an estimated street price of $900. Scheduled to ship in May, the camera stores images in JPEG format on CompactFlash cards; you can choose from three levels of compression.

Nikon has also introduced the CoolPix 600, a $600 digital camera that offers a maximum 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution. The price includes a docking station with video-out and serial ports plus a battery recharger.

Olympus isn't sitting still. Its new D-340L camera offers 1,280-by-960-pixel resolution, but no optical-zoom capability, for $800. Similar in design to the D-320L, it stores images on a 4MB SmartMedia solid-state floppy-disk card included in the package. Olympus also has reduced the prices of its other digital cameras: the D-220L, from $500 to $400; the D-320L, from $700 to $600; and the D-500L, from $900 to $800.

—MACWORLD STAFF

"JOBS WOWS PUBLISHERS WITH NEW HARDWARE"

continued from page 26

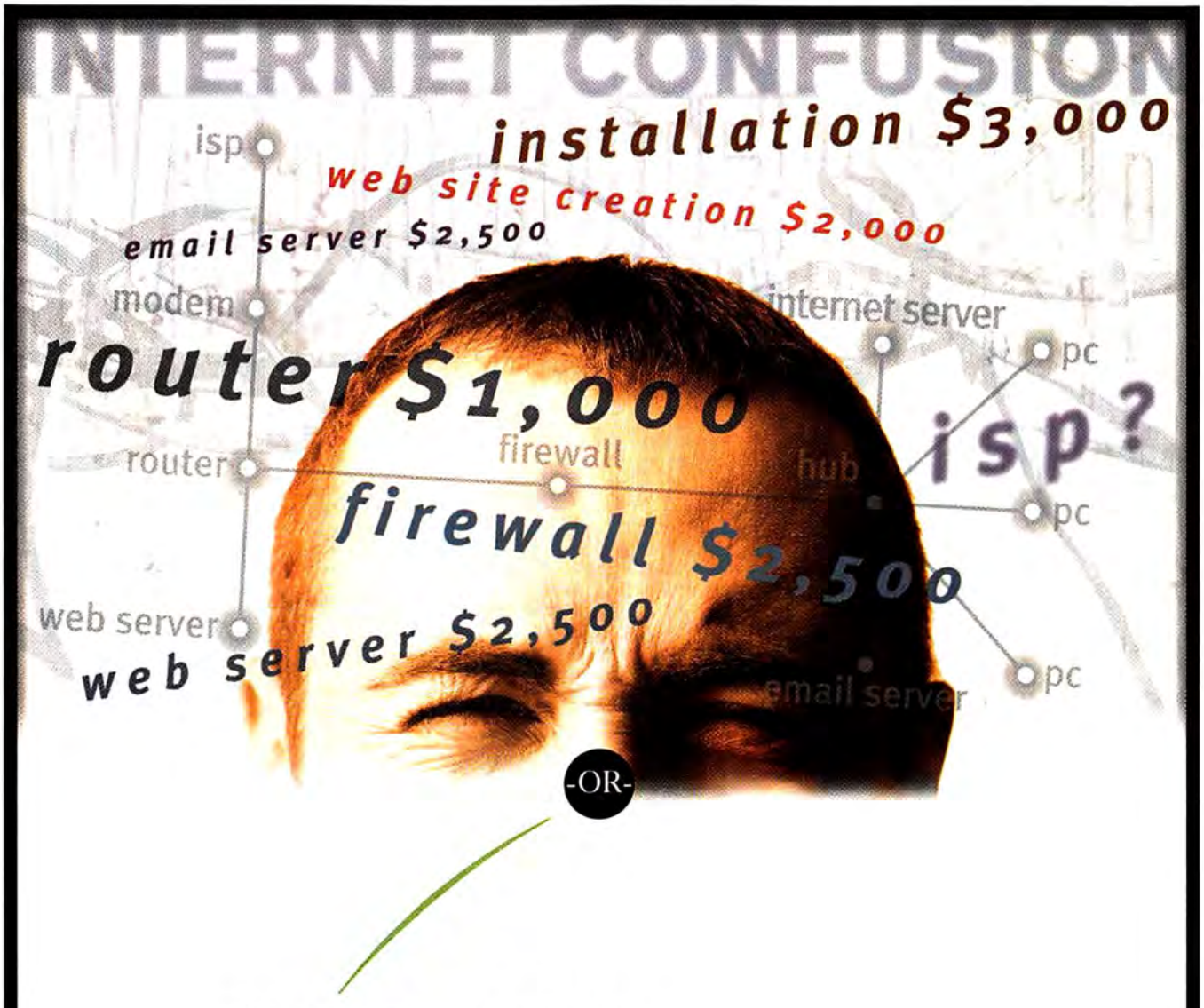
include AppleScript support, monitor-calibration software, and a plug-in architecture that will let you access other vendors' calibration software through the Mac OS Monitors & Sound control panel. Apple also provides ColorSync Photoshop plug-ins and sample AppleScript scripts for automating common color-management tasks.

Adobe's Warnock had an announcement of his own, informing the Seybold audience that the next version of Illustrator would support AppleScript. An Adobe representative demonstrated an Illustrator plug-in written in AppleScript that generates updated city labels and temperatures on a weather map.

Uptick Jobs's keynote came at a heady time for Apple. As of mid-March, most Wall Street analysts were predicting that Apple would show a profit for its second fiscal quarter—achieving its first back-to-back profitable quarters in years. The *Wall Street Journal*, which in past months has taken a dim view of Apple's prospects, described it in March as the best-performing computer stock of the year. However, Apple still lacks a permanent CEO and much of its improved financial performance is due to cost cutting rather than rising Mac sales. In late March, Apple board member Edgar Woolard told the Dow Jones news service that the board would like to see Jobs continue as CEO, with or without *interim* in his job title.

Jobs promised that Apple would have a product for the consumer market by this fall. Apple is reportedly developing an under-$1,000 Mac system, code-named Artemis, that includes a G3 CPU.

ARNOLD TSOSEJO



INTERJET

THE ALL-IN-ONE
INTERNET SOLUTION.

Router • Email Server • Firewall • Web Server • • Intranet • Web Publishing • Easy Administration

The Internet fog has finally lifted. The InterJet™ from Whistle Communications™ is a revolutionary hardware and software solution created for small offices. Capable of handling speeds of 33.6 through T1, it's everything you need to give email and Internet access to the people who need it. Whether it's 5, 10, 50, even 100 employees. And it starts for as little as $1,995. Find out why the InterJet keeps racking up awards, including the prestigious PC Computing 1997 Networking Product of the Year.
Call 1-888-4WHISTLE. Or visit www.whistle.com/98e.

WHISTLE
COMMUNICATIONS

www.whistle.com/98e **Call 1-888-4WHISTLE**

©1998 Whistle Communications. All rights reserved. Whistle, InterJet, Whistle Communications and the Whistle logo are trademarks of Whistle Communications Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Reviews

FreeHand 8

TOP DRAWING PROGRAM HEAPS ON THE FEATURES, STILL NEEDS FACELIFT

THE DECADE-LONG STRUGGLE between Macromedia FreeHand and Adobe Illustrator for PostScript drawing dominance has turned into something of a trouncing in recent years. If this were a boxing match, we would see FreeHand throwing punch after furious punch as Illustrator dodged, cringed, and ducked.

And just when you thought the fight couldn't get any bloodier, FreeHand 8 strides in with a new arsenal of features—translucent fills, lens options, freehand reshaping tools, effects filters, customizable shortcuts, support for exporting vector-based Web animations, and more.

But if this is such an obvious mismatch, why haven't the judges called off the fight? Why does Illustrator remain the more popular program on the Mac, and why is it picking up steam under Windows? Although Illustrator has fewer moves than FreeHand, it executes them with greater style. After the recent streamlining of Illustrator in version 7 (see *Reviews*, August 1997), FreeHand's interface feels bloated and chaotic. While FreeHand 8 has made strides in usability and ease of use, it still plays host to a collection of inconsistent palettes, oddball tools, and redundant commands.

Make no mistake: FreeHand 8 is faster, more flexible, and more powerful than Illustrator. And now that Macromedia has redesigned the packaging (eliminating Pat, the androgynous, pen-wielding mascot, in the process), many artists are likely to take the product more seriously. Even so, Illustrator remains a contender, if for no other reason than that its relatively few capabilities—which just so happen to be the ones artists use on a daily basis—are easier to find.

Going Where PostScript Doesn't Go

Unlike Illustrator, which saves documents as pure PostScript files, FreeHand saves in a native, non-PostScript format. As a result, Illustrator is limited to functions the PostScript page-description language supports; in contrast, FreeHand can pretty much do as it pleases.

A case in point is FreeHand 8's Lens. Introduced four years ago by CorelDraw 5 for Windows, a Lens effect uses one object to modify the objects behind it. For example, you might fill an object with a translucent color that mixes with the colors of the objects behind it. This is child's play in a pixel editor such as Adobe Photoshop, but because PostScript can't rasterize translucent vectors, it's a challenge for drawing programs. FreeHand's solution is to render objects in the background when saving and printing EPS files.

Translucency is only one of several Lens effects in FreeHand. You can also

HANK OSUNA

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS
Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
OUTSTANDING: ♦♦♦♦♦ VERY GOOD: ♦♦♦♦ GOOD: ♦♦♦ FLAWED: ♦♦ UNACCEPTABLE: ♦

magnify a collection of objects, invert them, and apply a monochromatic color scheme. You can even change the focal point so that the source of the effect is somewhere other than directly behind the lens (see "One Drawing Controls Them All"). The result is a series of dynamic effects that leaves Illustrator's color-mixing–path operations in the dust. Compared to CorelDraw's Lens effects, however, FreeHand's still need some work: you can't apply a Lens effect to editable text, you can't multiply or screen objects that contain color, and FreeHand has an annoying habit of restoring the focal point to its default setting when you switch from one Lens effect to another.

Painterly Editing Options

FreeHand 8 offers several new functions designed to flatten the learning curve for new users and expand the range of editing options for more-experienced folks. Borrowing again from CorelDraw, FreeHand lets you double-click on one or more selected objects to enter the transformation mode. In this mode, you can drag a corner handle to scale or you can drag outside the selection to rotate, as in Photoshop. It's incredibly intuitive, and I prefer it to using FreeHand's crusty old scale and rotate tools.

FreeHand 8 ships with several new effects Xtras lifted from the world of painting software. The Graphic Hose, inspired by MetaCreations' Painter, deposits a series of objects as you drag across the page; the Emboss command adds beveled edges; the Shadow tool adds a hard or soft drop shadow; and the Mirror tool reflects a selected object multiple times to create a Spyrograph effect. Not all these Xtras lend themselves readily to an object-oriented environment—for example, the Graphic Hose is sensitive to neither pressure nor direction, as it is in Painter—but they add a little spice to the sometimes humdrum world of vector drawing.

One Drawing Controls Them All Using FreeHand 8's Lens inspector, I assigned each of these circles a special fill effect, all linked to the fellow in the middle. If I so much as reshape his eyebrow, FreeHand will automatically change the other objects to follow suit.

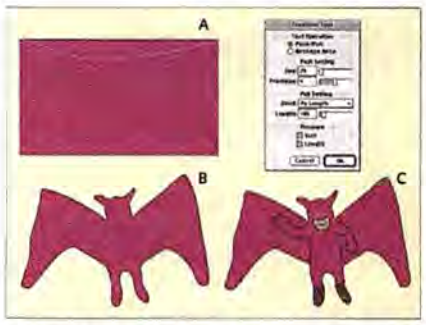
My favorite new editing option is the flawed but promising Freeform tool. The bad news is that the tool tries to be too many things at once; an overabundance of preference settings and bewildering performance in certain modes are likely to turn off many users. But if you ignore the options and just experiment, you'll discover a pressure-sensitive modeling tool that lets you shape paths by rubbing it against them. It's hardly a precision tool, but it's great for achieving a hand-drawn look (see "Working Shapes like Clay").

The Big Interface

FreeHand has never presented the most tightly structured, logical interface on the block. But in the last version or two, the program has lurched dangerously toward the on-screen equivalent of mob rule by permitting new features to take precedence over structural organization. FreeHand 8 boasts a main toolbox, two palettes to house all the Xtras, three predefined button bars, five multipanel inspectors, and a mishmash of random-size palettes. Some commands are found in two or three menus; others are buried two or three panels deep.

If you don't like FreeHand's default interface, make up one of your own. You can assign your own keyboard shortcuts or choose from a list of predefined settings designed to mimic the keyboard equivalents in QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator, and Photoshop. Your new shortcuts are then listed in the menus next to the appropriate commands. A special keyboard trick allows you to drag tools out of one tool bar and drop them onto another without wading through a dialog box.

I have two problems with this customizability. First, FreeHand doesn't take it far enough: Xtras are off-limits, so you can't move favorites such as the eyedropper and spiral tool to more-convenient locations, and you can't add or delete menu commands, as you can in Microsoft Word. Second, it feels like a copout—is FreeHand really giving us a new feature, or is it saddling us with the responsibility for managing a lumbering interface? I'd say it's a little of both.



Working Shapes like Clay Starting with a rectangle (A), I used the new Freeform tool to push and pull the shape until I arrived at a lumpy bat outline (B), adding most of the finishing touches (C) with the pen tool.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're a FreeHand loyalist, the program's slightly enlarged smorgasbord of palettes and button bars isn't likely to bug you. In fact, I'd go so far as to predict you'll love FreeHand 8. Like versions 5 and 7 before it, this ambitious upgrade offers user-requested enhancements. In addition to offering those I've already mentioned, it lets you rasterize objects in place, view artwork in a pared-down but faster preview mode, fill open paths, save custom views, and export artwork in EPS format without revisiting a dialog box. And FreeHand is available as part of the Design in Motion Suite, which also includes Flash 2 (for creating Web graphics and animation) and Insta.html 2 (for exporting FreeHand files as HTML).

But if you haven't switched to FreeHand, the enhancements in version 8 may not be sufficient to lure you away from Illustrator. As Macromedia surely knows by now, loading a superfast program with lots of meaty features is no guarantee that artists will welcome you with open arms. FreeHand launches several times faster than the slow-loading Illustrator, and most of its operations are faster as well, but this speed is mitigated by a clumsy interface that too often impedes progress. FreeHand is the best drawing program on either platform, but at times I'd still rather be using Illustrator.—DEKE McCLELLAND

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Dynamic Lens effects let you mix and magnify objects; easy to transform objects; straightforward Freeform reshaping tool; customizable shortcuts and button bars. **CONS:** Confusing, overcrowded interface. **COMPANY:** Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $399; Design in Motion Suite, $499.

Microsoft Office 98

IT'S BIG, IT'S PRICEY, BUT IT'S REALLY GOOD SOFTWARE

EVERY NOW AND THEN, HISTORY takes a seemingly impossible turn. A polio vaccine is developed. The Berlin Wall falls. And now this: a humbled Microsoft bends over backward to embrace the Macintosh way. Although it has essentially the same vast feature list as its Windows counterpart, Microsoft's Office 98 productivity suite—consisting of Word, Excel, and PowerPoint—adds genuine Macintosh elegance. MacinTalk speech, Drag and Drop editing, and QuickTime are richly implemented; Word has a WYSIWYG Font menu; and the manuals are written and illustrated as though the Macintosh were the only computer on earth.

The Macintosh Way

When it comes to installing Office 98, Microsoft has done something for the Macintosh that it doesn't do too often: innovate. You can install Office simply by dragging a folder from the CD-ROM to your hard disk (see "Microsoft Repents: Office 98 Makes Up for Past Sins," March 1998). You don't even have to restart. In fact, Office 98 programs still launch—after a pause to load the necessary shared libraries—even with all extensions off.

Quick launching is one of Office 98's most attractive features. On a G3 Power Mac, for example, Word is ready to accept input a mere three seconds after you double-click on its icon. The psychological effect of this immediacy is enormous, making these huge programs feel as nimble as ClarisWorks.

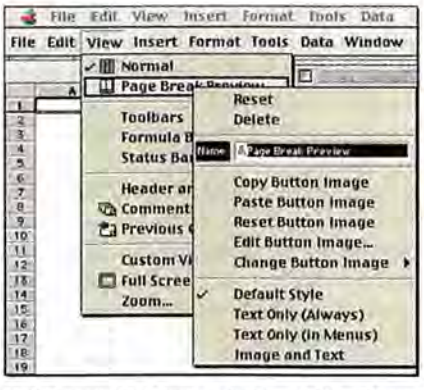
Internet features abound in Office 98. The primary programs let you save documents as Web pages or attach a document to a message in your favorite e-mail program. Word can even *read* Web pages, either off your hard disk or directly from the Web. And all three programs let you create blue, underlined links that open live Web pages or files on your hard drive.

The three manuals offer task-oriented overviews of each program; if you need more information, you summon the searchable online help system from a menu or by clicking on the Assistant, an animated, entertaining character in a tiny QuickTime window that occasionally offers pointers while you work.

However you get to the help program, it offers step-by-step instructions for whatever task you're interested in. Unfortunately, this approach breaks down when the instructions involve menu commands: since the help program becomes the active application, those menu commands are no longer available.

Word 6 R.I.P.

Word 98 represents the most successful overhaul in the Office suite: it's smooth, stable, and full of pleasant surprises.



Ordering on the Menus To edit an Office 98 program's menus, you summon a *duplicate*, editable menu bar (shown here beneath the real one). Your changes become part of the actual menus.

Examples: Word 98 proposes the first line of the document as the title when you save for the first time. If you poke the cursor near the top of the window, as though you're seeking a way to change the margin, the ruler slides smoothly into view. (You see a similar animation when new text pushes paragraphs downward—they slide, rather than jerking as they do in the Windows version.) And if you try to open a corrupted document, the Assistant offers to salvage what text it can.

Many of the glitziest features, such as the table-drawing pencil, the type-twisting Word Art, and the goofy but entertaining AutoSummarize feature, make terrific demos but are of little importance in daily work. Fortunately, most of Microsoft's considerable effort has been expended on little things that *do* matter. You'll become attached, for example, to the control-key–activated contextual menu that offers synonyms for any word you click on. Style sheets can now update themselves when you change a single occurrence. And the Style menu itself is WYSIWYG, showing the names of the styles with the correct size, font, and color.

As you type, subtle colored underlines flag spelling and grammar errors; control-click on a flagged word to view a pop-up menu of correction suggestions. If you prefer the usual after-the-fact method of spell checking, you'll be equally pleased: the Spelling dialog box shows the error in context and in its original type style. You can correct the error by typing directly into this display or by double-clicking on a word in the suggestion list.

Microsoft has done an excellent job of packing vast power into a comprehensible, modern interface. But if you don't like Microsoft's interface, you can always design your own (see "Ordering on the Menus"). Fifteen minutes of reading the online help will teach you to add, delete, rearrange, and rename menus, menu commands, and tool bars. (A re-creation of Word 5.1's menu bar is a click away for those still using that beloved, seven-year-old version.)

Smarter Excel

Since Excel already owns 99 percent of the Macintosh spreadsheet market, you wouldn't think the company had much incentive to improve the program. Yet Excel, too, shows evidence of much programmer soul-searching.

Serious number crunchers will appreciate Excel 98's ability to apply certain colors or type formats globally to cells that meet a certain condition—negative numbers can turn red, for example. The long list of other high-end features includes data validation, new chart types, and persistent formatting in pivot tables. Especially impressive is Microsoft's implementation of shared spreadsheets: changes made by different people appear in different colors, and the person who made the change is identified in a pop-up balloon when you point to a changed number.

Excel's own numbers have improved, too. Each cell can hold up to 32,767 characters, each spreadsheet can have 65,535 rows, and each Excel document consists of multiple tabbed spreadsheets.

Again, it's the little things that will please the most people. The multiple-level Undo command alone is worth the

price of upgrading. Just as Word quietly corrects common spelling errors as you type, so Excel watches for typical formula-entry mistakes. In Print Preview, you can manually adjust the dotted lines that represent page breaks. And small animations—such as the visible sliding of existing columns when you insert a new one—give Excel a solid, polished feel.

Presenting PowerPoint

Microsoft's slide-show program, PowerPoint, is nowhere near as complex as Word and Excel, nor are the improvements as dramatic. The scattershot list of new features generally falls into the Office 98 Grand Overhaul categories of Internet, help, interface, and collaboration. As in Word and Excel, for example, coworkers can add comments—here, in the form of yellow "sticky notes"—to your file. Multiple Undo is a welcome enhancement, as is the ability to save a presentation as a Web site (although the result is, by default, one gigantic, full-screen graphic per Web page).

PowerPoint's slide-making apparatus has been beefed up, too. You get more canned templates, animations, stretchable shapes and arrows, and "action buttons" (for jumping to another slide, a Web page, or any file on your hard disk).

Two of the new common-sense features are so good that you'll never want to be without them again. First, when you prepare your presentation in the outline view, a thumbnail of the actual finished slide hovers nearby; no more flipping back and forth between views to see if all your bullet points will fit. Second, you can create slide-show subsets of a master show within the same document—a great way to repurpose material.

Office Extras

The Office 98 CD-ROM also includes two programs that are available free from Microsoft's Web site: Outlook Express (see "Tame Your E-Mail," in this issue) and Internet Explorer 4.0 (see *Reviews*, May 1998). The advantages of getting Outlook Express as part of Office are that you can use Word's spelling checker in OE and Outlook's address book for Word mail merges. The downside is that OE can't connect to America Online or stuff enclosures automatically. Explorer is also a mixed bag; Microsoft's latest Web browser is rich with features but dog-slow, and its new "active channels" aren't optimized for the Mac.

The rest of the CD-ROM's many extras are much more successful. Among them are programs called Remove Office 98 and Remove Old Office Versions; a batch processor for converting clumps of Office documents from one format to another; templates, clip art, and fonts; all recent Mac OS updaters; and much more.

Big Numbers, Small Bugs

If software design were all that mattered, Congress would pass a law forcing everyone to install Office 98. Unfortunately, the administrative aspects of Office 98 aren't nearly as appealing. For example, the hardware requirements show little respect for elderly Macintosh models. Office 98 requires a PowerPC machine, preferably 120MHz or faster, running System 7.5 or later. Excel, Word, and PowerPoint want 6MB, 9MB, and 10MB of RAM, respectively; add 4MB apiece to those numbers if you don't use Connectix RAM Doubler or virtual memory.

Month	Profit per Unit	Units	Overhead (Monthly)	Profit (Monthly)
Jan	$ 0.23	22,000.00	526	$ 4,534.00
Feb	$ 0.40	24,000.00	661	=Profit per Unit*Units-Overhead (Monthly)
Mar	$ 0.45	26,521.00	821	$ 11,113.45
Apr	$ 0.65	45,612.00	756	$ 28,891.80
May	$ 0.23	23,564.00	954	$ 4,465.72
Jun	$ 0.72	21,564.00	555	$ 14,971.08
Jul	$ 0.77	28,954.00	855	$ 21,439.58
Aug	$ 0.81	32,111.00	755	$ 25,254.91
Sep	$ 0.92	23,546.00	865	$ 20,797.32
Oct	$ 0.99	32,333.00	954	$ 31,055.67
Nov	$ 1.00	35,621.00	953	$ 34,668.00
Dec	$ 1.01	35,499.00	833	$ 35,020.99

The Secret Formula Understanding formulas is vastly easier in Excel 98 than in its predecessors. First, you can build a formula by typing labels instead of cell numbers. Second, when you double-click on a formula cell, color coding helps you match up formula components with the cells they refer to.

The package isn't cheap, either: $499 for the set, or $399 per stand-alone application. (Add $100 for the Gold Edition, which includes FrontPage, for Web authoring; the Encarta multimedia encyclopedia; and the Bookshelf reference tool.) Office 97 for Windows costs the same but adds a database program, a richly featured calendar/address book, and a program called Microsoft Binder that lets you roll multiple Office documents into one file for easy distribution.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Office 98 is a winner, but it's not perfect. On some machines, Word 98 conflicts with RAM Doubler 2.0.2; the 2.0.3 updater solves the problem. A similar updater will fix clashes with Adobe Type Reunion. You can't create a hyperlink to a file whose name begins with a number. If you drag a program out of its original folder, you're politely informed at the next launch that it won't run until you move it back. And you could fill a book with quibbles about individual features—in fact, somebody did: *Office 97 Annoyances* (O'Reilly, 1997) makes great reading.

Moreover, plenty of Mac users are actually upset with the *successful* aspects of Office 98. The shoddiness of the previous Office versions opened a temporary window for such competitors as ClarisWorks, WordPerfect, and Nisus Writer; now, with Office 98 sure to be a smash hit, we're even less likely to see competition in the Mac productivity-software market.

On the other hand, buying Microsoft has its advantages. For example, technical support is free (although not toll-free). You can be confident that any significant bugs will be fixed in a free update. You can bet that Word 98 import filters will soon crop up for use with QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker. And you know your documents can be freely exchanged with your Windows-using coworkers without conversion or translation.

If you're using Office 4.2, upgrade immediately. If you're using older versions, upgrade if you can handle the equipment requirements. Whatever you thought of Microsoft's past Mac-software experiments, Office 98 is a powerful, intelligent, friendly package. This software suite demonstrates that for the first time in its history, Microsoft truly understands what "Macintosh elegance" means.—DAVID POGUE

Microsoft Office 98

OFFICE 98 ★★★★

EXCEL 98 ★★★★

POWERPOINT 98 ★★★½

WORD 98 ★★★★

PROS: Dramatically improved design; dozens of smart, user-oriented features; fast launch times; genuinely useful Internet integration. **CONS:** Demanding equipment requirements; fewer goodies than in Windows version. **COMPANY:** Microsoft (800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com/macoffice). **LIST PRICE:** $499 (upgrade, $299); Gold Edition, $599 (upgrade, $399).

Windows 95 Emulators

FEATURES GROW, PERFORMANCE STILL LAGS

ALTHOUGH THE NEWEST VERsions of Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 95 and Connectix's Virtual PC have gotten speedier and do an impressive job of emulating a Pentium-based PC, both products still fail to deliver the performance of even a low-end Pentium-based PC.

On the surface, SoftWindows 95 hasn't changed dramatically, other than a redesigned setup window that greatly simplifies the task of configuring the program's preferences. But under the hood, SoftWindows 95 5.0 offers a much more sophisticated emulation engine, including support for SoundBlaster Pro, MMX, and Mac joysticks. New drag-and-drop support lets you copy text and pictures (not files) from Windows by dragging to the Mac desktop.

Copy Across Platform Virtual PC lets you drag a Mac folder to the PC environment.

Virtual PC 2.0 benefits from a bigger overhaul. The program's emulation engine has been tweaked with the game-oriented user in mind, providing improved DirectX support, better video emulation, and support for 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics accelerator cards. Virtual PC 2.0 is also noticeably faster than the previous version—Connectix says it's 25 to 40 percent speedier; I clocked a 15 to 18 percent boost. Other improvements include bidirectional copy and paste, long-file-name support, and cross-platform drag-and-drop file sharing.

In Macworld Lab tests, SoftWindows 95 consistently performed faster than Virtual PC. But although it's the fastest emulator, SoftWindows 95 is still three times as slow—on average—as a has-been 90MHz Pentium PC. These speeds are acceptable for occasional, nonintensive PC use, but serious users will be disappointed.

SoftWindows 95 may offer faster emulation, but Virtual PC wins in terms of ease of use, setup, and configuration. To copy a folder from your Mac to Virtual PC's virtual hard drive, for example, you merely drag the file from the Finder into the Windows environment. Conversely, you can drag a Windows file to any Mac folder to open the file with a Mac application, all but eliminating the need to set up cross-platform shared folders. But if you want to share folders, you simply drag them from the Finder and drop them onto the Shared Folder button in Virtual PC.

In contrast, SoftWindows 95's scheme for sharing drives and files is far less elegant. The program doesn't offer the ability to drag files to and from Windows; you have to cross the divide via shared folders. You can share a folder by dragging, but this works only for a single folder mapped to the E: drive. You have to set up subsequent shared folders one by one using the Setup command, and if you want to share more than three other folders, you have to use Windows 95's Map Network Drive command to manually assign the folders to PC-drive letters.

Virtual PC also provides more-flexible configuration options. SoftWindows, for example, maps the PC's right mouse button to your Mac's enter key, while Virtual PC lets you choose the modifier key.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you can live with performance that's three times as slow as a two-year-old Pentium PC, both of these programs deliver solid Windows 95 support for a great price. SoftWindows is marginally faster, but Virtual PC is less expensive and easier to set up and use, making it the better choice for putting Windows on your Macintosh.—JOSEPH SCHORR

SoftWindows 95 5.0

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Improved speed; faster than Virtual PC; drag-and-drop text and graphics copying. **CONS:** Much slower than an old Pentium; cumbersome folder sharing; can't drag files between platforms. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (408/327-6500, www.insignia.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $199.

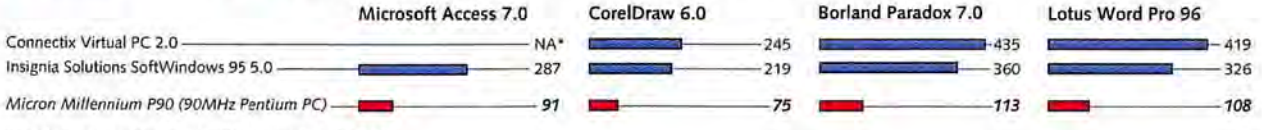
Virtual PC 2.0

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Improved speed; drag and drop between platforms; intuitive folder sharing. **CONS:** Much slower than an old Pentium; slower than SoftWindows 95. **COMPANY:** Connectix (650/571-5100, www.connectix.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $149.

Macworld LAB TEST

Emulators: Still Dramatically Slower Than an Old PC

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds.



*Product was unable to successfully complete this test.

Behind Our Tests Our Windows productivity suite utilizes select tests from Ziff-Davis's WinStone 97 benchmark (www.winstone.com). Emulators were tested on a Power Mac 7300/200 equipped with 64MB of RAM, with 32MB of RAM allocated to Windows 95; the PC was equipped with 32MB of RAM.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Susan Silvius**

DayStar Millennium G3/307

HIGHLY EXPANDABLE SYSTEM IS FAST, INEXPENSIVE

YOU MIGHT ALMOST BELIEVE that the Mac-clone industry is still going strong: a licensee has introduced a system that outpaces anything Apple has to offer. MacWorks' DayStar Millennium G3/307 claims PowerPC 750 processor speeds of 307MHz, but Macworld Lab tests show that it actually runs faster—at 322MHz—thanks to a 1MB backside cache. (An upcoming Millennium model runs at least at 360MHz.) No other system comes close; not Apple's new 300MHz Power Macintosh G3 tower, not even prototype CHRP systems that never saw production.

PHOTOGRAPH AND SCREEN IMAGE BY KEVIN CANDLAND

But the Millennium G3/307 offers more than raw speed. Using the same case design as the well-regarded DayStar Genesis MP, the Millennium is the ideal system for 3-D modelers and digital-video producers. (Note that only the Millennium's 604e version supports multiple CPUs.) It offers easily accessible bays for seven hard drives, and two external bays for removable-media drives (one houses a CD-ROM drive).

The system also sports six PCI slots, which high-end users will easily fill. (Apple's G3 Macs offer just three.) In the Millennium model we tested, three slots held an ATI Nexus GA video card, a 100BaseT Ethernet card, and an Ultra Wide SCSI-3 card. (The motherboard comes with 10BaseT Ethernet, an external SCSI-1 port, and an internal SCSI-2 connector as standard equipment.) Our test system—which had two 9GB hard drives, an Iomega Jaz drive, and 128MB of RAM—costs $6,049. The base model—which comes with a 4GB hard drive, 64MB of RAM, and a 4MB ATI XClaim VR video card—costs $3,060. A keyboard is extra in both systems.

Add digital-video, sound, and MPEG-2 cards, and you have a multimedia monster. And don't worry about RAM expansion—there are 12 DIMM slots, compared with 3 in Apple's G3 Mac. All this expansion explains why the case is 50 pounds and twice the size of an Apple tower.

Macworld Lab was unable to get an initial unit to work reliably. MacWorks chalked up the problem to a conflict with the installed iXMicro TwinTurbo card; we had no problems with the Nexus GA card sent to replace it.

Although the Millennium G3's technology is sound—a combo of DayStar's proven motherboard and case and PowerLogix's fast new G3 CPU card—the company is an unknown. DayStar Digital went bankrupt last year, and MacWorks bought the rights to its name and products. Also, Apple almost certainly won't renew any clone makers' Mac OS licenses after July, so long-term support for the Millennium remains in question.

Also be wary of MacWorks' pricing. All prices listed on the company's Web site reflect a 2 percent cash discount, but *Macworld* recommends that you never pay cash for a mail-order product. MacWorks also offers a limited return policy: you can return only defective products.

Macworld's Buying Advice

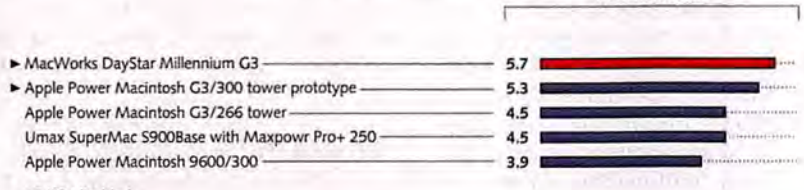
The DayStar Millennium G3/307 is a fantastic system for demanding content creators. If you can handle the uncertainty of buying from a company that might not be around to support you in the future, then this system is a worthwhile investment.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fastest Mac OS system available; huge expansion capacity. **CONS:** Long-term support uncertain. **COMPANY:** MacWorks (913/599-6227, www.macworks.com). **DIRECT PRICE:** Base model, $3,060; as tested, $6,049.

Macworld LAB TEST

DayStar G3 System Is New Speed Champ

Best overall performance. Longer bars and higher numbers are better. ► New system. Bold indicates the best result in a subsystem test. SpeedMark scores are relative to that of a Power Mac 7100/80, which is assigned a score of 1.0. MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to that of a Power Mac 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 100.



MACBENCH

Processor	Disk	Graphics
1,169	**653***	698
1,054	329	**855**
895	362	566
907	332	547
744	351	486

**RAID disabled.*

Behind Our Tests SpeedMark runs 54 real-world tasks in 15 programs and the Finder; MacBench 4.0 (available at www.macbench.com) measures performance of the processor (CPU/cache), disk, and graphics subsystems in isolation from other components. Test systems were equipped with 32MB of RAM and configured with a 512K disk cache. Displays were set to 16-bit color in 832-by-624-pixel resolution.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola**

MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5

CAPABLE PACKAGE, BUT FEW IMPROVEMENTS

WITH THE RECENT DEMISE OF competing products such as Peachtree Accounting and Big Business, BestWare's MYOB Accounting takes over as the sole moderately priced, full-featured double-entry accounting program for the Mac. Happily, MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5 readily satisfies most business accounting requirements, offering standard accounting functions and payroll, inventory, and job-tracking features. The changes introduced in version 7.5, however, are minor.

The Learning Curve

MYOB's Easy Setup Wizard helps you create your chart of accounts, letting you build from scratch or modify those of 100 sample businesses. The program walks you through setting preferences (such as setting an auto-save interval and specifying whether to allow edits of completed transactions or to require reversing transactions), tweaking the chart of accounts, and providing starting balances. From there, you move through specifying credit terms, creating customer and vendor lists, setting up payroll, and selecting linked accounts for purchases and sales.

Step by Step MYOB's Easy Setup Wizard helps you quickly customize the program to suit your needs.

Although MYOB offers true double-entry accounting, you're shielded from making balancing transactions. MYOB handles this process transparently using the aforementioned *linked accounts*, where you specify the accounts affected by particular transactions. (Customer receipts, for example, can be automatically credited to a particular checking account.)

If you're familiar with other accounting programs, you should have little trouble adapting to MYOB's workflow. The program offers extensive help facilities, including sample reports, procedure guides, and step-by-step cue cards for less common procedures. Although MYOB's graphic interface is unusual, most experienced users will catch on quickly. The procedure-oriented manual explains the precise steps necessary to accomplish standard accounting activities, such as reversing particular types of transactions.

Nonaccountants, on the other hand, may not fare so well. Although a multimedia presentation explains accounting principles and shows how two sample businesses use the program, MYOB offers no tutorial, and its manual leaves basic questions unanswered.

For example, a nonaccountant like myself might logically assume that purchases would be tracked in MYOB's Purchases section. To complete each payment transaction in this manner, though, you'd have to switch to the Bill Payments area to complete an additional form. A call to BestWare set me straight: to record all purchases on a single screen, you must use MYOB's Write Checks area, a less-than-intuitive notion for financial novices. To avoid this type of confusion, you'll want to seek the advice of a professional for help with anything you don't understand—*before* you enter dozens of records. BestWare offers 30 days of free technical support, as well as referrals to certified consultants to help you tackle truly complex setups.

Simplified Data Entry

MYOB makes life easier in a number of small yet significant ways. When you tab out of an account field without entering data, for example, a pop-up list of accounts appears. Vendor and customer fields can be filled simply by typing the first few unique letters of the company name.

MYOB's card file lets you store addresses, phone numbers, credit terms, sales-tracking information, and current balances for all customers, vendors, employees, and personal contacts. Although it's not a substitute for a dedicated PIM, you can use the card file to maintain a contact log, record time spent on billable activities, and set recontact dates, among other tasks.

You can customize MYOB's built-in reports by placing logos and other graphics; adding static text elements; resizing fields; and changing the font, size, and color of your text. You can easily define report criteria by specifying filters, contact-group identifiers, and date ranges. Reports can be saved, printed (individually or in batches), viewed on screen, and—new to this version—saved as HTML tables for viewing on the World Wide Web or a company intranet.

MYOB lets you import and export tab- or comma-delimited files containing accounting, inventory, and contact data, but the Macintosh product lacks the OfficeLink automation features found in the Windows version of MYOB. You can also import data from QuickBooks (on which Intuit has ceased development for the Mac version), but the conversion process has limitations you should be aware of before switching to MYOB. (Details and the conversion utility are both available at www.bestware.com/updates.htm.)

Few New Features

The most notable change in the MYOB 7.5 upgrade is the program's enhanced AppleScript support, which enables MYOB to exchange data with other applications. Unfortunately, no sample AppleScripts are provided (BestWare says that samples will be available on its Web site over time). Other changes include the ability to generate statements that cover a particular date range, improvements to the bank-reconciliation process, and the ability to search by customer invoice number or vendor purchase order.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Although accounting novices may need some hand-holding, MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5 is a great value and an excellent program for new users. The $69 upgrade, however, is compelling only if you can take advantage of the new HTML or AppleScript capabilities.—STEVEN SCHWARTZ

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Easy setup; excellent help facilities; extensive report selection. **CONS:** Substandard tutorial; no sample AppleScripts. **COMPANY:** BestWare (973/586-2200, www.bestware.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $149.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

THE WORLD'S FIRST 6-COLOR, 1440 DPI PRINTER DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Nobody focuses on detail like Matthew Rolston. Except, of course, EPSON. Introducing the EPSON Stylus® Photo EX ink jet printer. 1440 x 720 dpi for incredibly crisp, detailed pictures on any media. 6-color printing for virtually continuous tone, and the truest flesh tones. And print speeds so fast you can create a brilliant 8" x 10" photo in under 5 minutes. You can even print up to 11.7" x 44" panoramas. All with PC/Mac compatibility. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for Operator 3010 or visit us at www.epson.com for more information. Because to find great detail, you just have to know where to look.

The wide format EPSON Stylus Photo EX Color Ink Jet Printer.

$499

Price may vary. Print speeds will vary depending on system configuration, software application, page complexity, amount of page covered and print settings. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

MacDrive 98 2.0

DISK MOUNTER ADDS NT SUPPORT

CLEARLY, WINDOWS NT IS FAST becoming part of cross-platform environments, and makers of cross-platform utilities are rushing to add NT 4 capabilities to their products. Media4 Productions' MacDrive 98 is the latest utility to jump on the NT bandwagon. The Mac-disk–mounting utility's newest version runs on both Windows 95 and NT 4 and will supposedly work smoothly with the forthcoming Windows 98 release.

MacDrive 98 2.01 offers all the strengths of its predecessor, MacDrive 95 1.3 (see "Mac Life Preservers," April 1998), in addition to providing support for both Windows 95 and NT 4. Among the new version's best features: support for SCSI hard drives as well as practically any removable-media drives that both Windows and the Mac OS recognize. MacDrive integrates well into the Windows interface, displaying Mac-disk–formatting and –copying capabilities in Windows' contextual menus. And MacDrive lets you access files from the Open and Save dialog boxes of all programs, as well as from the Windows Explorer (the equivalent of the Mac's Finder).

Easy Additions MacDrive 98 adds new file and creator information to its extension map by extracting the appropriate data from Mac files.

But MacDrive 98 does more than its predecessor. My favorite new feature lets you tell MacDrive 98 to read the Mac file and creator type from a specific document when adding a new file type to the program's extension map. The extension map tells MacDrive 98 which Windows file extension to associate with each Mac file and creator type, and vice versa. These file and creator types are not easily found, which is why the program's ability to extract them is so helpful.

And, when you use Mac media, MacDrive lets you create and decode MacBinary files, which are perfect for network transfer and remote uploading since they typically take less space than more-commonly-used Web-based formats such as BinHex. MacDrive 98 can also decode BinHex files from Mac media, giving you the option (as with MacBinary) to store the decoded file in Mac file format (retaining the resource fork) rather than in PC format (with the resource fork removed).

Also new is the ability to decide which volumes in a dual-formatted Mac/PC CD-ROM are loaded; MacDrive's main competitor, DataViz's MacOpener 3.0, also offers this feature.

When copying Mac files, NT users can allow MacDrive 98 to retain the file's Mac resource fork, as long as the files are being copied to a Mac-formatted disk or to a Mac volume on an NTFS-formatted hard disk created with NT's Services for Macintosh. Such native Mac volumes are commonly used on NT servers.

MacDrive 98 does an excellent job of mounting Mac volumes. In fact, it is so aggressive in its efforts that it confusingly mounted the remnants of my PC hard disk's original Mac partition, causing Norton Utilities to choke on the phantom data. It turns out that my DOS disk-format utility left some of the disk's space unused, and—since the drive had originally been a Mac's drive—portions of a Mac partition remained that no other Mac-disk mounter detected. Media4 provided a downloadable fix that allowed MacDrive 98 to ignore my disk's long-lost Mac data.

Macworld's Buying Advice

MacDrive 98 offers the best set of features of all Mac-disk–mounting utilities, and seamless integration into Windows makes the program extremely easy to use. If you use Windows 3.1, you'll prefer MacOpener 3.0 as your Mac-disk mounter. But for everyone else, MacDrive 98 is the utility of choice.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ★★★★½ **PROS:** Mounts Mac media under Windows 95, 98, and NT 4; encodes and decodes MacBinary files; makes it easy to add new file types by importing Mac file and creator types. **CONS:** None significant. **COMPANY:** Media4 Productions (515/225-7409, www.media4.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $65.

Cinema 4D XL

FASTEST 3-D RENDERER FOR THE MAC

ELECTRICIMAGE HAS LONG BEEN *the* high-end (and most expensive) 3-D animation package for the Mac, sporting one of the fastest renderers around. The latest challenger to ElectricImage's throne, Maxon Computer's Cinema 4D XL 1.0 (distributed by 3D Gear), has all the ingredients of a great 3-D program. It can render images faster than ElectricImage; it packs a full arsenal of pro-quality tools for modeling (still missing from ElectricImage) and animation; and it lets you model, animate, and render in a single interface.

One of the main attractions of Cinema 4D XL is an object-oriented hierarchy that goes beyond the usual parent/child system. XL offers an Object Manager window that lets you transfer or duplicate properties (such as texture, size, color, and shadow casting) from object to object, an efficient way to update large amounts of object information in a complex scene.

But XL's centerpiece is a lightning-fast renderer that can ray-trace high-polygon-count scenes faster than any other software (including ElectricImage's Phong renderer). For example, a scene that would slow down other renderers—one with a highly detailed model and numerous light sources, transparencies, and soft shadows—posed no problem for XL, which zipped right through it to produce stunning ray-traced images and animations. The program is so fast, in fact, that ray tracing is a perfectly viable preview option.

Particular Particles In Cinema 4D XL, particles from a particle emitter can be individual lights that cast shadows. This scene has more than 40 light sources, all quickly rendered with XL's ray tracer.

Cinema 4D XL includes impressive tools for NURBS, spline, and Boolean modeling, along with vertex-level editing.

And its particle system is simply awesome; for example, each particle in a particle effect can be a light source or even an animated object—to create, say, a school of fish—resulting in some wild special effects (see "Particular Particles").

Equally impressive is XL's strong support for inverse kinematics: once an object hierarchy is established, the IK engine locks objects together and allows natural movement when a link in the IK chain moves. XL's "bones" tools let you lay down a skeleton structure under an object surface and warp that object based on the skeleton's movement.

The CD-ROM includes both Mac and Windows NT versions, something production studios will love. Another production-oriented advantage is that XL can import files in a wide variety of formats: Kinetix's 3D Studio Max, Newtek's LightWave 3D, Adobe Illustrator Wavefront, and DXF. Amazingly, imported scenery files retain most of the necessary elements, such as cameras, lights, and textures. Cinema 4D XL also supports an open plug-in architecture, which will allow third parties to develop more-in-depth modeling tools.

XL's interface, unfortunately, is a work in progress. Most of the windows could use some graphical and iconic touch-ups; the timeline could be more tightly designed, perhaps to resemble Adobe After Effects'; and the flat, gray interface would benefit from some color. In addition, the documentation lacks tutorials and examples—a real shortcoming in a program that has a learning curve typical of high-end 3-D software.

Macworld's Buying Advice

With a blazingly fast renderer and a robust mix of modeling and animation tools, Cinema 4D XL has the potential to become the leading 3-D software for the Macintosh. Although it's not priced for casual users, the program is well on its way to becoming a must-have tool for professional 3-D–production artists.

—DAVID BIEDNY AND TRAVIS ESTRELLA

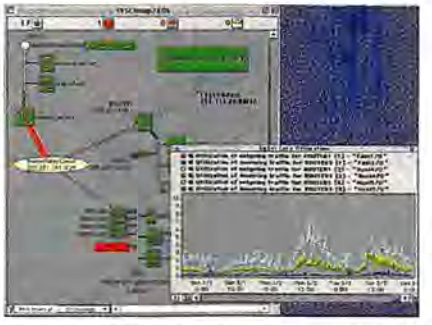
RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fast rendering; light sourcing and object animation with particles; intuitive object hierarchy; IK support; variety of import formats. **CONS:** Unpolished interface; weak manual. **COMPANY:** 3D Gear (805/484-5804, www.cinema4d.com). **LIST PRICE:** $1,995.

InterMapper 2.0

INEXPENSIVE NETWORK MONITOR ECLIPSES THE COMPETITION

A WORLD-CLASS NETWORK-management tool even in its initial release (see *Reviews*, January 1997), InterMapper, from Dartmouth College, offers a basic feature set that matches products costing ten times as much. Version 2.0 puts InterMapper well ahead of the competition, adding new features such as built-in Web serving, flexible traffic graphs, server monitoring, and escalated notifications.

InterMapper combines a network-discovery and -mapping tool, network monitoring, historical logging, traffic graphing, and real-time traffic display into a single application. With a powerful interface, InterMapper is simplicity itself to use: you launch it, and it discovers devices on your network, automatically locating and diagramming both AppleTalk and TCP/IP devices. Once InterMapper has drawn your network, you can use the built-in diagram editor to rearrange nodes and links, add descriptive text, and change the icons for various devices. InterMapper's monitoring function probes devices and collects traffic statistics periodically, displaying component status using color codes and traffic loads using "marching ants" to depict various data rates.



Visualizing Traffic InterMapper's strip charts let you display network traffic, measured at multiple locations in your network, as a multicolor line graph.

When the status changes, you can trigger specific actions—e-mail messages, alpha pages (with optional paging software), Apple events, or application launches—and use a schedule to control when various actions can occur. InterMapper is remotely controllable via a secure Telnet log-in, letting you check your network status even when you're away from the office.

The original InterMapper depicted Ethernet hubs and switches as a single device with one network connection; version 2.0 shows every Ethernet port on a hub or switch. That lets you display individual hub and port connections and monitor traffic flowing on those connections. A built-in Web server gives any browser access to InterMapper's status reports and network diagrams, letting you observe network status from anywhere on your network. With IP-address security, access is limited to authorized users.

InterMapper's new strip charts graph traffic statistics for up to six devices each; you can plot traffic flow in packets or bytes per second, error counts, or bandwidth use. The graphs are flexible, letting you expand or compress the timeline and *y*-axis to zoom from a high-level view of several days to specific samples.

Notifications now support a time delay before firing, so you can escalate notifications for sustained problem conditions. For example, you might e-mail a local technician if a device is down for five minutes but page the network administrator if it's still down after an hour. And you can now customize probes for particular Internet services (such as HTTP) to ensure, for example, that your Web server is still delivering pages to users.

The package includes a first-rate user's guide and tutorial in PDF format; Dartmouth delivers regular updates online and gives registered owners access to beta releases. InterMapper still lacks one feature that managers of large networks would find useful, however—SNMP trap handling. The developers say that that capability, originally expected in this release, is still in the future.

Macworld's Buying Advice

No network monitor approached InterMapper's original combination of features, ease of use, and low cost. With an array of new capabilities—and no increase in price—InterMapper is a better deal than ever.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Automatic network discovery and mapping; server monitoring; statistical graphs; built-in Web server. **CONS:** Still no SNMP trap support. **COMPANY:** Dartmouth College (603/646-2643, www.dartmouth.edu/netsoftware/intermapper/). **LIST PRICE:** $795.

Eudora Pro 4.0

POWERFUL BUT CLUNKY E-MAIL CLIENT

WITH SO MUCH BUSINESS COMmunication relying on e-mail, having the right e-mail client can make a big difference in productivity. Simple mail programs, like the one built into Netscape Communicator, are fine if you don't get much mail. Qualcomm's Eudora Pro 4.0 offers serious e-mail handling that can manage a virtual onslaught with aplomb, though it still has a ways to go in the ease-of-use department.

Version 4.0 adds some welcome new features. For example, it doesn't mind if you have multiple e-mail addresses—you can check for mail at all your addresses in one step—and you can send and receive e-mail in the background. You can also apply simple HTML text formatting to your messages, although recipients who aren't running an HTML-compatible mail program will see nasty-looking HTML code.

Eudora Pro supports LDAP, an increasingly popular protocol for online white pages, and ACAP, a new protocol that lets system administrators configure Eudora automatically from a server. Missing from this version is support for IMAP, a newer standard for retrieving e-mail.

Easy Access, Flashy Text Eudora Pro's new tabbed windows make it easy to switch between mailboxes, signatures, and other frequently used areas. Note the HTML-styled text in the open message.

You can now create filters that route messages to a particular mailbox, but Eudora's filter capability takes a backseat to Claris Emailer's. For example, let's say that you want messages from people you know to show up at the top of your in-box, highlighted in red. In Emailer, it takes one step to set up this filter; Eudora Pro requires a separate filter for each person. Emailer's address book is also superior, easily handling a recipient's multiple e-mail addresses. While you can put multiple e-mail addresses for one recipient in Eudora's address book, all those addresses appear when you create a message.

Qualcomm has rearranged Eudora's interface to make it easier to use, and you can combine several previously separate windows into one tabbed window. It's also easier to manage signatures and e-mail stationery. But initial setup could be easier, and the Settings dialog box is still a nightmare of bewildering preferences.

Macworld's Buying Advice Eudora Pro has improved to the point that it's roughly equivalent to the current version of Claris Emailer, although Emailer has the edge in ease of use. If you're familiar with earlier versions of Eudora, you'll have no problem getting up to speed with version 4.0; unfortunately, there's no discounted upgrade price. If you're not already on the Eudora bandwagon, download the demo versions of both Eudora Pro and Claris Emailer and see which one you prefer.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Improved interface; good support for checking multiple e-mail accounts; supports several new Internet protocols. **CONS:** Setup needs better help facilities; mail filters lack flexibility; poor handling of multiple addresses for one recipient. **COMPANY:** Qualcomm (619/658-1291, www.eudora.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $39.

Storage Wizard 2.0

ORGANIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE

THERE ARE FEW SURE THINGS in life: death, taxes, Mac OS updates, and diminishing hard-disk space. FWB Software's Storage Wizard 2.0 extends the useful life of hard disks by compressing files, migrating lesser-used documents to alternate media, and creating intelligent archives that can be accessed in seconds. Even if you're not pressed for disk space, Storage Wizard's mirroring facility provides automatic backups and creates free space that can be used for virtual memory.

A renamed upgrade from FWB's award-winning HSM Toolkit, this enhanced version sports a friendlier interface, allows monitoring of more than one disk volume, and can be configured using a new Rule Wizard. You can, for example, specify that whenever your hard disk becomes 90 percent full, all files that haven't been accessed in six months should be compressed in place; transferred to a holding folder; or moved to storage, such as a networked hard disk, a removable-media drive, or virtually any other storage device except tape drives. Files can be relocated to an easily searched archive, with or without an alias left behind in their original folder. Files and applications that will never be used again can be directed to the Trash.

Ruling the Roost Storage Wizard can set up rules automatically, or you can enter default preferences.

Other parameters let you specify how crowded a hard disk should get, whether to move files that haven't been backed up, and which files should be automatically archived. You can choose which folders Storage Wizard should manage, and mark the ones it should ignore. The program can automatically mirror modified files on a second storage device and flag changed or moved files with Finder labels and colors.

In informal tests, Storage Wizard found many megabytes of wasted space on a 6GB hard disk with 3GB of free space. Using a few simple rules, the utility ferreted out candidates for deletion or removal to offline storage and then constantly monitored the disk in the background.

As with its predecessor, Storage Wizard's extension tracks when an application or data file is used, and it can be taught to ignore accesses by Symantec Norton Disk Doctor, Aladdin StuffIt Expander, or any other program. A database determines which files have been idle long enough for action and which previously migrated files should be promoted to active status on your hard disk. You can also select and migrate files manually when you finish a project.

Macworld's Buying Advice Storage Wizard 2.0 offers more-flexible archiving and security than conventional backup programs, and it continues to liberate disk space with its rule-based evaluation of which files you really do need on your drive. Once you've put Storage Wizard to work, it keeps monitoring your disks in the background to keep them clean, lean, and uncluttered. —DAVID D. BUSCH

RATING: ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Smooth background operation; seamless file tracking and compression. **CONS:** No tape-drive support. **COMPANY:** FWB Software (650/482-4800, www.fwb.com). **LIST PRICE:** $79.

PageStream 3.3

FLAWED PAGE-LAYOUT PROGRAM

THE LATEST IN A SERIES OF page-layout packages to take on market leaders QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker, SoftLogik's PageStream was originally developed for the Commodore Amiga. SoftLogik boldly proclaims PageStream 3.3 to be the best desktop publishing program on any platform; indeed, in a feature-by-feature comparison, it does appear to hold its own with its better-known competitors. But a long feature list does not necessarily make for a useful product, and PageStream has some glaring weaknesses—most notably a flawed undo function and an inability to import Microsoft Word files directly—that most publishing pros will find unacceptable.

PageStream's approach to page layout borrows from that of both QuarkXPress and PageMaker. PageStream uses text boxes in a manner reminiscent of QuarkXPress, and it includes such XPress niceties as Bézier drawing tools and character style sheets. But it also puts each page or spread on a PageMaker-style pasteboard and mimics PageMaker's approach to placing graphics: instead of drawing a picture box and then importing the image, you just select the file and click where you want it to go.

The Sincerest Form of Flattery PageStream's interface borrows heavily from that of its competitors.

PageStream offers impressive typographic functions, including kerning and ligature controls and the ability to track type in increments as small as 0.01 percent. Drawing features are also strong: you can create unusual shapes for use as image masks or text boxes and convert text to paths. All objects can be grouped, rotated, resized, and assigned stroke-and-fill characteristics.

These features could make for a powerful desktop publishing contender, but SoftLogik has overlooked some fundamental needs of Mac-based publishing professionals. Betraying its origins, the software can import files in the Amiga text format but not in Word, Claris MacWrite, or any other Mac-specific format other than Corel WordPerfect. SoftLogik says it's working on a Word import filter.

PageStream's user interface is downright sloppy. For example, if you have two linked text blocks and make one smaller, the text doesn't automatically flow; it disappears until you enlarge the second box. And while the program theoretically allows multiple undos, many operations can't be undone at all. This makes the Undo command somewhat unpredictable: if you add text, draw a circle, and then choose Undo, the text is removed and the circle remains.

Macworld's Buying Advice Despite the version number, this is the first full PageStream release for the Macintosh, and it feels like a work in progress. If SoftLogik fixes the program's many flaws, it may offer a viable alternative to PageMaker—and perhaps even QuarkXPress. In its current incarnation, however, PageStream falls far short of the competition.—STEPHEN BEALE

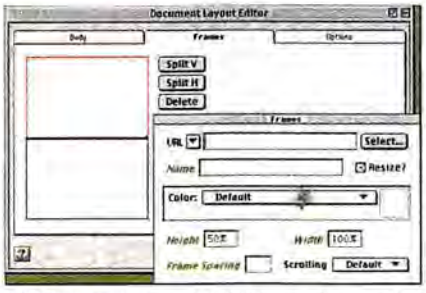
RATING: 1½ **PROS:** Strong typographic and drawing tools. **CONS:** Poor word-processor support; flawed Undo command; sloppy user interface. **COMPANY:** SoftLogik (314/305-7878, www.softlogik.com). **LIST PRICE:** $595 (introductory price of $199 available indefinitely).

World Wide Web Weaver 3.0

USER-FRIENDLY HTML EDITOR HAS SOME ROUGH EDGES

FOR A DEVELOPER, UPDATING software is like rock climbing: if you don't test a new handhold before you commit your weight to it, you may be in for a long fall. In some ways, Miracle Software succeeds with World Wide Web Weaver 3.0, combining the power and flexibility of text-based Web-page editors with the ease of use of WYSIWYG editors. Unfortunately, some of Web Weaver's new features tend to crumble beneath your fingertips.

Web Weaver is built for Web-page creators who already have a thorough grasp of HTML and Web concepts. For example, the default start-up document is a blank page with preformatted **<html>**, **<head>**, and **<body>** tags. Underneath the gruff exterior, though, lies some pretty helpful software. Web Weaver can automatically create just about any type of tag—just pull down the Tags menu or click on a button in the tool bar, and fill in the resulting dialog box. Web Weaver keeps your document easy to read by highlighting tags in a variety of colors and formatting your text when you apply style tags. If you're coding HTML by hand, you can ask Web Weaver to sweep your document, checking your syntax and colorizing your tags.



Click but Don't Drag Web Weaver's frame editor helps you visualize the browser window, but resizing the frames by dragging the edges will make a horrible mess.

Web Weaver sports semi-WYSIWYG editors for frames, tables, and image maps, among other complex tags, but it's a toss-up as to whether they're a help or a hindrance. For instance, Web Weaver's image-map tag editor consists of two cross-linked modal dialog boxes packed with cool but wobbly tools that leave you wondering if the software is working properly: text that should appear automatically sometimes doesn't, and clicking on an image map to make it active occasionally won't. And the WYSIWYG table editor, while well conceived, is marred by clunky performance and screen-redraw problems. Possibly the worst offender, though, is the frames editor, whose centerpiece is a graphic representation of what the browser screen will look like after you subdivide it (see "Click but Don't Drag"). The interface invites you to resize the frames by dragging their borders. But monkeying with the frames graphic will freeze up the tag editor, and you'll have to cancel out and try again.

Macworld's Buying Advice Web Weaver's shortcomings are a shame, because the software is both inviting and educational. Miracle Software says it's working on version 3.0.1, which should fix a nasty drag-and-drop bug and otherwise polish up the package. My advice is to wait for the update—and make sure your safety harness is firmly attached.—CAMERON CROTTY

RATING: 2½ **PROS:** Text-based editor intuitive, easy to use. **CONS:** Advanced tools aren't reliable. **COMPANY:** Miracle Software (315/265-0930, www.miracleinc.com). **LIST PRICE:** $89.

LightningDraw/Web

VECTOR-BASED WEB GRAPHICS

WHEN APPLE KILLED OFF QuickDraw GX, it looked like curtains for an amazing GX-based illustration program called LightningDraw, from Lari Software. But since Apple rolled QuickDraw GX's power into QuickTime 3.0, Lari is suddenly in the catbird seat: its LightningDraw/Web 1.1.1 is the only tool to support QuickTime's new vector-graphics features, letting you create complex illustrations and save them as tiny QuickTime files.

As its name implies, LightningDraw/Web is targeted at Web developers. Lari wants you to replace the GIF images on your Web page with vector-based images, which are generally much smaller than even compressed bitmaps. But despite using QuickTime for saving files, LightningDraw/Web doesn't create animations; QuickTime is merely the container for the resulting single-frame illustrations. Since competing vector-based tools, such as Macromedia's Flash 2.0 (see *Reviews*, September 1997), offer animation and user-interaction effects, this is a major failing. Other drawbacks: the QuickTime vector track doesn't support bitmapped objects; you can't link different parts of a drawing to different URLs; only linear gradients are supported; and you can't print your images.

See-through Hues LightningDraw/Web's powerful transparency options let you quickly create effects that would be difficult in other illustration programs.

But as far as drawing goes, the user interface is nearly perfect, offering a smart combination of well-designed palettes and logical menus. The Reshaper tool lets you grab and move any point on a line, curving the rest of the line to follow; the Cut tool lets you carve out interior portions of a polygon. You can make objects transparent, affecting the color of objects underneath. Text handling is superb, especially with GX-savvy fonts. The InConcert feature is particularly dazzling, allowing you to add or subtract shapes to create complex polygons. And LightningDraw/Web imports GIFs, PICTs, and Illustrator files, although it drops text during import.

To create a vector graphic for use on the Web, you select the Export as QuickTime option and specify settings for compression and display quality. (In your HTML file, you add an **<embed>** tag where you want the image to appear.) LightningDraw/Web can also export images as GIF89a, JPEG, and GX PICT files.

Macworld's Buying Advice LightningDraw/Web is a powerful program that offers unique support for QuickTime 3.0's vector-graphics track. But despite QuickTime's possibilities, Web designers probably won't rush to abandon GIFs. Either way, the program's viewing audience will be minimal until QuickTime 3.0 is generally available. And until LightningDraw/Web supports vector animations, it'll be no match for Flash.—ROB TERRELL

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Only product to support QuickTime vector graphics; excellent user interface and illustration tools. **CONS:** Can't produce animations; can't link different parts of an illustration to different URLs; QuickTime 3.0 not yet widely adopted. **COMPANY:** Lari Software (919/968-0701, www.larisoftware.com). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

DenebaCAD 1.5

ARCHITECTURAL CAD PROGRAM EXCELS

DENEBACAD HAS GROWN UP FAST. When we looked at version 1.0.2, we gave it high marks for its impressive rendering features but noted that it had the unfinished feel of a beta version (*Reviews*, March 1998). Version 1.5, released a mere three months later, not only sets a speed record for improvement; it's also easier to use and produces stunning, photorealistic architectural renderings at speeds that will simply dazzle clients viewing a walk-through.

In a world where AutoDesk's AutoCAD is the standard, the most important additions to DenebaCAD 1.5 are new drawing features, scalable arrows and text, and upgraded dimensioning tools; they let the program import and export AutoCAD DXF and DWG files with no translation glitches in objects or descriptive text. DenebaCAD's file exchange with AutoCAD is now better than that of programs costing thousands more.

DenebaCAD 1.0 supported multiple open windows with different views of the same project, but the new version's performance improvements make it practical to

Welcome Want to see how this room looks from the sofas in the corner? DenebaCAD 1.5 can redraw the scene almost instantaneously.

demo—on a laptop and in real time—a 2-D plan in one window, a 3-D wire-frame plan in another, a 3-D solid view in a third, and an amazing video-like view in the fourth. The latter offers fast ray tracing to display lighting shifts, great handling of reflection and transparency, and the most realistic assortment of surface textures you'll find for less than $1,000.

Most of the problems in the first release—uneven library content, repetitive error messages, sluggish performance on some operations, and the general Canvas-with-CAD-tacked-on feeling—have all been fixed, and in record time for a program this complex. The included libraries still offer much more support for designing homes and offices than for designing machine parts; Deneba is obviously pushing the product to excel in one area rather than delivering a lumbering behemoth that does everything.

With no support for macros or scripting, DenebaCAD still lacks BASIC-level programmability. Again, that may be a drawback for mechanical engineers, but for architects—DenebaCAD's target audience—it's only a minor concern. If you're designing components for plastic injection molding, try Diehl Graphsoft's MiniCAD; if you're designing an office-building atrium, on the other hand, get DenebaCAD.

Macworld's Buying Advice With DenebaCAD 1.5, Deneba has not only repaired the glitches in the previous release but also added worthwhile new features users have requested—all without raising the price. This version moves DenebaCAD to the front rank of architectural-CAD programs for the Mac.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Full-featured rendering at top speed; well-designed interoperability of 2-D– and 3-D–CAD functions. **CONS:** Modest engineering libraries; lacks programmability. **COMPANY:** Deneba Software (305/596-5644, www.deneba.com). **LIST PRICE:** $799.95.

Imagine

impressing your audience with big screen multimedia presentations

effortless hi-res editing in Photoshop® with no waiting

the fun of playing the coolest, most realistic 3D games

working with fully textured 3D models in real time

You can

with an ATI graphics accelerator.

Improve your graphics instantly with ATI.

POWERED BY RAGE PRO ATI GRAPHICS

You'll be blown away when you see how adding a graphics accelerator dramatically upgrades the graphics on your Mac. Just plug in any one of our accelerator boards powered by ATI 3D RAGE PRO graphics, and you'll instantly see more colours, higher resolutions and faster, smoother 2D & 3D graphics than you could imagine. Choose the ATI graphics accelerator that suits you best.

ATI XCLAIM VR is the only **5-in-1** accelerator board that gives you 2D, 3D and video acceleration PLUS video capture, and video out for big screen presentations or arcade-style gaming.

ATI XCLAIM 3D provides **fast 2D and 3D** performance, hi-res true colour graphics and full screen, full motion video. Perfect for design and content creation professionals who typically use resolutions up to 1152x870.

Developed with the professional designer in mind, **ATI NEXUS GA** is a 2D & 3D graphics accelerator featuring ultra-high res true colour and workstation-class 3D performance. Get Nexus GA to supercharge your graphics performance. Ideal for working in resolutions above 1152x870 **up to 1920x1080**.

To find out more about how you can upgrade your graphics with ATI check out our website at **www.atitech.com/macwo**.

Mac OS

QuickDraw 3D

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/macwo

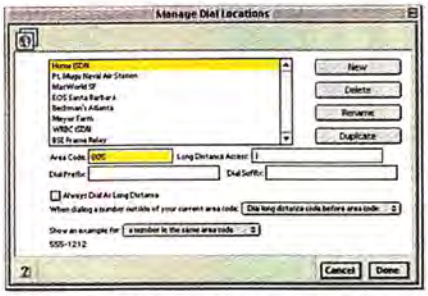
Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

GearBox 1.5

INTERNET UTILITY SIMPLIFIES CONNECTION SETUP

MACINTOSH TCP/IP CAN BE A formidable beast to configure because of the sheer volume of settings you must contend with. If your Mac is mobile or you use more than one Internet service provider, constantly switching TCP/IP settings and application preferences can be a colossal inconvenience. Rockstar Studios' GearBox 1.5 brings simplicity back to your life by letting you automatically swap in all the right settings for your current location with a single click.

Setting up GearBox is simple, and the program's Easy Setup wizard walks you through configuring your initial Internet connection. If you already have TCP/IP configured on your Mac, GearBox collects all your current settings—including application preferences for Netscape Navigator and Communicator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Qualcomm's Eudora, Newswatcher, NCSA Telnet, and IRCle Internet Relay Chat. GearBox also sets the Internet Config control-panel values, which are used by many other Internet applications; you simply confirm the settings as being accurate. Whether you dial up to the Internet via modem, ISDN, or Ethernet, GearBox validates the settings to verify that they make sense, and performs a test to confirm that your Internet connection works. Once you're online, GearBox's status display shows connection time, average and maximum throughput, and Internet congestion based on packet latency.



Location, Location, Location GearBox 1.5 stores separate Internet configuration sets for every location you frequent, changing control-panel settings and application preferences with a single click.

GearBox's Workspace feature can maintain separate Web-browser bookmarks, e-mail address books, and e-mail mailboxes for each configuration set—perfect for managing Internet settings on a computer shared by two or more people. All users simply click on their own configuration set to reconfigure the machine for their unique Internet identity.

GearBox has a few minor rough edges. The Easy Setup wizard imports only your current TCP/IP settings; if you have other TCP/IP or PPP configurations saved as sets, you have to re-create them manually within GearBox. And GearBox doesn't store geographic or time-zone information, so when you switch locations, you have to manually update your Map control panel and clock to reflect your new position and time zone.

Macworld's Buying Advice If your Mac is mobile, has multiple Internet connections, or is used by several people, GearBox 1.5 is useful for alleviating lengthy reconfiguration efforts and transforming them into one-click operations.--MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Elegant setup wizard for first-time users; automatically switches among different mailboxes, phone books, and bookmark sets; useful monitoring and diagnostic aids. **CONS:** Doesn't import all existing TCP/IP configuration sets; doesn't reset time zone. **COMPANY:** Rockstar Studios (415/242-1984, www.rockstar.com). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95; downloaded from the Web, $39.95.

Take the Fast Track to HFS Plus

Effortlessly Convert Your Mac Disks

PlusMaker quickly converts the disks of your choice to HFS Plus so you can immediately enjoy the maximum space saving benefits of the new disk format. "I used PlusMaker on all three of my disks, and it worked flawlessly. Best of all, none of the disks took longer than 15 minutes to process. Compare that to the time it would take you to back up, reformat and restore each of your hard disks and I'm sure you'll agree, PlusMaker is way cool." Bob LeVitus "Dr. Mac", Houston Chronicle, 2/14/98

Alsoft PlusMaker

	PlusMaker	Manual Conversion
Effortlessly makes current Mac disks into HFS Plus disks without erasing and restoring from backups	YES	NO
Existing aliases and backup storage sets continue to work	YES	NO
Maximizes space savings with smallest possible allocation block size	YES	NO
Optimizes directory performance	YES	NO

www.AlsoftInc.com
800-ALSOFT1

Macworld BEST of SHOW

Requires Mac OS 8.1 or later. Alsoft & PlusMaker are registered trademarks of Alsoft, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. ©1993-1998 Alsoft, Inc. all rights reserved.

THE UTILITY COMPANY
ALSOFT

Choose 140 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Big Bucks. Low Price.

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1120C printer is a photo-quality tabloid-size inkjet priced around $600 — with genuine Adobe PostScript, too

If the only thing stopping you from buying yourself a tabloid-size color printer has been price, we have good news for you. The new HP DeskJet 1120C *Professional Series* printer has all the features of a high-end color printer but at a fraction of the cost. It's built for business.

- print on any size media from 4 x 6-inch to 13 x 19-inch
- smaller dots and more shades of color for photo-quality results
- HP patented inks to ensure sharp, professional output
- Mac compatible using StyleScript, the genuine Adobe PostScript upgrade for inkjets (earned 4 1/2 Mice from MacUser)

So, whether you're looking to buy your first in-house color proofer or you just want to add more color printers to your department, the HP DeskJet 1120C printer is just what you need. You won't find a better tabloid-size color printer priced this low. Call us now and see for yourself.

Call now: 888-826-7882
or visit: www.infowave.net/1120

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

INFOWAVE

Mac OS

Adobe PostScript

INFOWAVE INC. 4664 Lougheed Highway, Suite 188, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5C 6B7 PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699 E-MAIL: info@infowave.net WEB: www.infowave.net

© 1998 Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. Infowave, the Infowave logo, StyleScript, & the StyleScript logo are trademarks of Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. Hewlett-Packard, DeskJet, HP and the HP logo are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Apple, Mac, the Mac OS logo, and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are used under license. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Some of the above trademarks may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

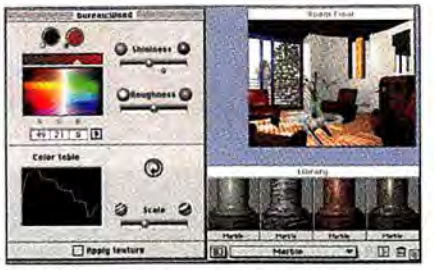
Choose 32 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

Artlantis Render 3.0

FAST RENDERING FOR SELECT CAD USERS

CAD USERS OFTEN WANT TO SEE different texture options for decor—such as various types of wall pattern or floor tile—updated instantaneously, but they have to wait through rerendering. Abvent USA's Artlantis Render 3.0.1 speeds up the rendering process significantly with its faster ray-tracing engine and also adds features such as camera-walk-through animation and an excellent new interface for creating multinode QuickTime VR files. But despite the program's impressive rendering speed and snazzy new features, Artlantis Render's problems importing and working with certain file types may be a significant drawback for many CAD users.

Artlantis Render is designed to be a rendering environment for Graphisoft's ArchiCAD, Diehl Graphsoft's MiniCAD, and Abvent's Zoom (referred to hereafter as the Big Three). Artlantis lets you easily experiment with, and quickly render, combinations of surface textures in scenes imported from full-featured 3-D and CAD programs. The straightforward interface for creating and placing textures lets you edit basic textures such as woods, stones, and marbles (additional textures are available on four $75 CD-ROMs of 100 textures each) and drag and drop them right into a scene. Texture edits update almost instantly in a shaded preview window of the scene.



Instant Gratification Artlantis Render 3.0.1 lets you modify basic textures, drag and drop them onto your scene, and see them update instantly.

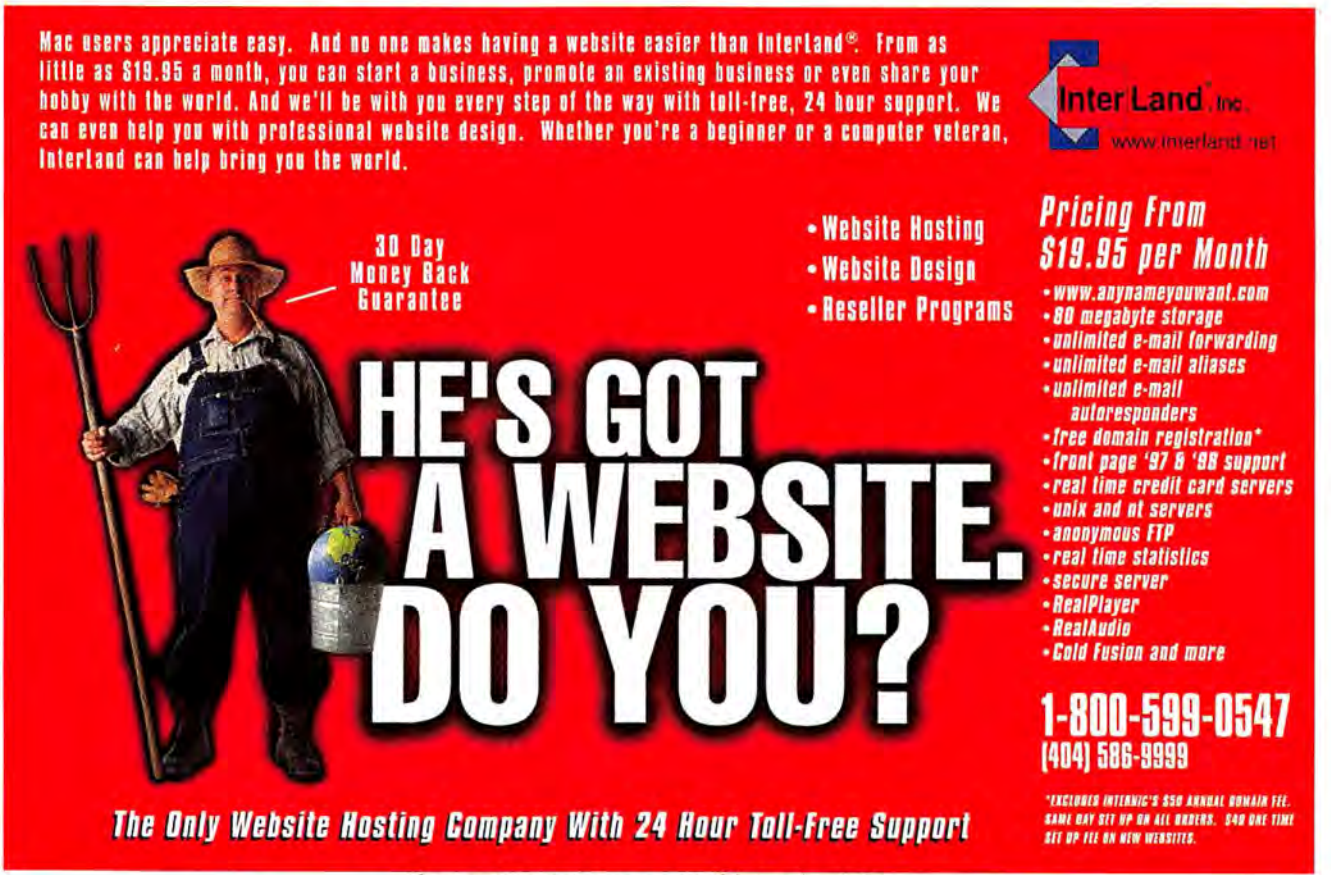
Artlantis also lets you render camera-fly-by animations of your scenes—but you can't animate objects or lights within a scene. And you can easily create multinode QuickTime VR scenes by adding a camera for each node, defining hot spots, and linking the cameras.

If you use CAD or 3-D–modeling software other than the Big Three, be warned; Artlantis isn't as skilled at importing DXF files—a basic CAD file format—from other 3-D and CAD programs. The documentation offers no help in defining what DXF parameters Artlantis prefers.

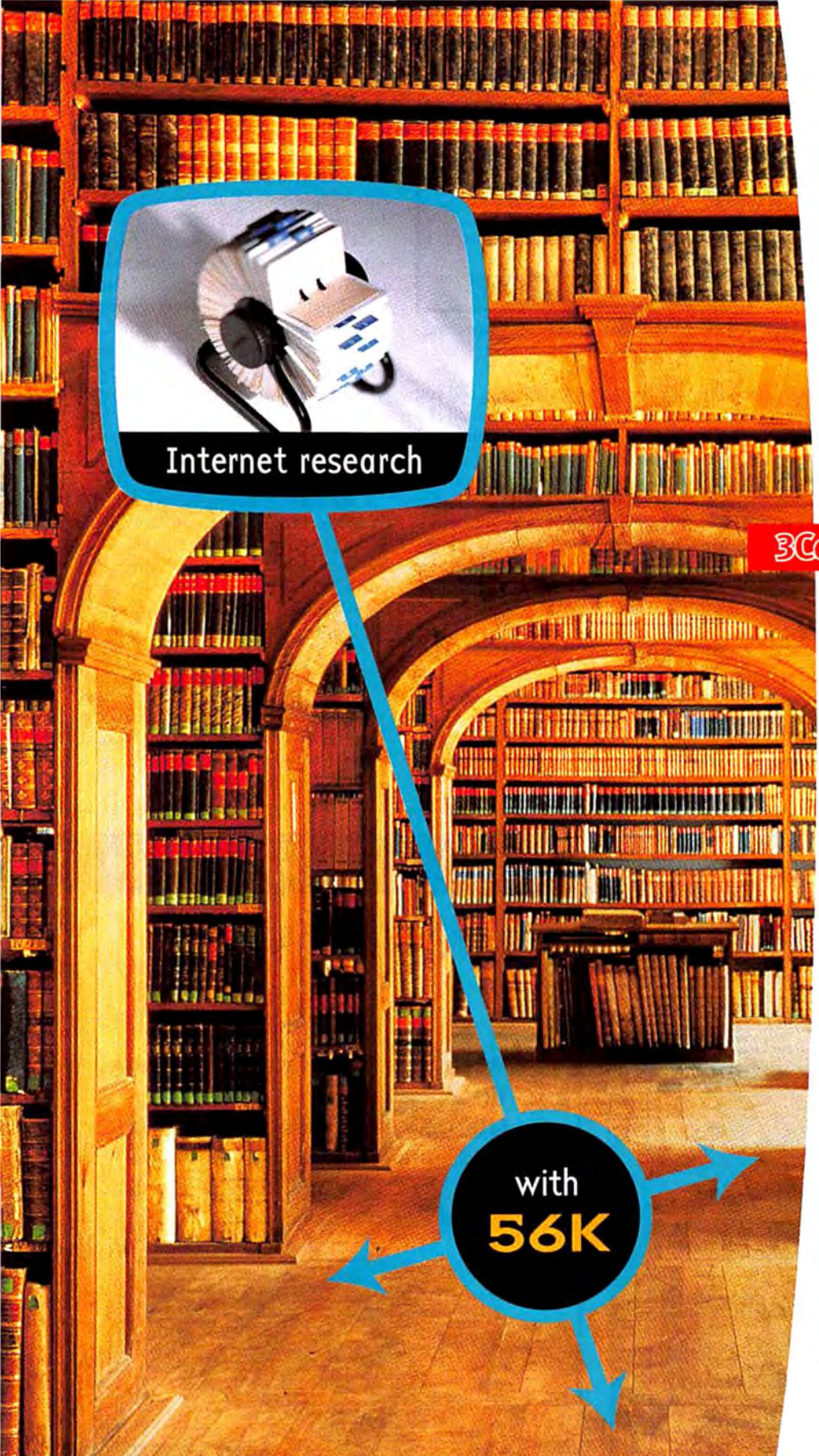
Artlantis can import 3DMF files, Pixar Renderman geometry files (though not their shaders), Autodesk 3D Studio files (but not those of 3D Studio Max), ElectricImage files, and VRML 1.0 files. But the biggest problem with data from programs other than the Big Three is that you can't make any edits to a scene—even move an object—once it's imported into Artlantis. Only the Big Three offer true integration between their modeling abilities and the rendering prowess of Artlantis.

Macworld's Buying Advice If you use ArchiCAD, MiniCAD, or Zoom, Artlantis Render 3.0.1's ability to make instant rendered changes—and create quick camera animations and QuickTime VR scenes—makes the program a solid buy. But if you use other 3-D–modeling or CAD programs, spend your money elsewhere.—DAVID BIEDNY AND TRAVIS ESTRELLA

RATING: ★★★½ **PROS:** Simple interface; fast ray-traced rendering; good QuickTime VR tools. **CONS:** You can't edit files imported from many CAD packages; problematic DXF import. **COMPANY:** Abvent USA (415/921-6251, www.abvent.com). **LIST PRICE:** $595.



Choose 10 at www.macworld.com/getinfo



Wander the world's great libraries with the new U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K* standard modem. With its faster browsing, smoother video and more life-like sound, everything you can get on the Internet gets better. It connects up to 80% faster than other 28.8 modem brands. And it's compatible with nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's best-selling modem.

To learn more, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56kcentral.

3Com U.S. Robotics

3Com®

*Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with both the determined V.90 ITU 56K standard and x2™ technology. Ratification expected September 1998. See www.3com.com/56k for details.

©1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and x2 is a trademark of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. #4536 2.98

Choose 42 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

SpeedShare

BUGGY FILE-TRANSFER UTILITY

FOR THOSE WHO CRAVE SIMplicity and elegance, Qdea's new SpeedShare promises to make Internet file transfer a truly Mac-like experience. This inexpensive utility allows drag-and-drop transfer with transparent compression and encryption and helps manage hosts with dial-up Internet connections. Unfortunately, version 1.02 feels more like an early beta than a finished product, laden with glitches that affect both appearance and functionality.

After a simple installation, you configure your Mac as a client, a server, or both (a client-only version is available for $29.95). Simple dialog boxes let you quickly configure a server's name, Internet connection, security, and start-up behavior; client configuration is similarly straightforward. I installed SpeedShare's client and server applications on a Umax SuperMac S900/233 and two Power Macintosh 6100's, and within five minutes, I had all three configured.

Once the Mac's configured, the server application runs in the foreground or background and displays file information in a log window. The client application gives you an outline view of your local hard disk, and you can expand and collapse folders as in the Finder. To move files between the client and a server, you select a connection; when the graphical view of the server's contents appears, you simply drag and drop between SpeedShare windows or to and from a Finder window to have SpeedShare transfer the selected files. Overall, SpeedShare's interface is both more attractive and a bit more intuitive than a standard FTP client's.

A Moving Experience SpeedShare enables drag-and-drop file transfer across the Internet.

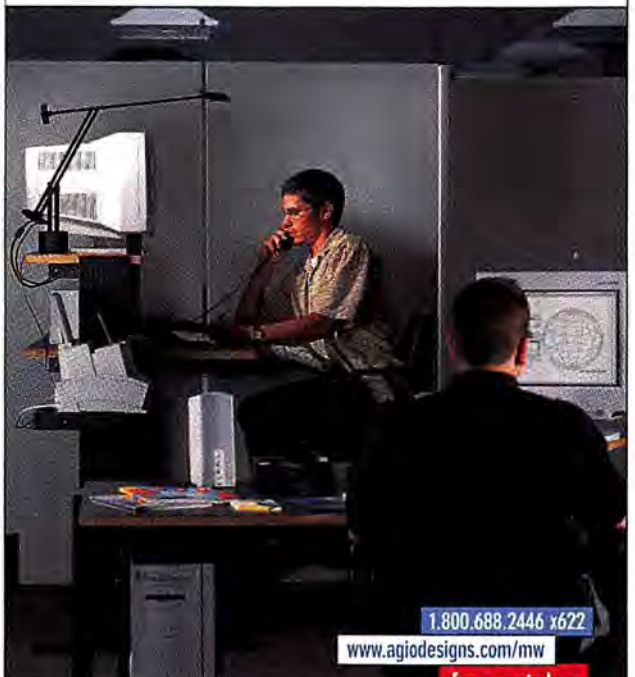
SpeedShare offers access control based on user name, along with on-the-fly compression and encryption. Users who have only part-time Internet connections will appreciate Rendezvous, Qdea's Internet-based directory service (a SpeedShare license includes a one-year subscription to Rendezvous). When you launch SpeedShare Server and establish an Internet connection, SpeedShare registers itself with Qdea's Rendezvous server. Clients looking for your server don't need to know its exact IP address; instead, they query the Rendezvous server, which directs them to it.

Unfortunately, display artifacts mar the initially attractive GUI. I also encountered a rash of errors during a variety of transfers, including file copying that never ended and a server that stopped responding. I was unable to copy files, using compression, to a system running OS 8.1 and HFS+. And compressed-file transfers took three to four times as long when the server application was running in the background, rendering compression worthless. Qdea was unable to resolve these problems.

Macworld's Buying Advice If SpeedShare worked as advertised, it would be a useful product; as it is, it's more likely to be frustrating. An alternative is Netopia's Timbuktu Pro 4.0; it costs $99 for two users and offers remote control in addition to file transfer.—J.W. DAVIS

RATING: ❚❚ **PROS:** Easy installation; good concept. **CONS:** File-transfer and interface bugs. **COMPANY:** Qdea (612/779-0955, www.qdea.com). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95.

work hard and fast. do it with style.



agio DESIGNS™
furniture for the way you do business

www.macworld.com

Register to WIN

When you visit Macworld Online, the ultimate buyer's guide, just register and become eligible to win FREE professional Mac software from EXTENSIS, MACROMEDIA, and METACREATIONS!

Macworld Online

Which APC UPS is right for your system?

Get Your FREE Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my Mac. Please send me my FREE catalog and APC UPS Selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS Used? _____ # _____

# of Macs on Site? _____

Brand of Servers Used? _____ # _____

Become an Expert! FREE from APC: 16 pages of detailed information about the hazards of bad power and how to choose a UPS to prevent them.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D124Z

(888) 289-APCC x8321 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK4B7EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. D124Z
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99

Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe™ outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks

PC Computing "Long Lasting" "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit. . . (it) won top honors in our battery life tests"

Back-UPS Pro® Power User Features

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability

Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire UPS

Internet and network ready

Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."

Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!

Multipath protection for your whole system

APC protects your CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip drives, and provides telephone/network surge suppression.

User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS Pro®, Back-UPS® and Back-UPS Office® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a $25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment (see policy for details).

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D124Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

# of Macs on site? _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8321 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC products are available at: MacMall 1-800-328-2790 · MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Choose 72 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK2C8EF - US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain

IMPOSING MONIKER HIDES A FRUSTRATING EMPIRE-BUILDING GAME

SET IN OUTER SPACE IN THE far future, Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain ambitiously attempts to move a slow-moving turn-based genre into the real-time world. Your simple goal: raise your species to be the dominant power by exterminating all competitors. Behind this promising premise lurks a game that will leave players feeling as empty as the void of space.

As Pax Imperia begins, players select one of eight different stock species (including humans, insectoids, and other familiar futurist archetypes) or create one of their own. The game's designers made a noble attempt to give each species distinct physical traits and predilections toward war, science, espionage, or civics. Alas, these differences fall flat in game play, where control of territory is all that matters.

The game's graphics are similarly lackluster, offering a mere handful of planetary surfaces. And despite the existence of eight species, all colonies build the same buildings. Spaceship fleets allow players to differentiate themselves during combat, but it's hardly enough to give a unique feel to each species. Ships themselves resemble 2-D cardboard cutouts and move with similar grace.

The Eternal City No matter which race—even subterranean ones—builds it, every city in Pax Imperia looks exactly alike.

Pax Imperia's novelty lies in real-time play, but this innovation proves to be a strong limiting factor. For example, instead of selecting buildings to be constructed, you set (or modify, with great inconvenience) priorities for the types of buildings important to your goals. As a result, players spend a lot of time watching a progress bar, waiting for action.

But tedious game play isn't the worst news: numerous bugs lurk in Pax Imperia's code. Even with a patch downloaded from the company's Web site, you'll want to save frequently to ensure that you don't lose that time-consuming space-station project.

The game's poorly written manual assumes you're using Windows, so despite a simple main interface, the learning curve is steep. Would-be tacticians will weep as their ships head dumbly to their doom.

Many a mediocre game gains new life in network play, but Pax Imperia does not. There's no way to save a network game, no way to alter the speed, and—once you've figured out how to get a game going—no stopping it, unless you crash.

Macworld's Buying Advice Ill-conceived and poorly implemented, Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain gives the impression of nothing more than an unfinished product. Players new to strategy games may be forever soured on a rewarding genre. Experienced gamers, though, will be bored and disgusted.—DANIEL MADAR

RATING: ½ **PROS:** Simple interface. **CONS:** Flat game play; long periods of waiting; bugginess; substandard documentation; nearly impossible network play. **COMPANY:** THQ (818/225-5167, www.paximperia.com). **PRICE:** $49.95.

Here in this issue!

Introducing a New Service to Readers...

Macworld Get ⌘i nfo

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*.
Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now.
All you have to do is visit one site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

Our Latest Monitor Success Story Has Been Significantly Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true display solution for anyone looking for high-performance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/mwd/
*QWIK**FAX**: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)*

Mitsubishi LCDs	LCD40	LCD50
Viewable size	14.0"	15.0"
Max Resolution	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI
Weight	9.9 lbs.(4.5kg)	11.7 lbs.(5.3kg)
Dimensions (H,W,D)	14.7 x 14.0 x 6.3"	15.4 x 14.7 x 6.3"
Brightness	180 cd/m²	200 cd/m²
Viewing Angle	H: ±70°, V: +60, -50°	H: ±70°, V: +70, -50°
LCD Type	TFT Active Matrix	TFT Active Matrix

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 Mac OS

© 1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Choose 261 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DESKTOP INVADERS

THE STYLISH NEW POWERBOOK G3'S THREATEN THE RELEVANCE OF DESKBOUND MACS

Macworld LAB TEST

BY HENRY BORTMAN

IMAGINE YOURSELF WALKING into work one morning and noticing that some of the Macs in your office are missing. At first you think, *Maybe they've been stolen.* Then an even more dreadful possibility occurs to you: *Maybe the IS department snatched them away in the dark of night, and they're going to be replaced by Windows machines!* But then your coworkers start arriving. They pull out sleek black notebook computers from their briefcases, set the machines up on their desks, and press the start keys. You hear the familiar Macintosh start-up bongs; see the familiar Mac OS logos; and realize that while you weren't paying attention, your compatriots' desktop Macs have been replaced . . . with PowerBooks.

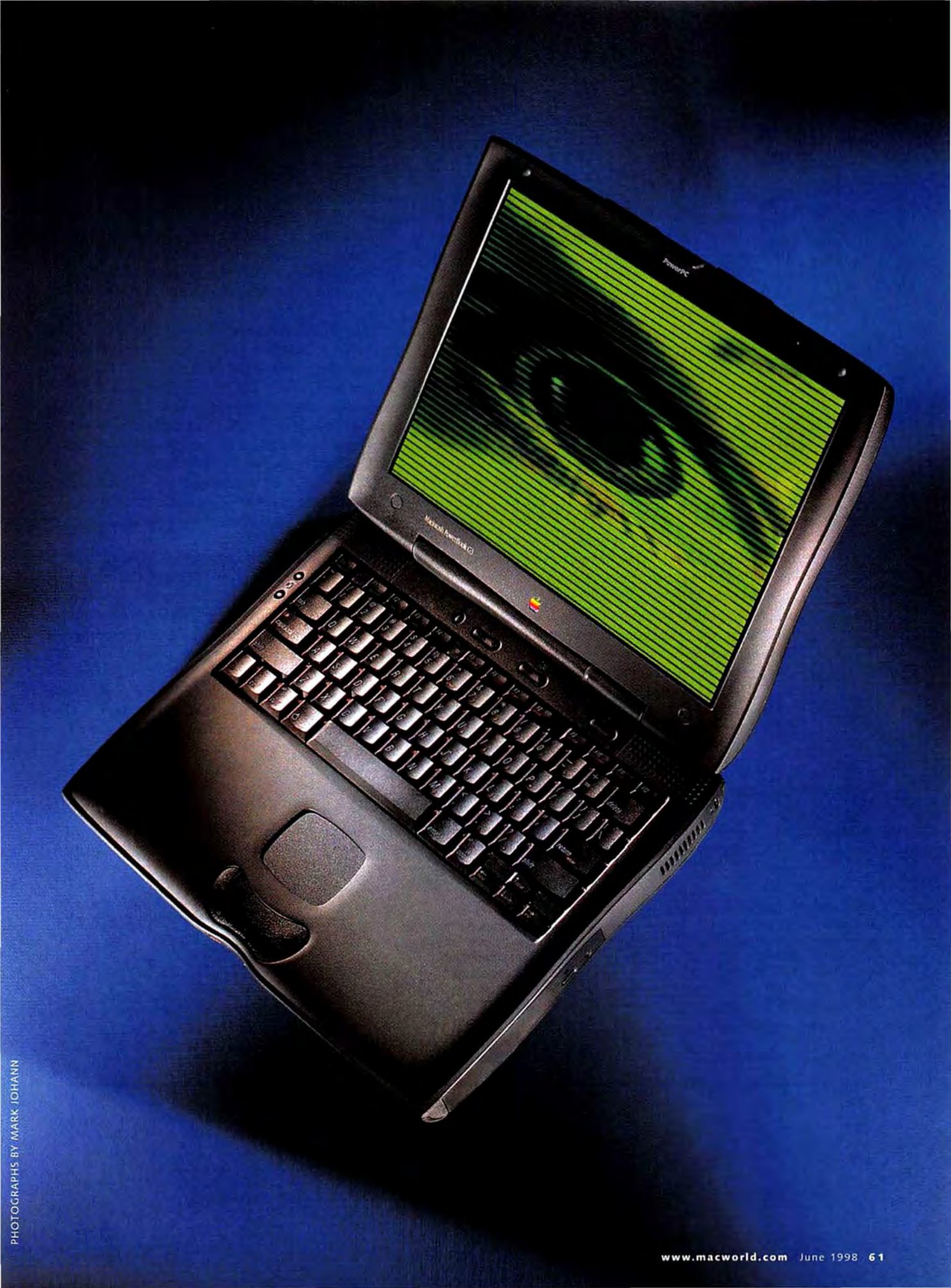
Science fiction, you say. *PowerBooks will never replace desktops,* right?

Perhaps that seemed true once. OK, perhaps that's *always* seemed true. But it's not true anymore. Apple's new PowerBook G3 line has closed the gap. For all but the most demanding computing tasks, these stylish new notebooks are worth serious consideration as alternatives to their desktop counterparts. The new PowerBooks combine speed, accessibility, a no-compromise set of features, and surprisingly low prices. Which pretty much covers what you'd want from any machine—even a desktop computer.

Better yet, Apple's inclusion of the new PowerBook G3 systems in its online build-to-order program means customers soon will have a vastly expanded set of configuration options for Mac portables. Whether you're a cash-challenged consumer or a money-is-no-object executive, you'll be able to customize a mobile Mac that has the features you need, at a price that won't break the bank.

WELCOME TO AREA 51

This is probably the best-looking PowerBook line Apple's ever shipped. After a string of portable-computer designs that were perhaps best described as utilitarian, Apple has at last returned to the strong industrial-design values that made the early generations of Mac portables so distinctive: the plastics are dark gray—practically black—and use a variety of textures and surface reflectivity to give the new design an almost otherworldly look. Curves are in evidence everywhere. In short, it's a pleasure to behold, although perhaps a little more *X-Files* than executive-suite. About the only questionable design choice is the huge white Apple logo



PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK JOHANN

inlaid on the top cover. Apple refers to this as a "crystal" logo; other, more savory adjectives could also be applied.

You'll also notice that the new design's physical dimensions are dramatically different from those of previous PowerBooks. The PowerBook G3 is huge: nearly an inch deeper (from front to back) and almost an inch and a quarter wider than the 3400. This may cause problems if you travel in coach. On the plus side, it's only 2 inches thick when closed, so it's easy to grasp with one hand and tuck under your arm. The weight is the same as the 3400's: 7.7 pounds with battery and CD-ROM drive installed.

But enough on appearance. If you're thinking of buying a PowerBook G3, you're probably more interested in getting your work done. You want to know what's inside. And what it's going to cost you.

THE TRUTH IS IN THERE

Although based on a single logic board and industrial design, the new PowerBook G3 replaces the entire current line of PowerBooks, with the notable exception of the 2400 subnotebook. The 1400, the 3400, and the original PowerBook G3 will all fade into memory. (In case you're confused about the relationship between the *original* PowerBook G3 and this model, there is none; they're completely different beasts. Apple's moniker-meisters just wanted to see if you were paying attention.)

Starting at $2,299 for a low-end configuration, you can trade off features to get that new G3 PowerBook to fit almost any budget or pack it with options until it busts your bottom line. It's your call. Here's a look at the options.

PROCESSOR You can choose a 233MHz, 250MHz, or 292MHz G3 processor, which comes on a daughtercard. Apple's not saying officially that it's upgradable (the company wants to avoid unnecessary entanglements with the FTC), but it is.

The 233MHz processor will have a system bus clocked at 66MHz and will lack an L2 cache, so performance is somewhat compromised (see the benchmark, "PowerBook Performance Catching Up"). The 250MHz and 292MHz processors have system-bus speeds of 83MHz, meaning that PowerBooks using these CPUs have the fastest system buses available on any Mac. Both the latter processors come with a 1MB backside cache, with a 2:1 cache-to-bus-speed ratio.

RAM You'll be able to install a maximum of 192MHz of high-speed SDRAM in the PowerBook's two SO DIMM RAM slots, which reside on the processor daughtercard. You can order a system with 16MB, 32MB, 64MB, 128MB, or 192MB preinstalled. If you order 64MB or less, Apple will fill only the bottom RAM slot, leaving the top slot—the more easily accessible one—free for future upgrades. SO DIMM is a PC-industry–standard RAM card design, so when the time comes to upgrade, finding RAM that fits shouldn't be a problem.

DISPLAY Apple is offering some giant-size new options here. You have a choice of three displays. The 12.1-inch passive-matrix option comes with 2MB of VRAM (not upgradable) and has a resolution of 800 by

Macworld LAB TEST

PowerBook Performance Catching Up

Best overall performance. Longer bars and higher numbers are better. ► New system. Bold indicates the best result in a subsystem test. SpeedMark scores are relative to that of a Power Macintosh 7100/80, which is assigned a score of 1.0. MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to that of a Power Macintosh 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 100.

MACBENCH		
Processor	Disk	Graphics
1,031	295	**663**
881	242	618
747	**314**	380
445	226	396
337	226	232
154	153	129
1,054	329	**855**
744	**351**	486

Behind Our Tests *Macworld*'s SpeedMark test suite runs 54 real-world tasks in 15 programs and the Finder to determine overall performance of a Mac. MacBench 4.0 uses special test programs tuned to measure and isolate the performance of the processor, disk, and graphics subsystems. (Download your own free copy of MacBench 4.0 from www.macbench.com.) The tested systems had 32MB of RAM, Mac OS 8.0 (Mac OS 8.1 for PowerPC 750–based systems), and a 512K disk cache. All displays were set to 16-bit color. The 292MHz and 250MHz PowerBook prototypes have fixed 1,024-by-768-pixel displays, while all other systems were tested with either 800-by-600-pixel or 832-by-624-pixel displays. This difference in display type means that the SpeedMark scores were lowered slightly on the 292MHz and 250MHz PowerBooks, because scrolling tests take longer on a higher-resolution display.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola**

UNEARTHLY CONNECTIONS

ALL THE NEW POWERBOOK G3 models come with a full complement of standard Macintosh ports, plus some surprise extras such as an S-Video–out port, for connecting to camcorders or televisions. And for those occasions when you're leaning over the front of the PowerBook with a cable in hand, trying to tell your serial port from your ADB port, the port labels are duplicated on the inside of the back cover.

The PowerBook G3 also marks the arrival of full-speed, IrDA-standard–compliant infrared networking on PowerBooks. Finally, PowerBook infrared will deliver usable—some might even say snappy—4MBps connections for quick and easy point-to-point networking.

- A Stereo sound in
- B Stereo sound out
- C AC power
- D ADB
- E Serial (LocalTalk)
- F 10BaseT Ethernet
- G SCSI (HDI-30 connector)
- H S-Video out (comes on 13.3- and 14.1-inch configurations)
- I VGA video out
- J IrDA (4MBps infrared)

600 pixels (SVGA). Like previous PowerBook displays, it can support up to thousands of colors internally or millions on an external monitor.

Although the passive-matrix screen will no doubt appeal to the severely budget-constrained, many PowerBook buyers will probably want to break open their piggy banks to pop for the big, vibrant 13.3- and 14.1-inch active-matrix displays. The two larger screens come with 4MB of VRAM and have resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels (XGA). They support—take note, this is a first—millions of colors on external as well as internal displays. All the new G3 portables come with a built-in VGA connector, for hooking up an external monitor; systems containing 13.3- or 14.1-inch displays also come with an S-Video–out port, which can be used for output to a television, camcorder, or VCR. The built-in graphics controller is based on the ATI 3D RAGE LT chip, which provides both 2-D and 3-D acceleration.

STORAGE A 20× CD-ROM drive is standard equipment—unless you want to fork over a few hundred bucks extra for a DVD-ROM drive instead. On the hard-disk front, you can select a 2GB, 4GB, or 8GB EIDE drive. Curiously, a floppy-disk drive is optional, but you'd be ill-advised to leave it out. And as for a removable Zip drive, Apple won't offer one, although it's a good bet VST Technologies (978/635-8200, www.vsttech.com) will.

BATTERIES All PowerBook G3 notebooks come with one lithium-ion battery, which Apple claims is good for up to 3.5 hours of normal use, although our preliminary tests indicate that this may be a bit optimistic. Just in case, you might want to pick up a second power pack. The new mobile Macs have two removable-storage bays, one on each side of the unit. The left bay can hold a battery or any 3.5-inch device. The right bay can also hold a battery or any 3.5- or 5.25-inch device. So for those long flights, you can stash the storage devices in your luggage and pop in a pair of batteries to double your running time.

COMMUNICATIONS All PowerBook G3 machines have—finally!—built-in 10BaseT Ethernet. A 56-Kbps modem is optional and fits in a special internal slot. You can add other high-speed network adapters by using the PC Card slots, which are finally CardBus-compliant. (CardBus is a faster version of the PC Card standard.)

WHAT'S MISSING There are a couple of items Apple won't offer as options but should have. First is the ability to include an external mouse, keyboard, and monitor in a PowerBook G3 configuration. Sure, you can order them separately, but Apple should have made these add-ons part of the standard list of options.

Second is bundled software. This was one advantage Mac clone makers offered—and that PC vendors still do. In particular, it's nuts not to let customers order a system with Virtual PC preinstalled. Apple's excuse: it didn't know if customers would want DOS, Windows 95, or NT. But isn't letting buyers decide for themselves the whole point of a build-to-order program?

INSIDE THE POWERBOOK G3

A 12.1-, 13.3-, or 14.1-inch display. Passive-matrix display (12.1 inches) provides 800-by-600-pixel resolution at up to 16 bits per pixel. Active-matrix displays (13.3 or 14.1 inches) provide 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution at up to 24 bits per pixel.

B Stereo speakers. Note that the subwoofer hump made infamous by the 3400 is gone.

C Speaker mute button. Nice touch.

D PC Card bay. Supports two Type II cards or one Type III card; CardBus-compliant, so you can add a second graphics-display adapter, a digital-video–capture card, or an ISDN adapter.

E Software-controlled PC Card eject buttons.

F Optional preinstalled 56-Kbps modem card.

G Modem port (on the side, not visible).

H Hot-swappable 3.5-inch expansion bay. Supports battery or floppy drive, 3.5-inch hard drive, or Zip drive. Comes with 49-whr lithium-ion battery, shown here.

I Hot-swappable 5.25-inch expansion bay. Supports battery, 3.5-inch devices, CD-ROM drive, DVD-ROM drive, or PCI expansion adapter. Comes with 20× CD-ROM (shown here) or DVD-ROM drive.

J PowerPC G3 processor, running at 233MHz, 250MHz, or 292MHz.

K 2GB, 4GB, or 8GB EIDE hard drive.

L Secondary SO DIMM RAM-expansion slot. Primary RAM-expansion slot, which contains

preinstalled SDRAM card, is on the underside of the processor daughtercard.

M Upgradable processor daughtercard.

N Power on/shutdown key. Note that it's up off the keyboard instead of perilously close to the delete key. Perhaps someone's listening after all.

O Brightness control.

P Eject levers for expansion-bay devices.

Q Volume control.

ALIEN AUTOPSY

WITH BUILT-IN ETHERNET ON ALL MODELS AND AN OPTIONAL 292MHz processor, built-in modem, up to 192MB of RAM, and an 8GB hard drive, the configuration options for the new PowerBook G3 notebooks are so flexible that you may never need to get inside one. But you can't always predict what your computing needs will be one or two years down the line, or what new upgrade options might be available. And you can't always afford the system you wish you could buy today.

So the day may come when you want to upgrade your processor, add more RAM, or increase your hard-drive capacity. Apple has traditionally been reluctant to make upgrading a PowerBook (with the notable exception of the 1400) an easy task. So you'll be happy to learn that the insides of the new G3 portables are more accessible than those of any other PowerBooks the company has ever built.

REACHING INSIDE

Getting at a G3's guts, a three-step process, is a snap. (1) A slight tug on the flip-out levers on the front of the unit ejects whatever devices you have in the expansion bays. (2) Reaching inside the expansion bays and sliding back a pair of spring-loaded tabs releases the keyboard, which you can then lift out. (3) Removing two Phillips-head screws releases the heat sink, which easily lifts out—it even has a convenient handle.

Once the heat sink is out of the way, you have access to the processor daughtercard and to the hard drive. The daughtercard is removable and upgradable—at least in theory: Apple's not promising any future upgrades, but third parties will likely provide some as faster processors become available. The daughtercard contains two RAM slots, one of which can be accessed without removal of the card itself. The hard drive is held in place by a single flat-head screw. Even the built-in modem-card slot is accessible, although Apple hadn't decided as of press time if it will offer the 56-Kbps modem separately.

INVADERS

ALIEN INFLUENCES

Beyond the basics, Apple has thrown in some elegant touches that make these notebooks a pleasure to use.

KEYBOARD For the first time, PowerBooks have full 105-key capability. No, the keyboard isn't really that big. But a new "function" key (labeled "fn") in the lower left corner of the keyboard lets you access an alternative set of functions for many of the keys (see the sidebar "More than Meets the Eye").

EASY ACCESS The PowerBook G3 offers the easiest internal access of any PowerBook ever shipped (see the sidebar "Alien Autopsy"). Around back, Apple has duplicated the port labels on the inside of the protective cover, so when you're leaning over the PowerBook from the front, you can see what's what. Plus, Apple promises that this time the port cover *really* won't snap off.

ERGONOMICS The new keyboard has a very soft touch, and it's quiet. But the placement of the touchpad and "mouse" button leave a bit to be desired. It's a huge stretch to get to them from the keyboard. Another nagging detail: you may not like the feel of the handrest; there's a slight lip around its edge that can be a bit annoying as your palms slide over it.

FASTER THAN LIGHT

Let's just put it right out there: Apple's new portables are screamers. To compare the new PowerBooks with previous Mac notebooks and with desktop Macs, Macworld Lab ran both SpeedMark 1.0, an application-based test that measures overall system performance, and MacBench 4.0, a subsystem-level test that isolates the performance of the processor, disk, and graphics subsystems. What we found was little short of amazing.

At the high end, the new G3 PowerBook outfitted with a 292MHz processor was 26 percent faster on the SpeedMark test than the old top-of-the-line 250MHz G3 PowerBook. Even the new 250MHz PowerBook G3 showed an improvement over its predecessor: an 11 percent SpeedMark gain.

Even more astonishing, though, were the gains in the midrange and at the low end of the PowerBook line. The new 250MHz PowerBook G3 was *over twice as fast* on our SpeedMark test as the previous midrange model, the PowerBook 3400c/240. The low end saw a still more impressive gain: the new PowerBook G3 with a 233MHz processor was *over two and a half times as fast* on the SpeedMark test as Apple's previous low-end PowerBook,

MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE

THE NEW POWERBOOK G3 NOTEbooks offer—finally!—the full functionality of a 105-key extended keyboard, complete with an inverted-T set of arrow keys.

The new fn, or function, key (lower left, outlined in yellow) gives users access to special functions for many of the G3 keyboard's keys.

The F5 and F7 through F11 keys (outlined in red) double as num lock, insert, forward delete, scroll lock, print screen, and pause, respectively.

The keys outlined in orange, in conjunction with the fn key, can be used as a numeric keypad.

And the directional-arrow keys (outlined in blue) also provide the page up, page down, home, and end functions.

Your Fears Unleashed.

Your Senses Expanded.

Your Reality Altered.

Forever...

WHEN NOTEBOOKS COLLIDE:
POWERBOOKS VERSUS PC PORTABLES

APPLE'S WEB SITE FOR BUILD-TO-ORDER POWERBOOK G3's, store.apple.com, will present several standard configurations you can customize to suit your needs—and your budget. Macworld has created three custom configurations that fit the requirements of a broad range of users. For comparison, we've priced similarly configured Pentium-based Solo notebooks from Gateway 2000.

Our least-expensive PC setup is similar to Apple's $2,299 baseline G3 configuration. In its zeal to approach the $2,000 mark, however, Apple chose not to endow its bottom-line setup with a floppy-disk drive, a move we consider ill advised. So our low-end configuration includes one.

Our second G3 configuration is outfitted for users who shuttle work between office and home or who are often on the road visiting clients. It is a no-compromise, fully equipped model whose speed and power rival those of many desktop systems.

On the high end, we've configured a PowerBook G3 for graphics professionals who need a top-performing system but who don't like to be tied down to the studio. Accordingly, we've added an external mouse, a keyboard, and a 17-inch monitor. This configuration will also work well for CEOs who want to make an impression both in the executive suite and in the first-class cabin.

	PowerBook G3 (entry-level configuration)	Gateway Solo 2300 SE
Processor	233MHz G3	266MHz Pentium with MMX
RAM	16MB	16MB
Display	12.1-inch SVGA passive-matrix with 2MB VRAM	12.1-inch SVGA passive-matrix with 2MB VRAM
Hard drive	2GB EIDE	2GB Ultra ATA
Ethernet	10BaseT built in	10BaseT added via PC Card
Operating system	Mac OS 8.1	Windows 95
Other	includes built-in SCSI port, 16-bit stereo sound in/out, built-in stereo speakers	includes built-in USB port
Total cost	$2,379 (includes $80 for floppy-disk drive)*	$2,399

	PowerBook G3 (midrange configuration)	Gateway Solo 2300 XL
Processor	250MHz G3 with 1MB backside cache	266MHz Pentium with MMX
RAM	32MB	32MB
Display	13.3-inch XGA active-matrix with 4MB VRAM	13.3-inch XGA active-matrix with 2MB VRAM
Hard drive	4GB EIDE	4GB Ultra ATA
Ethernet	10BaseT built in	10BaseT added via PC Card
Modem	56-Kbps internal modem	56-Kbps modem added via PC Card
Operating system	Mac OS 8.1	Windows 95
Other	includes built-in SCSI port, 16-bit stereo sound in/out, built-in stereo speakers	includes built-in USB port, external speakers, MS Office SBE
Total cost	$3,899*	$3,379

	PowerBook G3 (high-end configuration)	Gateway Solo 9100 XL
Processor	292MHz G3 with 1MB backside cache	266MHz Pentium II
RAM	64MB	64MB
Display	14.1-inch XGA active-matrix with 4MB VRAM	14.1-inch XGA active-matrix with 4MB VRAM
Hard drive	8GB EIDE	8GB Ultra ATA
Ethernet	10BaseT built in	on combo PC Card
Modem	56-Kbps internal modem	on combo PC Card
External 17-inch monitor	Apple Multiple Scan 720 Display ($649**)	Vivitron 700
Keyboard and mouse	Apple extended keyboard and mouse ($148**)	Microsoft Natural keyboard, PS/2 mouse
Operating system	Mac OS 8.1	Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Other	includes built-in SCSI port, 16-bit stereo sound in/out, built-in stereo speakers	includes built-in USB port, external speakers, MS Office SBE, MS Bookshelf
Total cost	$6,396*	$5,648

*All system configurations include a 1.44MB floppy-disk drive and a 20x CD-ROM drive. * Based on preliminary Apple pricing. ** Prices from Apple Store.*

(actual gameplay screen)

Completely original engine, ruthless AI, hyper-realistic environmental effects, portals, and an endless multiplayer universe of user created, hot linked levels...welcome to the Bermuda Triangle of the galaxy

EPIC MEGAGAMES

Westlake INTERACTIVE

Coming Soon...

MacSoft®

Unreal™ ©1997 Epic Megagames, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Epic Megagames, Inc. Published and distributed by MacSoft® an affiliate of GT Interactive, Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Choose 23 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

the 1400c/166. All in all, it's probably the most remarkable speed boost in the history of the PowerBook line.

Obviously, with speed gains such as these, PowerBooks have come a long way toward catching up with desktop Macs. But not all the way. On the SpeedMark test, the 292MHz PowerBook G3 we tested was 17 percent slower than Apple's new 300MHz Power Macintosh G3 desktop system, the 250MHz G3 PowerBook was 14 percent slower than a 266MHz Power Mac G3, and the new 233MHz G3 portable was 28 percent slower than the 233MHz G3 desktop.

These discrepancies appear to be a result of the weaker disk and graphics performance typical of portable systems. Also bear in mind that the preproduction units we tested hadn't yet been optimized for performance. Apple may be able to get the new PowerBook G3 systems running even closer to desktop speeds by the time they ship.

WHAT PRICE POWER(BOOK)?

Eventually it comes down to the bottom line: What's it gonna cost you? That, of course, depends on how you decide you want your PowerBook set up. More than a thousand different configurations will be available on Apple's build-to-order Web site. Prices will start at $2,299 and max out at well over $6,000.

The PowerBook G3 is deeper and wider than previous models, but is only 2 inches thick when closed.

We've chosen three configurations to present in the sidebar "When Notebooks Collide: PowerBooks versus PC Portables." For comparison with PCs—after all, they're what everyone compares PowerBooks with—we priced similarly configured Gateway Solo PCs. What we found varied, depending on where on the price spectrum we were looking.

At the low end, we were able to find budget PC notebooks from companies such as Micron for as little as $1,399. Apple has nothing to compare with these bargain-basement machines. But of course, the PCs you can buy at these prices are yesterday's systems.

In the $2,000 range, a PowerBook G3 and a Gateway Solo 2300 SE configured similarly cost almost exactly the same. A little higher up the ladder, in the $3,500-to-$4,000 range, a Gateway Solo 2300 XL could be had for around $500 less than a similarly configured PowerBook G3. And at the high end, we found that you can save upwards of $700 by buying a fully tricked-out PC notebook rather than a PowerBook G3.

But—and this is a big but—these comparisons consider configuration and price only, not bang for the buck. Although Macworld Lab has not yet tested the G3 PowerBooks against PC notebooks, in prior cross-platform shootouts, G3 systems have generally outperformed Pentium-based systems by a significant margin.

THE INVASION BEGINS

If you're in the market for a new desktop Mac, you might want to take a step back before you make your next purchase. As we've shown, the new PowerBook G3 portables are a damned good argument for choosing the mobile alternative. Still, there are some things you'll want to consider before you make the switch.

- Notebooks are notoriously bad ergonomically. If the keyboard's at the right height for your hands, the screen's too low. If the screen's at the right height for viewing, the keyboard's too high. If you're going to use a PowerBook as your main computer, you'll want at least an external keyboard and mouse.
- PowerBooks can't be docked. Although some PC vendors have done impressive work in this regard, Apple's never really handled the docking problem very well in its all-in-one designs.
- If you're doing color-critical work, you'll want an external monitor. You can't accurately color-correct an image on a notebook display whose hues shift noticeably every time you move your head. And even if color isn't that important to you, you still might want an external monitor: although the 13.3- and 14.1-inch displays' 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution is positively huge for a portable, the dots that make up images on these screens are correspondingly smaller, making images harder to read. And, if you need something with even greater resolution, an external monitor is really your only choice.

THE LAST WORD

With its new PowerBook G3 line, Apple has a definite winner. One might argue that these are the most exciting systems Apple has brought to market in years.

So if you walk into work tomorrow and notice that some Macs are missing, don't assume it's an alien or, worse, a Wintel invasion. Instead, start plotting how to convince your boss you should be next in line for a PowerBook G3 conversion. m

HENRY BORTMAN, one of the leading authorities on Macintosh computers and operating systems, is a *Macworld* contributing editor.

Make Friends and Influence Aliens

STAR CONTROL 3

The fabric of the universe is crumbling. It's up to you to find the answer in the unexplored reaches of the Kessari Quadrant. You're in control of a star fleet searching hundreds of planets. Can you unravel the secret to the universe's oldest and deadliest mystery?

- Pilot 24 different alien starships, use 48 unique weapons
- Manage the resources of over 30 colonies and 24 races
- Discover more than 40 ancient artifacts from an advanced technology
- Deploy your star fleet strategically for victorious Hyper Melee Combat

Negotiate critical alliances with 24 alien races

Defend your new allies and your territory in Hyper Melee Combat against the computer, or take on a friend

Build your colonies on newly discovered planets and manage their resources

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

ACCOLADE

MacSoft

Star Control 3 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1996, 1998 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Legend Entertainment and based upon characters created and used under license from Paul Reiche III and Fred Ford.

2350 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-559-7600

Choose 29 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Supercharge Your Browser

NINE TECHNIQUES THAT UNLEASH THE POWER OF NAVIGATOR AND INTERNET EXPLORER

DRIP. DRIP. DRIP. That's the sound of the World Wide Web trickling into your Mac. Even if you've got a relatively fast connection, waiting for the Web can feel less like zooming through the Information Age than like enduring Chinese water torture.

You can't unjam the Internet, but you *can* make sure you don't lose another second on your end. We've assembled nine great remedies for using the two most popular browsers—Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator—to tame the World Wide Wait. From setting up your browser the way you like it to downloading frequently read pages automatically, we show you the best ways to turn yourself and your browser into a lean, mean surfing machine.

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Built for Comfort

When you move into a new office, the first thing you do is put up pictures and arrange your file drawers the way you like them. When you buy a new computer, you fiddle with the desktop pattern and arrange your hard disk. Why should your Web browser be any different? The first principle of Better Browsing is: customize.

Sweat the Small Stuff

You'd be amazed at how many Web veterans never configure their browsers and then waste lots of time dealing with the consequences. Take a minute or so to set up your browser to suit the way you surf, and you'll expend less energy getting where you want to go.

If you're really not interested in the latest news from Microsoft or Netscape, for instance, why should that be the first thing you see when you go online? Instead, choose as your home page a site you visit frequently. Actually, you don't need to load a page on start-up at all; con-

sider launching your browser with a blank page, particularly if you have a slow connection to the Web. If you like the idea of having a start-up page but don't want to wait for it to download from the Net, consider building a simple page of links and keeping it on your hard disk, where your browser can access it quickly.

Both Navigator and Explorer keep their home-page settings under Preferences in the Edit menu. If you're using Navigator, the Navigator screen in Preferences is where you enter a home-page URL, choose to start with a blank page, or specify a local file. If you're using Explorer, you'll find these settings under Web Browser: Home/Search in Preferences.

2 Keep Your Browser in Its Place

Microsoft's Internet Explorer/Outlook Express software combo and Netscape's Communicator let you do everything from browsing to downloading files to reading newsgroups. Both suites rely on Internet Config, a shared set of Internet preferences, to let you use your own Internet utilities—a process called *remapping*. For example, you could use Fetch or NetFinder for FTP file downloads rather than the FTP utility built into each suite.

Internet Explorer 4.0 shields you from the guts of Internet Config by letting you choose your desired applications from within Explorer—just pop open Preferences and click on Protocol Helpers (under Network). Netscape fans aren't as lucky; a bug in the current version (4.04.1) of Communicator prevents remapping from working, although the stand-alone version of Navigator works fine.

Because Netscape doesn't provide a remapping interface in either Navigator or Communicator, you have to make any changes in Internet Config. Launch the application (it's in the Communicator folder), and click on the Helpers button; from the dialog box that appears, choose a protocol and click on the Change button to select a different application.

3 Beef Up Your Bookmarks

A disorganized bookmark list that scrolls right off the bottom of your screen is a huge time waster. After all, what's the point of bookmarking a site if ferreting it out from the rest of your bookmarks takes just as long as finding it on the Web? Happily, both Internet Explorer and Navigator offer some cool features for taming your bookmarks.

Explorer calls its bookmarks menu Favorites, but the *truly* favored links live in the Favorites Bar, just above the main browser window. You can customize the Favorites Bar by dragging links directly onto the bar or into the Toolbar Favorites folder in the Favorites menu. Or drag a folder from the Favorites menu to the Favorites Bar—now one click opens a windowful of links.

Netscape Navigator's approach to bookmarks is still on the clumsy side, but two tricks help bring some method to the madness. First, you can designate a folder in the Bookmarks file to catch new links

CHRIS CHING

as you add them. Second, tell Navigator to display in the Bookmarks menu the contents of any folder from the Bookmarks file. The default setting—the root folder—displays all the folders and their contents in a hierarchical menu; choosing a folder farther down in the hierarchy gives you finer control over which sites appear in the menu. For instance, if you create a folder that contains only your most frequently accessed links, and then designate that folder as the Bookmarks Menu folder (open the Bookmarks window, select the folder, and choose Set as Bookmarks Menu Folder from the View menu), only the links in that folder will show up in your Bookmarks menu.

Stripped for Speed

Waiting for your browser to chew through data you don't want gets you nowhere fast, and these days Web pages are packed with huge graphics, audio files, and video clips. Our next set of tips will help you get just the data you need, as efficiently as possible.

4 Manage Your Media

Trying to fit all those graphic and audio fireworks through a tiny modem is like trying to stuff an elephant through a soda straw. The biggest instant speed boost you can give your browser is to turn it all off. In Navigator, open Preferences, click on Advanced, and uncheck the Automatically Load Images box. In Explorer, open Preferences and, from the Web Content screen, uncheck the boxes in the upper half of the Page Content box.

If you're worried about what you're missing or if you visit a site that depends heavily on graphics for navigation, you can load the graphics either globally (in Navigator, click on the Images button; in Explorer, choose Load Images from the View menu) or individually, by clicking on the graphic's placeholder icon.

5 Hold the Java

Although Java applets aren't as common (yet) as bloated graphics, they're just as big a time waster. Whenever you hit a page with a Java applet, you can expect up to a minute of downtime while your browser starts up Java and plays the applet—likely a scrolling-text marquee. In Explorer, you can disable Java by unchecking the Enable Java box in Preferences' Java screen; in Navigator, uncheck the Enable Java box in Preferences' Advanced screen. (Don't turn off JavaScript, which adds little or no overhead to your browsing experience.)

6 Cache In

Whenever you download a Web page, your browser saves a copy of it in a special folder, called a *cache*, on your hard disk. The next time you visit that page, your browser tries to save time by loading it from the cache.

In these days of gigabyte hard drives, increasing your cache size and giving your browser more space to squirrel away pages is a cheap way to streamline your browsing sessions. Both Explorer and Navigator keep their cache settings in the Preferences dialog box. If you can afford the disk space, try doubling your cache size and see if your browsing speeds up.

Does Your Browser Need Help?

ALTHOUGH MICROSOFT AND NETSCAPE HAVE DONE A GOOD JOB OF making their Internet-connection suites one-stop shops, there's an ocean of software you can add to your browser in the form of third-party helper applications and plug-ins. Our advice? Keep it simple.

Plug-ins, in particular, come at a price: they place a greater burden on an already thin data stream. The code built into both Internet Explorer and Navigator can handle most of the common files you're likely to encounter while you surf. Additionally, both include Apple's QuickTime plug-in, which can play nearly any multimedia file you're likely to run across. The only plug-ins we consider essential to well-rounded browsing are Progressive Networks' Real Audio (free; 206/447-0567, www.realaudio.com), for streaming audio, and Macromedia's Shockwave (free; 415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com), for animation.

While plug-ins display data as part of the browsing experience, helper applications launch separately when the browser encounters a file it can't handle by itself. As with plug-ins, though, Netscape and Microsoft have each expanded the applications suite that accompanies their browser to the point that it's almost possible to get by without any other software. We recommend accessorizing your Internet suite with just two extras: Aladdin Systems' StuffIt Deluxe ($129.95; 408/761-6200, www.aladdinsys.com) and Adobe's Acrobat Reader (free; 408/536-6000, www.adobe.com).

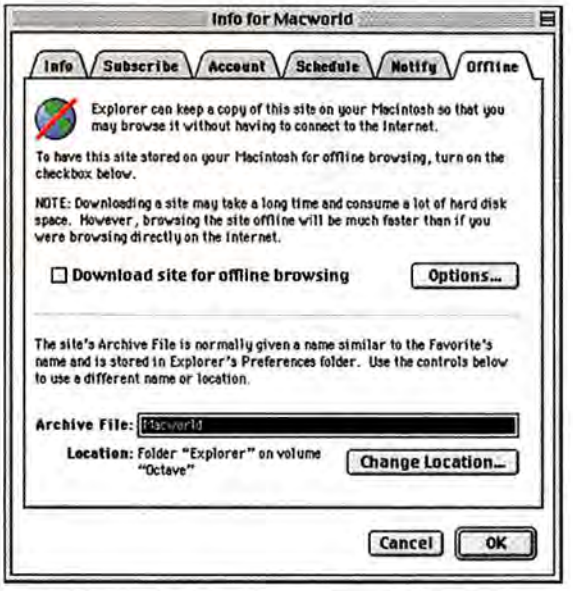
Both Microsoft and Netscape bundle StuffIt Expander with their suites, but that software's engine isn't PowerPC-native, and decompression speed suffers noticeably as a result. And StuffIt Expander can't compress or encode files for Internet transmission, still a necessity these days. StuffIt Deluxe, on the other hand, can compress and encode files in multiple formats, is PowerPC-native, and includes many other useful utilities for organizing and archiving your files (see *Reviews*, May 1998). If its price tag seems a bit steep, at least consider upgrading to Aladdin's DropStuff with Expander Enhancer—it offers compression capabilities, greater choice of file type (particularly the ubiquitous .zip file format), and a PowerPC-native engine.

We make our second recommendation—Adobe's Acrobat Reader—somewhat reluctantly, given the widespread aversion to Adobe's PDF (Portable Document Format). Acrobat Reader is technically a plug-in, but we classify it as a helper application because you can launch it separately. It's not particularly fast; it's something of a memory hog; and quite frankly, we'd rather just see the information in nice, clean HTML.

Nevertheless, due to the ease of creating PDF documents and the control it offers over formatting, PDF has become the format of choice for people who want to post large quantities of data, such as documentation. If you're a frequent surfer, you're almost guaranteed to run across a PDF document you absolutely need to read. With that in mind, we recommend that you download and install Acrobat Reader so that you'll have it available when you need it.

Using helper applications or plug-ins is a matter of personal choice. Simply consider how much overhead—in both data and time—you're adding before you install every option you can find.

The Lean Menu, Please To trim down an endless bookmarks list in Navigator, select a folder containing the choicest sites; only those sites will appear when you pull down the Bookmarks menu.



Sites While U Wait Subscribing to a page is the first step toward having Internet Explorer automatically deliver pages to your desktop.

If you're using Netscape Navigator and looking for a real turbocharge, create a RAM disk (open your Memory control panel and turn RAM Disk on) and put your cache folder on it by changing the folder's location in Preferences' Advanced screen under Cache. If you want more speed but don't have the extra memory for a RAM disk, consider Surf Express from Connectix (see *Reviews*, May 1998); it replaces your browser's caching mechanism with a much more efficient one.

7 Let Your Browser Do the Walking

Save yourself connection charges and open up your phone line for incoming calls: surf offline! Both Internet Explorer 4.0 and Navigator 4.0 support offline browsing, in that they check the cache first for a requested page, connecting only if it's necessary to download the page.

Internet Explorer 4.0 takes offline browsing a step further with Subscriptions. If you "subscribe" to a page on your Favorites list, Explorer not only notifies you when that page has been updated but also automatically downloads the page in the background so you can look at it later.

To subscribe to a page, open the Favorites window, select the desired page, and choose Get Info from the File menu. To have Explorer automatically download the page, click on the Offline tab and fill in the details. If you want Explorer to download multiple pages or even an entire site, just click on the Options button in the Offline tab and check the Download Links box to choose how much of the site you want to collect.

In Navigator, you can choose the What's New? command from the View menu (with the Bookmarks window open) to see if pages have been updated, but you'll have to download them manually. You can also use a utility like Dataviz's Web Buddy ($39.95; 203/268-0030, www.dataviz.com) or Blue Squirrel's WebWhacker ($49.95; 801/523-1063, www.webwhacker.com) to download Web pages automatically.

No Wasted Motion

No matter how well tuned your browsing software is, you'll still spin your wheels if you don't know how to surf efficiently. If you know where to look, you can minimize browser downtime and increase your chances of finding exactly what you're looking for.

8 Divide and Conquer

If you open only a single browser window during a surfing session, you're working with one hand tied behind your back. Whenever you click on a link, consider opening it up in a new window by holding down the mouse button for a second or two and selecting from the contextual menu that pops up (in Explorer, you can simply ⌘-click on the link). You can then go back to reading the previous page while you wait for the new page to finish downloading.

This technique is particularly handy when you're using a search engine. (Explorer performs this two-window feat for you if you use the Search tab on the Explorer Bar.) While a link is opening in another window, you can scan your search list for other likely candidates. That way, if your first choice turns out to be a dog, you don't have to reload the search results to try again.

9 Search Carefully

You might get lucky when using one of the big search engines; then again, you might not. Do a little intelligent research before you blindly cast forth a query. A newsgroup FAQ (you'll find a list of FAQs at www.cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/top.html) will usually point you to prime information sites, if not answer your question outright.

It also helps to learn about Boolean logic, the lingo of search engines. The good news is, if you've ever ordered a hamburger with cheese AND onions but NOT pickles OR lettuce, you already speak all the Boolean you're likely to need. (For more information on Boolean operators, see "Better, Faster Web Searching," *NetSmart*, December 1996; http://macworld.zdnet.com/pages_collection/december.96/Column.2893.html.) For a more thorough tutorial on searching, see www.askscott.com/tindex.html.

The Last Word

Even though modem speeds will continue to grow, so will the Web—and it already contains more data than you could see in five lifetimes. Now is as good a time as any to learn how to get what you need quickly. Making the most out of your Web connection takes some forethought, but a little time spent preparing to go online will help you squeeze the *useful* information from the Web—without putting yourself through the wringer. **m**

CAMERON CROTTY (everyman@wenet.net) has written about computers and telecommunications since 300-baud modems were state-of-the-art.

EXPERT ADVICE TO MAKE YOU MASTER OF YOUR MAILBOX

Tame Your E-Mail

FORGET THE WEB. That may be where the Internet gets its sex appeal, but the Net's heart and soul is e-mail. More than fax, phone, or postal mail, e-mail has become *the* preferred method of communication—whether you're making important business decisions or just staying in touch with far-flung family members.

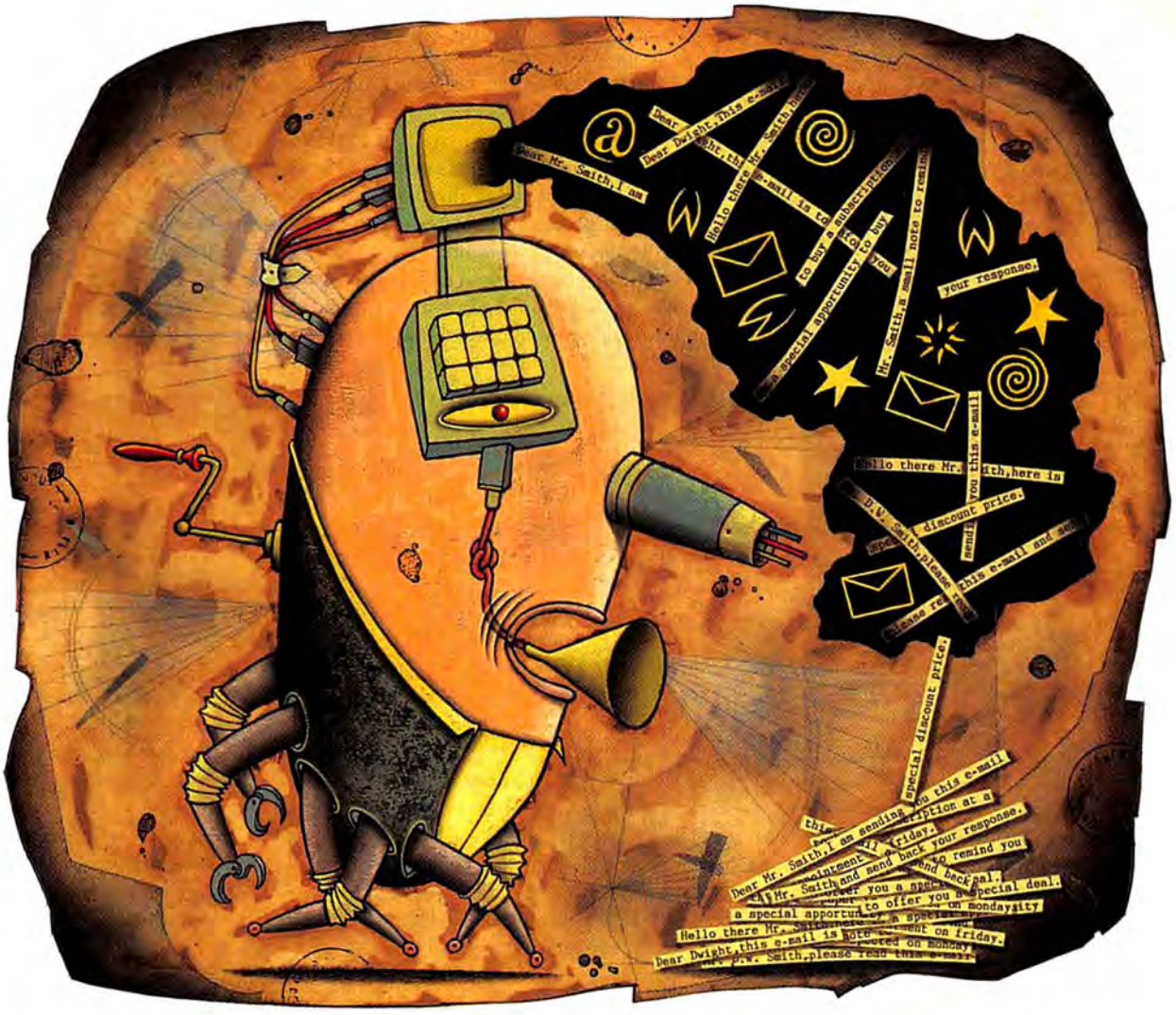
But for every minute you save by using e-mail, you can easily waste several more just dealing with the deluge of messages you receive. If your e-mail program's in-box contains thousands of messages, you know what we mean.

BY ADAM C. ENGST

It doesn't have to be this way. If you follow the tips and strategies we've assembled, you can make your e-mail work for you, instead of spending all your time trying to keep one step ahead of the flood.

Here we primarily focus on popular Internet e-mail programs such as Qualcomm's (www.eudora.com) free Eudora Light 3.1.3 and $39 Eudora Pro 4.0, Apple's (www.apple.com) $49 Emailer 2.0v3, Netscape's (www.netscape.com) free Messenger 4.04.1, Microsoft's (www.microsoft.com) free Outlook Express 4.0, and CE Software's (www.cesoft.com) $70 QuickMail Pro 1.5.2. (For *Macworld*'s capsule reviews of all these products, see the sidebar "Masterful Mailers.")

But even if you're using a proprietary LAN mail program or a commercial online service, you should be able to use these strategies to help you master your in-box.



ILLUSTRATIONS BY POL TURGEON

Make E-mail History

In the days before e-mail, your desk was probably littered with scraps of paper holding directions to friends' houses, minutes from a meeting that took place the day you were sick, and more. Now many of these communications take place in e-mail—a medium much better suited for storage and retrieval.

Be a Pack Rat Keep all your old e-mail at your fingertips by saving almost *everything* you receive. Even if there's only a small chance that you might want to read a message again, save it so you can find it later.

Any good e-mail program will search hundreds or even thousands of messages almost instantaneously. Some also offer methods of quickly selecting groups of messages without making you resort to a Find feature. For example, in a mailbox in Eudora Pro, you can option-click on the sender of a message to select all messages in that mailbox sent by that person. In Outlook Express, entering text in the Display Subjects Containing box limits the messages shown to the ones having that text in the subject field.

I fly into La Guardia Airport in New York City about once each year. Instead of calling and asking for the complicated directions to my grandparents' house each time, I just print the e-mail message my uncle sent me four years ago.

Make Mailboxes Just keeping thousands of old messages in your in-mailbox (or -folder, depending on which program you use) isn't enough. You should be more organized than that. After all, do you keep all the files on your hard disk out on your desktop?

Whenever you receive several important messages on the same topic, create a mailbox specifically for them. I organize my mailboxes to suit how I'm likely to *remember* specific messages. As a result, my most important mailboxes hold mail from specific people, usually my closest colleagues, and I have a more general mailbox that holds personal mail from close friends and family, whatever the topic.

I also create mailboxes devoted to specific projects, so I can quickly and easily refer just to messages relevant to those projects. In such situations, I nest mailboxes inside each other. Of all the mail programs we looked at for this article, only QuickMail Pro doesn't support hierarchical mailboxes.

Similarly, I keep a mailbox for every mailing list to which I subscribe. As a final catchall, you'll probably want to create mailboxes for hard-to-categorize messages.

Taking Work Home If you check the same mail account from both work and

home, you must designate one location as the "master" location and do all your filing at that location, or you risk having an incomplete record of your e-mail.

For example, if you want your computer at work to be the master location, set the preferences of the mail program you use at home to leave mail on the server. (Every program we looked at offers this option.) Set the work mail program to delete messages from the server. This way, your master program will always have the most complete set of e-mail.

Record Conversations While it's easy to be concerned about cleaning up mail that comes in, most people never consider what happens to mail they send out.

Think about it: your outgoing messages record everything you say in e-mail and are an invaluable resource when miscommunications occur or when someone claims you said something you didn't. All the e-mail programs we looked at can save outgoing messages automatically. Make sure yours is set to do so.

Long-term Storage Sooner or later you'll have too many messages in a mailbox. But above all else, resist the temptation to delete messages when you need to recover disk space. You never know when

Masterful Mailers

IN THE PREHISTORIC DAYS OF E-MAIL, PEOPLE RARELY GOT TO CHOOSE which mail program to use: if your company used a QuickMail server, you used QuickMail; if your company used a Lotus Notes server, you were stuck with Notes. But as the world embraces Internet standards for e-mail, choices abound. We looked at six popular Internet e-mail programs and rated them based on strength of features and ease of use (see the table, "Speedy Delivery: Six Internet E-mail Programs Compared"). We also factored in support for new Internet standards such as IMAP (a new format for retrieving e-mail that's popular in large organizations), LDAP (a directory-services protocol for looking up e-mail addresses), and HTML mail (which enables styled text and graphics within e-mail messages).

Emailer 2.0v3 Emailer, formerly of Claris and now sold by Apple, offers some unique features: it is able not only to check Internet e-mail but also to send and receive mail via CompuServe and America Online. Emailer offers excellent filtering capabilities, supports hierarchical mailboxes, and provides a convenient window that lists the results of your searches.

However, Emailer doesn't let you send or receive styled text with HTML mail. And Emailer stores all messages in a single database file that can become corrupted, endangering all your saved mail.

Eudora Light 3.1.3 Qualcomm's freeware Eudora Light may be the most popular Macintosh Internet e-mail program of all time. Although its power and flexibility pale in comparison with those of Eudora Pro, Eudora Light offers a basic set of features, including hierarchical mailboxes, and decent filters. These features all come in a package with the least-demanding system requirements of any of the programs listed here, making Eudora Light ideal for older Macs with little RAM.

Eudora Pro 4.0 Where Eudora Light leaves off, Eudora Pro 4.0 picks up with a vengeance. Eudora Pro adds a more modern-looking interface with dockable windows, additional productivity-enhancing shortcuts such as a Group Subjects option that groups related messages even when the mailbox is sorted by date or sender, the ability to create filters quickly based on the current message (see the screen shot "Instant Filters"), many additional filter actions, and multiple nickname files.

Eudora Pro 4.0 offers LDAP and HTML-mail support (support for IMAP is promised for version 4.1). Eudora Pro's primary failing is its Find feature, which, though speedy, has a confusing interface and doesn't group found messages into a results window. (For more on Eudora Pro 4.0, see *Reviews*, in this issue.)

Netscape Messenger 4.04.1 The Messenger module of Netscape's free Communicator package is a solid e-mail client that lets you view your mail via either a one-pane approach or a series of individual windows. It offers adequate filter features and hierarchical mailboxes, though Messenger is very slow when filing messages and its filters aren't as powerful as those in most other programs. Messenger offers extremely strong support for emerging Internet standards such as IMAP, LDAP, and HTML mail.

Because Messenger is integrated with Netscape Communicator, you can easily switch from

Speedy Delivery: Six Internet E-mail Programs Compared

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Phone	Search Results	Filter Support	Hierarchical Mailboxes	HTML Mail
Apple Computer	Emailer 2.0v3	★★★½	$49	408/996-1010	●	strong	●	○
CE Software	QuickMail Pro 1.5.2	★★½	$70	515/221-1801	●	weak	○	○
Microsoft	EDITORS' CHOICE Outlook Express 4.0	★★★½	free	425/882-8080	●	strong	●	●
Netscape Communications	Netscape Messenger 4.04.1	not rated*	free	650/254-1900	●	weak	●	●
Qualcomm	Eudora Light 3.1.3	★★★	free	619/658-1291	○	weak	●	○
	EDITORS' CHOICE Eudora Pro 4.0	★★★½	$39	619/658-1291	○	strong	●	●

● = yes; ○ = no. *Available only as part of Netscape Communicator.

you might need those messages; for instance, they could be instrumental in legal proceedings.

Instead of deleting your old e-mail, move messages to dated mailboxes with descriptive names such as "Monica L. 1996–1997." If you're hurting for disk space, store messages on a floppy or Zip disk. If you've built up a whole lot of mail, you can even burn it to a CD.

Since I send more than 1,000 messages each month, I archive my sent mail every month, and once a year I archive messages in other mailboxes. The day Kenneth Starr comes to me asking about my role in Whitewater, I'll be ready.

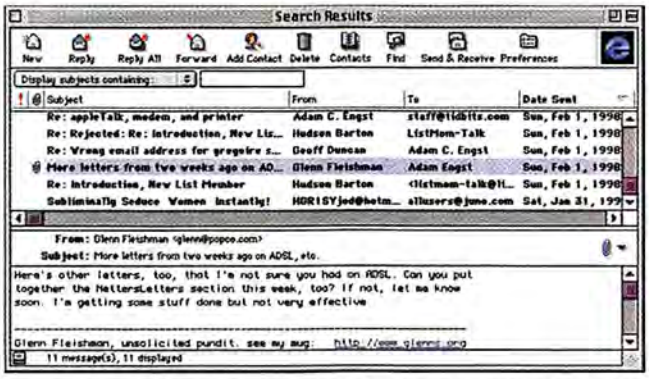
Trash Carefully There's nothing worse than that sinking feeling you get when you realize that not only did you move an important message to the trash but you've also set your e-mail program to purge your trash mailbox automatically. At that point, it's too late.

So whatever you do, don't set your e-mail program to empty the trash when you quit. Disk space is cheap, and you may save 15 minutes of searching for an e-mail address by retrieving it from a deleted message in your trash mailbox. Once each month or so, I sort my trash mailbox by

reading e-mail to browsing Usenet newsgroups and the Web. But you pay for this integration: Communicator takes up a lot of disk space and has large RAM requirements, and its interface can be confusing.

Outlook Express 4.0 Despite the version number, Outlook Express is essentially a new product that comes with Microsoft's free Internet Explorer 4.0 Web browser. Like Netscape Messenger, Outlook Express offers newsgroup reading as well as support for IMAP, LDAP, and HTML mail. Among Outlook Express's best features are its background spelling checker that underlines misspelled words (but only if you've got Microsoft Office 98 installed) and its capability to apply a temporary filter to a mailbox by letting you enter text in the Display Subjects Containing box.

Outlook Express sports powerful filters and an elegant Find interface, complete with a Search Results window listing all found messages (see the screen shot "Lost and Found"). But since it's a brand-new program, it's not without bugs and quirks.



Lost and Found Outlook Express 4.0 can display all the messages that meet your search criteria in its mailbox-style Search Results window.

QuickMail Pro 1.5.2 Once a proprietary e-mail client, QuickMail moved to support Internet standards with QuickMail Pro, which offers several unique features: if you option-click on a message summary, you get a quick preview of the message; the program lets you send messages on special graphical forms that can contain images, check boxes, and user-defined fields; and it offers a scrolling mail ticker that displays the senders and subjects of incoming messages.

But many of QuickMail Pro's bread-and-butter features are lacking. The program has cramped message windows, limited filtering features, and no hierarchical mailboxes. QuickMail Pro relies heavily on dialog boxes, making it difficult to move within the program without lots of mousing and clicking.

On top of all that, QuickMail Pro is the most expensive of any e-mail program reviewed here. As a result, we can't recommend it unless you're a die-hard fan of the original QuickMail who wants the same interface in an Internet e-mail program.

Instant Filters In Eudora Pro 4.0 you can quickly create a filter based on the content of an already received message.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Which e-mail program is right for you depends on how much money you're willing to spend. The best value in an e-mail program is Microsoft's free Outlook Express 4.0, especially if you use Microsoft Office 98 and prefer Internet Explorer to Netscape Navigator. Though it's new and has some growing to do, Outlook Express offers a feature set comparable to those of commercial packages.

But for those who take their e-mail seriously and want the absolute best, Eudora Pro 4.0 is the answer. It's the most mature of the programs and has the most complete feature set.

EDITORS' CHOICE

♦♦♦½ **Eudora Pro 4.0** Features galore adorn this newly polished old warhorse, including simplified filter creation and support for HTML mail and LDAP. **Company:** Qualcomm (619/658-1291, www.eudora.com). **List price:** $39.

♦♦♦½ **Outlook Express 4.0** This new program sports an impressive collection of features, including a powerful search capability plus support for IMAP, LDAP, and HTML mail. It can import messages and contacts from other mail programs. **Company:** Microsoft (425/882-8080, www.microsoft.com). **List price:** Free.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

date and delete the older half of the messages to save the space and speed up my e-mail program. For those who don't like to take out the trash at all, Emailer can be set to automatically delete trashed messages after a set number of days.

Running Mail through Filters

One of the reasons why so many people don't file important messages consistently is because they don't realize how much of the work their e-mail programs can do for them by way of filtering. Most of the mail I receive is automatically moved into an appropriate mailbox by my e-mail program, thanks to filters I've created.

What's a Filter? Most e-mail programs let you perform a variety of actions on e-mail messages based on the messages' contents. Since the most common use for these actions is to move messages to different mailboxes, the actions are usually called *filters*, although some e-mail programs call them "rules" or "mail actions." Some e-mail programs' filters can analyze only common header lines such as To, From, Date, and Priority, whereas others can analyze the messages themselves or even the gobbledygook headers most humans try to ignore.

Most filters merely transfer messages to a mailbox or mark them in some way—which can be useful in itself—but the filters can also be much more powerful. Some e-mail programs' filters let you open messages, display mailboxes with new messages, play sounds, display alert dialogs, print messages, add addresses to your address book, reply with a canned message, forward or redirect messages to someone else, or even execute an AppleScript, all based on the contents of a given message.

Of the programs we looked at, Eudora Pro, Emailer, and Outlook Express feature the most filter criteria, methods of matching, and actions that filters can perform. Netscape Messenger and QuickMail Pro can't effectively filter spam (see the sidebar "Stamp Out Spam!"), because they don't allow you to search for text in any of a message's header lines.

Filter Tricks Earlier I suggested that you transfer messages you receive from mailing lists from your in-box into their own mailboxes. The good news is that you don't have to waste time doing this by hand if you set up a filter to do it for you.

If you use Eudora Pro 4.0, the process is made even simpler by Eudora's Make Filter feature, which analyzes a selected message and provides a point-and-click interface for creating a few common filter types.

All messages from a specific mailing list will have some characteristic in common that will let your filter catch the messages and move them to their own mailbox. Look at several messages from a mailing list you're on, and see what they have in common. Look particularly at the header of the messages—those lines at the top that include To, From, Cc, Date, and Priority. One of them, usually To or From, will be the same in every message.

Once you've found the common element, create a mailbox to hold the messages and set your filter's action to transfer all messages containing that element to that new mailbox. The next time you check your mail, your e-mail program will look for that pattern in every incoming message. If it finds a matching message, it will transfer that message to the mailbox you created so you don't have to read the message until you're ready. No more wading through Word-of-the-Day postings when you need to read the e-mail that's necessary to finish your real work.

Combating Spam

Junk e-mail, also known as spam, is one of the banes of today's Internet. It's just like the junk postal mail you receive, although usually spam is sleazier. The main problem with spam is that its volume threatens to drown out the important messages you receive.

Can That Spam You're probably asking, "But why can't I just filter all the spam to the Trash?" Unfortunately, spammers go to great efforts to disguise their messages and to remove information that would make the spam easy to filter. But never fear: you can employ counter-spam measures. Most spammers use the same programs for sending spam, and those programs leave telltale clues you can use to identify and eradicate bothersome messages. (For a list of ways to detect and filter spam, see the sidebar "Stamp Out Spam!")

It's all too easy to catch a legitimate piece of mail in a spam filter, so I don't recommend filtering spam directly to the Trash unless you plan to check the Trash periodically. Instead, filter potential spam to another mailbox (perhaps named Junk), and every so often, scan the mailbox for legitimate messages before deleting everything.

Run Silent, Run Deep The easiest way to rid yourself of spam is simply to avoid the places that spammers frequent. First, avoid posting to Usenet newsgroups, since spammers regularly analyze posted messages and add the posters' addresses to their lists. If you must post, set your e-mail address to something fake, like adamNOSPAMengst@tidbits.com, and include a line in your message such as "To send me e-mail, remove NOSPAM from my e-mail address."

Second, avoid putting your e-mail address on your Web page—spammers send out automated programs, called robots, to scan Web pages for e-mail addresses. You can foil this dastardly technique by spelling out your address ("E-mail me at adamengst at tidbits .com"); a geekier technique involves the use of a simple JavaScript that stops address-gathering robots but still allows people to click on a link to send you mail. (See http://db.netbits.net/getbits.acgi?nbart=04661 for details on the JavaScript technique.)

Finally, never reply to a spam message asking to be removed. Most of the time, your reply will bounce back to you, since spammers aren't interested in receiving mail, just sending it. Worse, if your message doesn't bounce, you've just identified yourself as having a valid e-mail address that's prime for more spam in the future.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®
Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

SUBSCRIBER SAVINGS CARD

62% OFF

PLUS A FREE CD-ROM

BONUS: Super utilities, extensions, desk accessories, system boosters, and more!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$59.88	$30.00	FREE CD-ROM

As a new subscriber you are entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld – 62% off the cover price. BONUS: Maximize your computing power with the *Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM* – FREE with your paid subscription.

☐ 1 year (12 issues) just $30.00. YOU SAVE 50%.
☐ 2 years (24 issues) just $45.00. YOU SAVE 62%.

Name (please print) 5SQY6

Company

Address

City State Zip

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price $59.88. Mexico & Canada add US$18 postage; Canadian GST included. All other countries add US$70 postage.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®
Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

FREE cd-rom

Mac Multimedia MegaPac

☐ YES! Send me Macworld at the Introductory Savings Rate I've checked below. Plus, rush me the Mac Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM – FREE with my paid order.

Name _____

please print 5SQZ4

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Macworld®

☐ 1 year (12 issues) - SAVE 50% - $30.00

☐ 2 years (24 issues) - SAVE 62% - $45.00

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me.

Annual newsstand price $59.88. Mexico & Canada add US$18 postage; Canadian GST included. All other countries add US$70 postage.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®
Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

SUPER SAVINGS

62% OFF

Save up to 62% on Macworld–the magazine that keeps **you** on the cutting edge. PLUS get the Mac Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM, loaded with exclusive utilities, custom icons, great games and more to make computing fun! **FREE** with your paid subscription!

☐ 2 years • SAVE 62% • Just $45.00 for 24 issues!
☐ 1 year • SAVE 50% • Just $30.00 for 12 issues!

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) 5SQ11

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price $59.88. Mexico & Canada add US$18 postage; Canadian GST included. All other countries add US$70 postage.

Stamp Out Spam!

I'VE RECEIVED COUNTLESS AMOUNTS OF SPAM IN THE LAST YEAR. IN the interest of science, I've saved all of it—and I've analyzed it to identify the best ways of separating spam from real e-mail. Here are eight great methods for identifying spam.

1 Set up a filter that looks for messages that don't contain your e-mail address in either the To or the CC lines. Most spam fits this description—but so can legitimate messages, since anyone can send you a message by putting your address in the BCC (blind carbon copy) line. As a result, you shouldn't automatically delete these messages—just mark them as potential spam. (Be sure that this filter is used only after you've already filtered out messages from your Internet mailing lists, since that mail would also be picked up by this filter.)

This filter catches about half of all the spam messages I receive. Users of Emailer can improve this filter even more by checking to see if messages were sent by a person in your address book—those that aren't are even more likely to be spam.

2 Look for the string "-0600 (EST)" in the header. That string indicates how many hours off from Greenwich mean time the sender's time zone is. The catch is that eastern standard time *never* equals –0600—that incorrect time stamp is a bug in one specific spam-sending program.

3 Look for a header line that contains "Comments: Authenticated sender is" but does not contain the line "X-Mailer: Pegasus." The Pegasus Mail e-mail program uses both lines; spam uses only the first.

4 Look for the header line "X-PMFLAGS." Although Pegasus Mail supposedly uses this too, I've only ever seen it in spam.

5 Look for an "X-Ad" header line. Although most spam tries to disguise itself, some spam messages include this header.

6 Look for either *you* or *friend* in the To line, unless your e-mail address contains those words. Make sure not to delete messages that contain such words without checking, since there's nothing stopping someone from using these words legitimately.

7 Look in the body of the message for the string "Extractor Pro Bulk E-Mail" or "This message is being brought to you by EMAIL BLASTER 2.5," since those bulk-e-mail programs advertise themselves in every piece of spam they send.

8 Finally, look in the Subject line of messages for text that's likely to appear only in spam. For instance, you might mark messages whose subject lines include multiple exclamation points; multiple dollar signs; the words *money, sex,* or *adult;* and so on. Be careful of filtering such messages without checking, because those words can easily appear in the subject lines of legitimate messages.

Dealing with E-mail Attachments

Ever receive an e-mail attachment you couldn't open? Most of us have. Files must be formatted in a specific way to survive being transferred via e-mail. Unfortunately, there are several encoding formats, and not all e-mail programs understand how to create or read all of them.The trick to sending attachments successfully is to know what e-mail program and operating system your recipient uses.

Foolproof Encoding If your recipient uses a recently released e-mail program on either a Mac or a PC, default settings for attachment formats should usually work. If they don't, look for settings called MIME or AppleDouble. Many people don't update their e-mail programs regularly, though, so if you're having trouble sending to someone who might be using an older e-mail program on the Mac, try BinHex. For PC users, try UUencode. (For an in-depth guide to making file attachments work, see "The Heartbreak of MIME Attachments," *Secrets*, in this issue.)

Compression Issues When sending lots of files or large files, it's generally a good idea to compress them before sending, to reduce transfer time. The standard way to do this on the Mac is with Aladdin Systems' (408/761-6200, www.aladdinsys.com) $130 StuffIt Deluxe or $30 shareware DropStuff. Maybe people already have Aladdin's free StuffIt Expander on their Macs and won't have any trouble decompressing the file. If you want to be extra sure they'll get the file, however, you can use StuffIt to create a self-extracting archive, which can expand without any help.

It's when you're sending from a Mac to a Windows PC that you might get into trouble. You'll need to either use standard compression format for PCs—the Zip format—or avoid compression entirely. Luckily for you, there's a Mac utility—Tom Brown's $15 ZipIt (www.awa.com/softlock/zipit/)—that can create Zip files for you to share with your Windows-using friends.

ZipIt will also expand the Zip files you receive from PC users. Those with either StuffIt Deluxe or DropStuff can also use StuffIt Expander to expand Zip files. (For more cross-platform file-transfer tips, see "Save Your Mac!" April 1998.)

In Search of Attachments Attachments must live somewhere on your disk, but the default location the e-mail program picks may not be ideal. Create a folder called Downloads and set it as the destination for all your e-mail attachments and for everything you download via the Web or FTP. That way, when you want to find something you've received from the outside world, you need look only in a single place.

Also, if you're using Mac OS 8.0 or 8.1, consider making that folder into a tabbed window and docking it at the bottom of your screen for fast access. I sort my Downloads folder by date so that the most recent items rise to the top of the window.

The Last Word

No matter which e-mail program you use, you can take advantage of these strategies for handling your e-mail more efficiently and effectively. Set up mailboxes to organize all the different types of e-mail messages you receive, and then create filters to transfer those messages to the right places. These simple techniques, combined with some anti-spam filters, will keep your in-box uncluttered and help you deal more quickly with the important messages you receive. And, of course, the less time you spend on e-mail, the more time you have for the real world. **m**

ADAM C. ENGST is the publisher of the online newsletter Tidbits and the author of *Eudora for Windows & Macintosh: Visual QuickStart Guide* (Peachpit Press, 1997).

A Big Plus For Dependable 30-Bit Color Scanning.

STEP UP TO MICROTEK

How do you top one of the most successful color scanners ever made? Well if you're Microtek you start with proven technology that delivers stunning image quality, like the *ScanMaker® E3*, winner of numerous awards including a prestigious consumer magazine's highest rating, and make it even more powerful by making it 30-bit and including some great new software bundles like the *full-application of Kai's Photo Soap.™*

Introducing the ***ScanMaker® E3 Plus,*** a 30-bit color flatbed scanner capable of capturing even more image data than its award-winning predecessor to deliver beautiful images to your computer.

This dream machine scans originals up to 8 1/2" x 13 1/2". Now you can restore fading family photos, capture images for your home page, or help your kids get artwork into their homework.

For more information about the ScanMaker E3 Plus or any of Microtek's products visit our Web site at *www.microtekusa.com* or call *1-800-654-4160* for the reseller nearest you.

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3 PLUS

FEATURES

- **30-bit color depth / single-pass scanning**
- **300 x 600 dpi optical resolution / 4,800 x 4,800 dpi enhanced**
- **Solid stainless steel chassis**
- **Precision-machined aluminum optical carriage**
- **Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard™ scanning software**
- **Kai's Photo Soap™** (full application) from MetaCreations™ — clean up images, put photos in digital albums and calendars. (for Power Macintosh)
- **MicroFrontier Color It!™** for Macintosh—image editing and paint software
- **Caere's OmniPage® Limited Edition OCR software** — scan pages of text and convert them into editable documents

Mac OS

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com

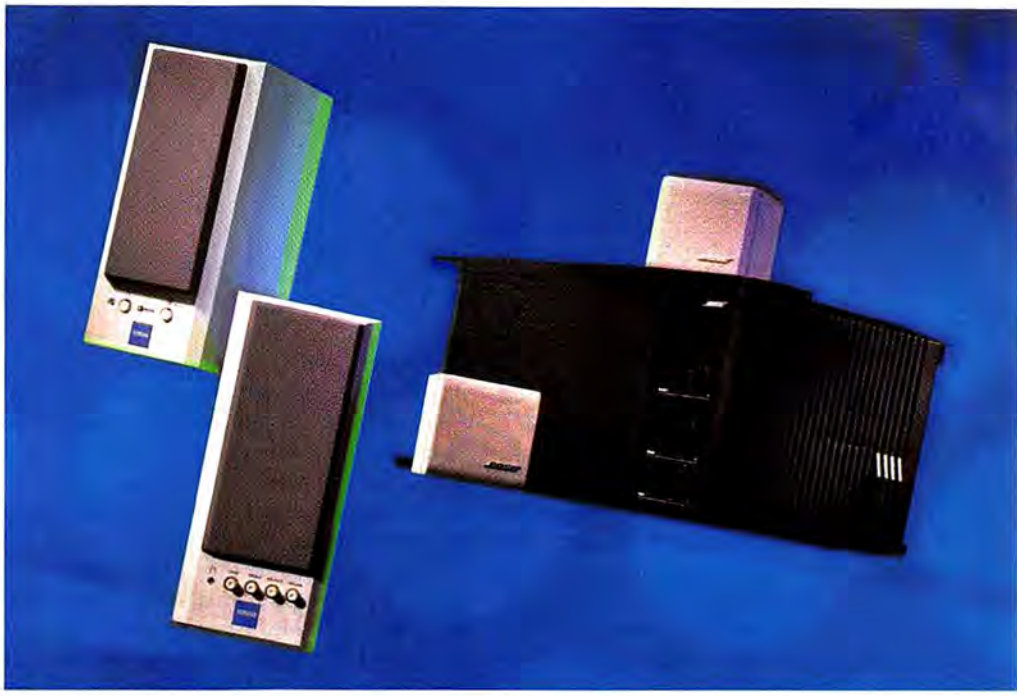
1-800-654-4160

Bundled software and manuals on CD-ROM. Any retail packaging of bundled software depicted is not included with this product. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. E3PLUS98

These Speakers Provide Great Sound without Breaking the Bank

Easy Listening

by Stephen Beale



KEVIN CANDLAND

YOUR MACINTOSH CAN MAKE BEAUTIFUL MUSIC, BUT you wouldn't know it from the wimpy speakers built into most Mac models. The killer CD that booms from your stereo produces a tinny echo when played on your CD-ROM drive, and your favorite computer-game soundtracks sound muffled and distant. But there's an easy way to turn your Mac into a true entertainment center and get full sonic impact from music and multimedia: just add a decent set of multimedia speakers.

A few years ago, you had to spend at least $300 to get computer speakers with sound quality that rivaled that of a home stereo system. Inexpensive speakers were fine for boosting the volume of computer games but sounded like cheap boom boxes when reproducing music. But thanks to a new generation of speakers from companies such as Yamaha and Altec Lansing, you can enjoy great Mac-based stereo sound for music and games without breaking the bank.

Macworld looked at 14 multimedia speaker systems with prices ranging from $70 to $600. We hooked up each speaker system to a Performa 6400 and evaluated audio quality, using music CDs, computer games, and Mac sounds such as system alerts. For the CDs, we chose music that exposes common speaker weaknesses such as boomy bass, muted trebles, and harsh midtones. Our selections ran the gamut from symphonies and solo piano to jazz and hard rock.

We found that at the lower end of the price scale, you're still likely to encounter speakers that make your favorite music sound as if it's coming from the bottom of a barrel. But we did discover several systems in the $150-to-$200 range that will please most audiophiles and multimedia fans.

Pumping Up the Volume

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Phone Number	Warranty (in years)	Pieces	Wattage
Altec Lansing	PowerCube ACS45	3	$100	717/296-4434	1	3	32 (20 + 6 + 6)
	EDITORS' CHOICE PowerCube ACS48	4½	$150	717/296-4434	1	3	80 (40 + 20 + 20)
Bose	Acoustimass	4½	$600	508/879-7330	1	3	not available
	EDITORS' CHOICE MediaMate	4½	$200	508/879-7330	1	2	not available
Jazz	Jazz 3D	2½	$225	818/336-2689	2	3	46 (18 + 14 + 14)
	Jazz J-590	2½	$90	818/336-2689	2	2	28 (14 + 14)
	Jazz J-902 subwoofer	3	$80	818/336-2689	2	1	18
Labtec	LCS-1030	3½	$70	360/896-2000	1	2	10 (5 + 5)
	LCS-2408 subwoofer	2½	$70	360/896-2000	1	1	14
	LCS-2612	3	$160	360/896-2000	1	3	20 (12 + 4 + 4)
MidiLand	S2/MidiLand 4100	3	$400	909/592-1168	3	4	100 (50 + 25 + 25)
Roland	MA9	3½	$150	360/332-4211	1	2	16 (8 + 8)
Yamaha	System 45	4½	$200	714/522-9011	1	3	45 (25 + 10 + 10)
	YST-M100	4	$180	714/522-9011	1	2	40 (20 + 20)

A Different Beast

So what makes a speaker a *multimedia* speaker? First, it needs a built-in amplifier to boost the weak audio signal from your Mac. It also needs shielding in the enclosure to prevent magnetic emissions from interfering with your computer display. And unlike their home-stereo-system counterparts, which you generally want to place in the far corners of a room, multimedia speakers are designed for up-close listening.

A Few Easy Pieces In a typical two-piece multimedia-speaker system, one speaker—generally the right one—functions as a control center, with a built-in amplifier, power supply, and volume control as well as built-in cable connections. You plug the control speaker into your Mac's headphone jack and then plug the second speaker into the first with a single cable—no extra equipment such as an AV card or adapter is needed. Most speaker systems also include a second audio-input jack, which is useful if you want to connect an audio-CD player or radio and is essential if you have an external CD-ROM drive with separate audio output.

Hearing the Low Notes In addition to two main speakers, often called *satellites*, some systems include a third component called a *subwoofer*, which enhances the bass response. *Subwoofer* is a bit of a misnomer, since it implies that the speaker produces sounds at a lower frequency than a woofer (below 20Hz), but the subwoofers sold with multimedia speakers (and with many stereo systems) are really just woofers housed in their own enclosures. Bose more correctly refers to its subwoofers as *bass modules*.

But don't assume that a three-piece system will produce better sound than a two-piece system; in our roundup, we discovered that some two-piece systems outperformed three-piece systems in sound quality.

Sounding Out the Best

When *Macworld* last did a roundup of multimedia speakers ("Multimedia Speakers," March 1996), the three-piece Acoustimass system from Bose (www.bose.com) earned the highest rating, despite its hefty $700 list price. Two years later, the Acoustimass—now pared down to $600—still offers the best sound quality of the speakers we tested.

The Acoustimass satellites measure only 3 inches tall by 4.5 inches deep, but the system delivers an unbelievably rich and realistic sound. Our only complaint is that the volume, bass, and treble controls are located on the bass module, making them hard to reach if you put the unit on the floor. But if you care about sound quality above all else, you'll probably be able to overlook this inconvenience.

The Acoustimass may be an audiophile's dream, but $600 is quite a hefty price, considering that your Mac is probably not your primary CD player. Four other systems we listened to offer audio quality approaching that of the Acoustimass, but they do so for less than $200.

The best bargain of the bunch is the $150 three-piece PowerCube ACS48, from Altec Lansing (www.altecmm.com). Its massive subwoofer and 6-inch-tall satellite speakers deliver audio quality you'd expect from a decent home stereo.

The volume and power controls are conveniently located on top of the right satellite speaker. The downside is that these are electronic controls: you push an up arrow to raise the volume and a down arrow to lower it. We prefer dial controls, but that's a minor quibble, given the sound quality and value of the ACS48.

Don't confuse the ACS48 with Altec Lansing's three-piece PowerCube ACS45; the model numbers are similar, but the systems' audio quality is worlds apart. Designed primarily for use with computer games, the $100 ACS45 offers much weaker bass and a generally harsher sound than the PowerCube ACS48.

Yamaha's $200 System 45 (www.yamaha.com) combines the 10-inch-tall YST-M15 satellite speakers with the YST-MSW10 subwoofer (the satellite set and subwoofer are also available separate-

Comments
Harsh midtones and treble, weak bass; compact design for three-piece system.
Excellent music reproduction for the price; subwoofer consumes a lot of floor space.
Best-sounding but most expensive speaker system in roundup; controls inconveniently located on bass module.
Best-sounding two-speaker system in roundup; excellent bass for a two-piece system.
Mediocre music reproduction, especially for the price; 3-D sound adds distortion.
Mediocre sound for the price; muffled treble.
Stand-alone subwoofer for use with other vendors' satellite speakers; powerful but boomy bass.
Marketed as inexpensive audiophile system, but weak bass and muffled treble.
Stand-alone subwoofer for use with other vendors' satellite speakers; weak bass compared to that of Jazz J-902.
Mediocre music reproduction, with weak bass and muffled treble; 3-D–sound option distorts music, but not as much as that of other products; includes mounting bracket for satellites.
Powerful 100-watt amp; controls conveniently located on separate control module; sounds harsh at higher volumes; 3-D sound adds distortion.
Bulky; speakers offer decent sound reproduction, but a little harsh in the midtones; separate microphone input.
Excellent music reproduction; compact subwoofer puts out clean but powerful bass.
Bulky speakers with good sound quality for a two-piece system.

ly for $100 each). The compact subwoofer puts out a clean but powerful bass, and the system overall delivers excellent audio quality. The satellites, a bit bulkier than those of the Acoustimass and ACS48, include dial controls for volume and tone, as well as a second audio input.

We were also impressed by a pair of two-piece systems: Bose's $200 MediaMate and Yamaha's $180 YST-M100. Both offer surprisingly powerful bass and excellent overall sound quality, but we were especially impressed by the MediaMate. Pop in a CD and close your eyes, and you won't believe such rich sound is coming from such small speakers. Roland's $150 two-piece MA9 (www.edirol.com) offered reasonable sound quality but had harsh midtones.

Power for a Price

For sheer volume, nothing beats MidiLand's massive $400 S2/MidiLand 4100 (www.midiland.com), a four-piece system with black aluminum-encased satellites and a gargantuan 30-pound subwoofer—about the size and shape of a CPU tower—that has a built-in 100-watt amplifier. The fourth piece is a control module linked to the subwoofer by a 10-foot cable.

Although it delivers the most wattage of any system we tested, the 4100 proves that bigger and more powerful is not necessarily better. Midtones and trebles sound harsh, especially at higher volumes. We also question why anyone other than a heavy-metal fanatic would want such powerful speakers so close to their computer. This system might find a home in computer-presentation facilities, but don't even *think* about taking it on the road.

3-D Follies

The 4100 is one of several speaker systems in our roundup that offers a 3-D–sound option, where audio-processing tricks make it seem as if the sound is playing all around you. But the effect is like being inside a reverb chamber and can be quite annoying; fortunately, it's easy to turn on and off.

The $160 LCS-2612, from Labtec (www.labtec.com), offers the cleanest 3-D sound of the systems we tested, but the distortion was still apparent. And with the 3-D option turned off, music sounded like it was coming from the bottom of a barrel. We were even less impressed with the $225 Jazz 3D, from Jazz (www.jazzspeakers.com). Without the 3-D option, music sounds muffled. With 3-D turned on, it sounds shrill.

Both are three-piece systems: Labtec's subwoofer includes all system controls and is designed to sit next to your computer; the satellites hang from each side of a bracket you place on top of the monitor. The Jazz system's controls are on the right satellite speaker. Both of these systems' subwoofers deliver weak bass compared to those in the Yamaha and Altec Lansing systems.

Labtec and Jazz also offer stand-alone subwoofers that can be used to enhance the bass response in other vendors' speakers. Jazz's $80 J-902 subwoofer adds a lot of oomph to the bass but sounds a tad boomy. Labtec's $70 LCS-2408 subwoofer sounds positively wimpy by comparison.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you want truly superior audio quality and are willing to pay a lot for it, your choice is clearly the Acoustimass system from Bose. No other speakers come close to matching the richness of their sound. But to get the best audio quality for the money, we recommend Altec Lansing's $150 PowerCube ACS48 or Yamaha's $200 System 45; the latter offers more-convenient controls and slightly cleaner bass but comes with a higher price. Among the two-piece systems, we found that Yamaha's $180 YST-M100 and Bose's $200 MediaMate deliver the best sound quality; we lean toward the latter, because of its richer reproduction of bass tones. **m**

Senior editor STEPHEN BEALE is a longtime audiophile and *Macworld*'s news editor.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Two-Piece Systems

Bose MediaMate This compact speaker set has rich sound quality and surprisingly powerful bass for a two-piece system. **Company:** Bose (508/879-7330, www.bose.com). **List price:** $200.

Three-Piece Systems

Altec Lansing PowerCube ACS48 Although its large subwoofer takes up a lot of space, this speaker system has excellent sound quality—like that you'd expect from a decent home stereo—for a good price. **Company:** Altec Lansing (717/296-4434, www.altecmm.com). **List price:** $150.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

www.macworldexpo.com or call 800-645-EXPO

Spotlight on

Macworld EXPO

the Creative World

MACWORLD Expo — the Creative World

Jacob K. Javits Convention Center

New York City - July 6-10, 1998

Kickoff Reception and Sneak Peek Fair
(open to conference attendees only)
July 6, 1998

Pre-conference Workshops and Keynote Event
July 7, 1998

Macworld/Pro Conference:
July 8-10, 1998

MACWORLD Users Conference:
July 8-10, 1998

MACWORLD Expo Exhibits:
July 8-10, 1998

Sponsored by:
Macworld
MacWEEK

Owned by:
IDG WORLD EXPO

Managed by:
IDG Expo Management Company

With the right tools and the right team, you can create what you can dream. Collaborate in ways never before possible. Communicate with anyone, anywhere, anytime. The doors are wide-open, new high-tech tools emerge at astonishing speed–and everything is possible.

Come to MACWORLD Expo – the Creative World and join the community of creative pioneers using the technology to push the edge of innovation… turn creative concepts into real-world products… run companies more profitably… be better teachers... open children to the wonders of the world and help them succeed in school and in life… make better use of leisure time… and have more fun at home and at work.

You're invited to the premier event for:

- Creative, communications, & publishing professionals
- Educators
- Mac users
- Web developers
- Multimedia content authors
- New media professionals
- Advertising executives
- Gaming & Digital Entertainment consumers
- Video Production Professionals
- Animators, 3D, and Virtual Reality Designers
- Everyone who is in the business of creating, managing, & distributing creative content.

Creativity

From digital video, interactive applications, new software and new applications of existing software... to Windows/NT and Mac interoperability... convergence of technologies... and more... MACWORLD Expo–the Creative World spotlights what's new. You can try it all and see what works for you.

See it all in a new place– NEW YORK CITY!

MACWORLD Expo makes its debut in the Big Apple, the international hub for creative professionals, this summer. It's the showcase for the collaborative, creative efforts in publishing, broadcasting, recording, new media and entertainment. The Jacob K. Javits Convention Center offers plenty of room to spread out, and will accommodate all conference sessions and exhibits under one roof.

Spend your days at power-packed conference sessions and exhibits, then step out in style for evenings on the town. Come to the world's most exciting city to...

- Hear about the latest technology and techniques that can boost your productivity and super-charge your creativity
- Rub shoulders with industry experts, and glimpse the future with world-renowned visionaries
- Test new state-of-the-art tools at special interest areas, and make the best buying decisions
- Learn new ways to maximize your installed investment
- Meet new prospects and partners, and make deals on the spot
- Interact with your peers to advance your career or grow your business
- Do business with VARs, distributors and developers looking for new products and new talent

Discover new tools that let you make your unique creative signature

Hundreds of exhibitors come together in one place to offer you the chance to test drive their new tools. Come to **MACWORLD Expo–the Creative World** to try out the latest in

- Illustration and art tools
- Graphics applications
- Educational applications
- Animation
- Workflow automation & management
- Printing
- Web site management
- CD-ROMs & DVDs
- Digital photography
- Java
- VRML & 3D
- Networking & communication tools
- Gaming and Entertainment
- Scanning
- Page construction (for print; Web)
- Content management
- Object databases

... and much more!

For a full exhibitor list, up-to the minute information, or to register, call 800.645.EXPO or visit: www.macworldexpo.com!

Register by June 8 and save up to $100!

Register early to ensure your spot at the coolest place on the creative planet. You can save on registration fees by signing up promptly:

Save $100
Package 1: Super Pass–All Macworld/Pro Conference, MACWORLD Users Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop

Package 2: Macworld/Pro Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop

Package 3: Macworld/Pro Conference

Save $50
Package 4: MACWORLD Users Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop

Save $24
Package 5: MACWORLD Users Conference

Save $50
Package 6: Pre-conference Workshops

Save $16
Package 7: MACWORLD Expo Exhibits only

(all packages include admission to the exhibit floor)

Please refer to the Registration page for package details.

To take advantage of these savings, complete and return the registration form– NOW.

Introducing...

MACWORLD Kickoff Reception and Sneak Peek Fair

Monday, July 6, 1998
5 p.m.- 9p.m.

(open only to conference and pre-conference workshop attendees)

To get your **MACWORLD Expo** week off to a great start, we've arranged some special events exclusively for Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD User Conference attendees. The festivities begin with a pre-registration welcome reception and exhibit sneak preview. This is a great opportunity to pick up your badge early, meet other attendees and get a sneak peek at some of the hottest products that will be on display at the show. This special private showing will allow you to discover the latest solutions for content creation and asset management, Internet and networking tools, and utilities to get the most from your Mac. But it's open only to conference attendees– register for the conference program now.

Macworld EXPO in the Creative World

Register for the conference program and not only save money, receive exclusive benefits!

News-making keynote presentations shape the industry–make sure you're there!

Tuesday, July 7, 9:00am - 11:30 am
The spotlight is on the superstars in the MACWORLD Expo–the Creative World keynote sessions. What keynoters say often hits the media immediately (from NBC News to *USA Today*, to cable and online, they're all there), so this is your chance to be there as the news is made. Be among the first to hear about technological advances... the hottest and coolest new products... the Internet... creativity... and more. All keynote sessions take place on **Tuesday, July 7** at the **Jacob K. Javits Center**. They're open to all conference and pre-conference workshop attendees only and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Visit the special interest areas–where you can try new products, learn new skills, exchange ideas... and more

Digital Media Studio featuring QuickTime™

The Digital Media Studio featuring QuickTime™ brings the explosive growth and opportunities of digital media to the heart of MACWORLD Expo – the Creative World. By bringing together QuickTime developers and solutions providers with the latest hardware, software and networking technologies, the Digital Media Studio will be a must-see component for creative and corporate communication professionals involved in the synchronized creation, editing, management and delivery of video, audio, graphics, text, virtual reality and 3D content. Sponsored by Apple Computer, the Digital Media Studio is sure to be one of the show's top attractions.

Content@Home: The Delivery of Gaming, Entertainment and Mass-Market Media to the Home

Content@Home will be the premier showcase for digital entertainment and consumer applications in the world's entertainment and media center – New York City. The convergence of computing, communications and consumer markets have created a tremendous opportunity for content creators, designers, developers, retailers, producers and broadcasters to deliver their properties to the home market. Supported by Apple Computer, Content@Home at MACWORLD Expo - the Creative World will deliver hands on demonstrations, solutions, and real-life business models for consumer applications, appliances and entertainment content.

Special Attractions

Education District

The newly expanded education district will showcase software, Internet tools, curriculum building solutions and multimedia for schools, training and home learning. Sponsored by Apple Computer, the Education District highlights the educational marketplace's support for the Mac platform, in the playground of the largest school system in the world - New York City. Bursting with new applications, hardware, and real-world solutions from leading developers and solutions providers, the Education District will bring you new ways to enhance classroom learning, stimulate young minds, and assist teachers and administrators in all aspects of today's educational environments.

Extensions Workshop for Creative Content

Sponsored by The World-Wide Power Company and XChange NA
Visit this showcase to find over a thousand extensions for the most popular desktop-publishing, multimedia and pre-press applications. Mac users of all skill levels will see live demonstrations and can take advantage of show specials on the most popular extensions designed to ease your production tasks and put your work on the cutting edge of creativity.

Apple Developer Central

Come see the latest applications, custom solutions, multimedia, scientific and engineering solutions for the Macintosh... and get a glimpse of what the future holds. Annually, the Apple Developer Central is one of the very best resource centers where software developers can find the tools and solutions they need to grow their companies and reduce development time and costs.

Added Bonus!

FREE gifts with your registration!
Get a free copy of *MACWORLD Expo – the Creative World's Streetside Guide to New York City: A Mac Users Manual to Think Different About the Big AppleOS.* The guide includes hundreds of dollars of exclusive savings to area restaurants, museums, destination, technical, creative and support services throughout the New York area.

AND

You get a **FREE three–month** basic trial membership in NYMUG, including monthly meetings, software classes and an award-winning monthly magazine, the *Mac Street Journal.*

www.macworldexpo.com

Pre-Conference Workshops/Conference Program

Macworld EXPO the Creative World

Pre-Conference Workshops

July 7, 1998

Make the most of your time. This is a unique opportunity to spend an entire day getting in-depth training before the conferences begin. Full session descriptions for these sessions are posted at ***www.macworldexpo.com.***

(A) Practical Introduction to Mac Networking
(B) Designing Web Pages with Dynamic HTML
(C) PhotoShop for Webmasters
(D) Creation of High Quality Photographic Web Content
(E) Web Essentials for Non-Webmasters: How Web Marketing Works
(F) Essentials of Web Publishing
(G) Managing your Digital Assets with Cinebase
(H) The Digital Storytelling Workshop
(I) Putting Internet Commerce to Work
(J) Optimizing AppleShare IP in the Integrated Network Environment
(K) Macintosh Network Administration with the Apple Network Administrators Toolkit
(L) Introduction to Content Asset Management
(M) Windows NT for Mac Managers

Macworld/Pro–The Technical Conference for Macintosh Professionals

July 8-10, 1998

Now you can get in-depth, advanced technical training at MACWORLD Expo, with Macworld/Pro. Improve your skills, meet other Mac professionals solving similar problems and stay on top of your profession. The new Macworld/Pro Conference is designed for:

- Webmasters, Content Creators, Web Entrepreneurs, Web Developers
- Network Managers, Network Administrators
- Support Professionals
- Developers
- Mac Platform Managers from Business, Government and Education
- IS/IT/MIS Managers
- Small Business Owners
- Educators

A faculty of world-class instructors and lecturers are ready to help you take your Mac computing efforts to the next level. You'll emerge from this conference with enhanced skills and a wealth of new information. Here's a preview of what you can expect...

Track 1: Creating Digital Content

Use the latest Mac OS technology to produce stunning digital content. Leading experts reveal new ways to bring creative concepts to life.

Topics include:

- Optimizing Your System for Creating Digital Content
- Professional Digital Photography
- What the &*(% is Interactivity, Anyway?
- Digital Storytelling
- Clear Audio on the Web

Track 2: Content Asset Management

How to manage your media assets effectively–and shorten turnaround time, reuse vital assets and leverage content for multiple media and distribution channels.

Topics include:

- Setting up Workflows for Publishing
- Content Management: the Integration Challenge
- Knowledge Management vs. Content Asset Management
- Media Convergence and Content Management

Track 3: Macintosh Networking and Communications

Go inside the protocols and services for tactics to manage Mac LANS, WANs, Internet/intranets and remote access.

Topics include:

- Tracking Network Problems
- Common Internet Attacks: What They Look Like and What to Do
- Networking in a Rhapsody World
- Tuning Open Transport
- Open Transport Update: Macs on TCP/IP

Track 4: CyberWorld

Learn more about how to connect and configure Macs for the Internet, deploy Internet applications... and get perspective on the evolution of cybersociety.

Topics include:

- Building a Mac-centric Intranet
- ECommerce and Mac OS Technology
- Internet 2000

Track 5: Managing the Mac Platform

The Macintosh continues to be a platform in transition, making it even more critical to approach Mac systems management methodically. These sessions will help you do that.

Topics include:

- How to Manage Hardware Assets
- Track and Enforce Software Licenses
- Planning a Rhapsody Migration
- A Macintosh Reality Check
- Innovations in eMail

For more information or to register, visit www.macworldexpo.com or call 800.645.EXPO

MACWORLD Users Conference/Travel Made Easy

MACWORLD Users Conference
July 8–10, 1998

Here's your chance to learn everything you ever wanted to know about using your Macintosh at work, at school, at home and on the road.

Take your Mac to the Max
Put your Macintosh into full throttle and squeeze every bit of performance out of it–whether it's an old model or the newest "screamer." ***Topics include:***

- The "Soup Up Your Mac" SuperSession
- Mysteries of the System Folder–Revealed!
- Ten Fabulous PowerBook Speedups

Create! Tips and Techniques for Using the World's Most Dynamic Tool to . . . Create!
Acquire new skills for media/multimedia authoring, digital content creation, digital manipulation, presentation, preparation and delivery. ***Topics include:***

- Get Started with Digital Photography
- Become a Macintosh Musician
- Preflighting: Perfection Before Output

Crash Courses
Get the scoop on the latest technology and get up to speed with the hottest tools. Crash courses bring you up to speed fast.
Topics include:

- DVD Insights
- How the Internet Works
- How to Buy Your Next Mac

...and more

Tech Tips
Extend your mastery of a variety of Mac tools. These sessions unlock the secrets and turn you into a power user. Topics include:

- Put Office '98 to Work
- How to Put Filemaker Databases on the Internet
- Digital Wizardry with Photoshop
- Hot Quark Xpress Tips and Tricks

...and more

Inside Apple Technologies
Gain in-depth understanding of advanced and innovative system technologies, learn why they're special, and how you can use them to create really cool computing solutions.
Topics include:

- Introduction to QuickTimeTM 3.0
- How to Use QuickTimeTM to Author Rich Media
- How to Get What You See With ColorSync
- Secrets of an AppleScript Wizard

The Consumer Mac
Get the most out of the Mac in your house.
Topics include:

- Digital Family Memories: Home Photo Album Design
- Personal Banking on the Internet
- Parental Controls: Secure Your Home Internet Connection for Your Kids

For more detailed info, visit the web at **www.macworldexpo.com** or call **800.645.EXPO**.

Small Office/Home Office
How your Mac can help you launch and operate a small company, home-based business or to telecommute. Topics include:

- How to be a Mac Office–Even if your Clients are on Windows
- Telecommuting Essentials

...and more

For Educators Only
Innovative ways the Mac can enhance both teaching and learning. Topics include:

- Network Computing: Is Zero Administration for Real?
- How to Make your Network Macs Work All the Time
- Video Conferencing, Virtual Reality, the Web, and More: How Two School Districts Use the Mac

...and more

Macworld Magazine Presents . . .
Columnists and featured guest speakers talk about the hottest topics hitting the pages of the industry's premier publication.
Topics include:

- Macworld Magazine's Best of Show
- Best of Macworld's MacSecrets

...and more

Goodies
These light-hearted sessions will amuse you and show you things that are cool just for cool's sake! ***Topics include:***

- Scripting Your Stereo
- Better Living Through Home Electronics–Great Gadgets for Everyone
- Saving Your Mac from Obsolescence–or 101 Things to Do with a Dead Mac

...and more

Travel to MACWORLD Expo-the Creative World Made Easy and Convenient!

Exclusive discounted midweek fares are available on United Airlines and US Airways into all New York airports from your home city. A MACWORLD Expo travel professional can assist you with access to these fares or you may contact the airlines directly utilizing the MACWORLD Expo discount numbers below. Additionally your travel professional may utilize theses discount numbers for you and receive the same low fares. Please note that NO SATURDAY stay is required to take advantage of these low fares.

United Airlines
800.521.4041
Discount number
519ZW

US Airways
800.334.8644
Discount number
18180598

Hotel Accommodation:
Early booking is strongly advised to ensure best hotel selection. Reservations are processed on a first-come, first-served basis, based on availability. After June 1, 1998 convention rates may not apply.

MACWORLD Expo has designated the New York Hilton as headquarter host. Please call CHM for other hotel listings.

Rates shown are per night, per room and do not include applicable room tax, currently 13.25%, plus $2.00 New York occupancy tax.

A deposit of one- or two night's room rate plus applicable tax is required at the time of booking to hold a reservation (see hotel listing). Deposits are non-refundable on May 15, 1998. Payment may be made by company check or credit card. Do not send check deposit until you receive confirmation of hotel assignment.

Hotel Changes and Cancellations:
All changes or cancellations must be made through CHM . Reservation cancellation after May 15 will result in forfeiture of applicable deposit.

Special Accommodations:
If you require special accommodations, please contact a CHM customer service agent.

Responsibility and Liability:
Convention Housing Management (CHM) and IDG Expo Management Company, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customer in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane, or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that IDG Expo Management Company/ CMH shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.

For further travel information, please contact:

Convention Housing Management
1700 The Alamida, 2nd Floor
San Jose, CA 95126
phone: 800.799.9914 or
outside the USA 408.918.9200
fax: 408.918.9250
email: macworld@chmrooms.com

Convention HOUSING Management

MACWORLD Expo - the Creative World Advance Registration Form

Jacob K. Javits Center ■ New York City

- Kickoff Reception and Sneak Peek Fair: July 6
- Pre-Conference Workshop and Keynotes: July 7
- MACWORLD/Pro Conference and MACWORLD Users Conference: July 8-10
- Exhibits: July 8-10

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES (SELECT ONE)

DEADLINE FOR SAVINGS IS JUNE 8!

All Conference and Keynote Sessions are on a first-come, first-served basis with the exception of the Pre-Conference Workshop. Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Please use one form per person; make photocopies for additional people.

	Advanced Registration* (on or before 6/8)	Regular Registration* (6/9-7/1 via phone, Web, or on-site)
☐ **Package 1 - Super Pass (July 6-10)**	$1095*	$1195*
Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • MACWORLD Users Conference Sessions • Exhibits		
w **(Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.)**		
☐ **Package 2 - Macworld/Pro and Pre-Conference Workshop (July 6-10)**	$995*	$1095*
Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Exhibits		
w **(Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.)**		
☐ **Package 3 - Macworld/Pro Conference ONLY (July 6-10)**	$795*	$895*
Includes: • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits		
☐ **Package 4 - MACWORLD User Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop (July 6-10)**	$495*	$545*
Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • MACWORLD Users Conference Sessions • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits		
w **(Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.)**		
☐ **Package 5 - MACWORLD User Conference (July 6-10)**	$175*	$199*
Includes: • MACWORLD Users Conference Sessions • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits		
☐ **Package 6 - Pre-Conference Workshop (July 6-10)**	$395*	$445*
Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits		
w **(Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.)**		
☐ **Package 7 - Exhibits ONLY (July 8-10)**	$29*	$45*
Includes: • Admission to the Exhibits ONLY		

Conditions and Policies:
Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. Purchase orders not accepted. Fax and mail registrations received after June 8 will be returned unprocessed. This form cannot be used for on-site registration. All registration fees are non-refundable and credentials are non-transferable. A $20 fee will be charged for all returned checks.

★ Prices include 8.25% New York Sales Tax on the applicable portion of package price.

Deadline!

The deadline for all fax and mail registrations is June 8. All fax and mail registrations after this date will be returned. You may still register at regular prices via Web or phone from June 9 through July 1. If you register between June 9 and July 1, you MUST pick up your badge at the On-Site Badge Pick-Up Counter.

- ALL international (including Canada) attendees must pick up badges at the On-Site Badge Pick-Up Counter

ON-SITE REGISTRATION HOURS:
Monday, July 6: 2PM - 6PM
Tuesday - Thursday, July 7-9: 8AM - 6PM
Friday, July 10: 8AM - 4PM

2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

First Name MI Last Name

Title

Company

Street Address

P.O. Box (if applicable)

City State/Province Zip Code/Postal Code

Country Telephone Extension

Fax Internet/Email Address

3. ATTENDEE PROFILE

MUST BE FILLED OUT TO PROCESS YOUR BADGE

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only)
☐ 1 Accounting/Finance
☐ 2 Aerospace
☐ 3 Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
☐ 4 Art/Design/Creative Services
☐ 5 Arts & Entertainment
☐ 6 Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD/Service
☐ 7 Consulting
☐ 8 Education
☐ 9 Engineering/R&D
☐ 10 Government/Military
☐ 11 Health/Medical Services
☐ 12 Legal Services
☐ 13 Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
☐ 14 Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
☐ 15 Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications
☐ 16 Printing/Publishing
☐ 17 Transportation
☐ 18 Utilities
☐ 19 Other_____

WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check One Only)
☐ 20 Art Director/Graphics
☐ 21 Consultant
☐ 22 Controller/Treasurer/Accounting/CFO
☐ 23 Corporate Executive
☐ 24 DP/IS Management/CIO
☐ 25 Editorial/Writing
☐ 26 Educator
☐ 27 Engineering/Scientific/R&D
☐ 28 Human Resources
☐ 29 Management/Department Head
☐ 30 Marketing/Sales
☐ 31 Network Management
☐ 32 Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
☐ 33 Programming/Analysis
☐ 34 Purchasing
☐ 35 Software Developer
☐ 36 Training
☐ 37 Other_____

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?
☐ 38 Under 50 ☐ 41 500-999
☐ 39 50-99 ☐ 42 1000 & Over
☐ 40 100-499

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only)
☐ 43 Macintosh Power Book Series
☐ 44 Macintosh Performa Series
☐ 45 Macintosh Quadra Series
☐ 46 Macintosh Workgroup Series
☐ 47 PowerMac
☐ 48 Mac clone
☐ 49 IBM PC or compatible desktop
☐ 50 IBM Laptop/Notebook
☐ 51 Other_____

ARE THE COMPUTERS AT YOUR ORGANIZATION NETWORKED?
☐ 52 Yes ☐ 53 No

PRIORITY CODE

MWAB

4. PAYMENT METHOD (YOU'LL BE CHARGED FOR ALL REGISTRATIONS RECEIVED INCLUDING DUPLICATES)

Deadline!

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. DON'T PAY TWICE FOR THIS EVENT!
You will be charged for all registrations received, and not refunded for duplicate registrations.
Please use one method of registration only.

☐ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo). Enclose check and form in an envelope.
☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express Amount $ _____

Account Number Expiration Date

First Name MI

Last Name Cardholder Signature

REGISTER NOW!

Use ONE of the following methods to register with this form:

Call: 800.645.EXPO or 781.551.9800 outside of the U.S. ($5 Service fee does apply.) THROUGH JULY 1, ONLY.

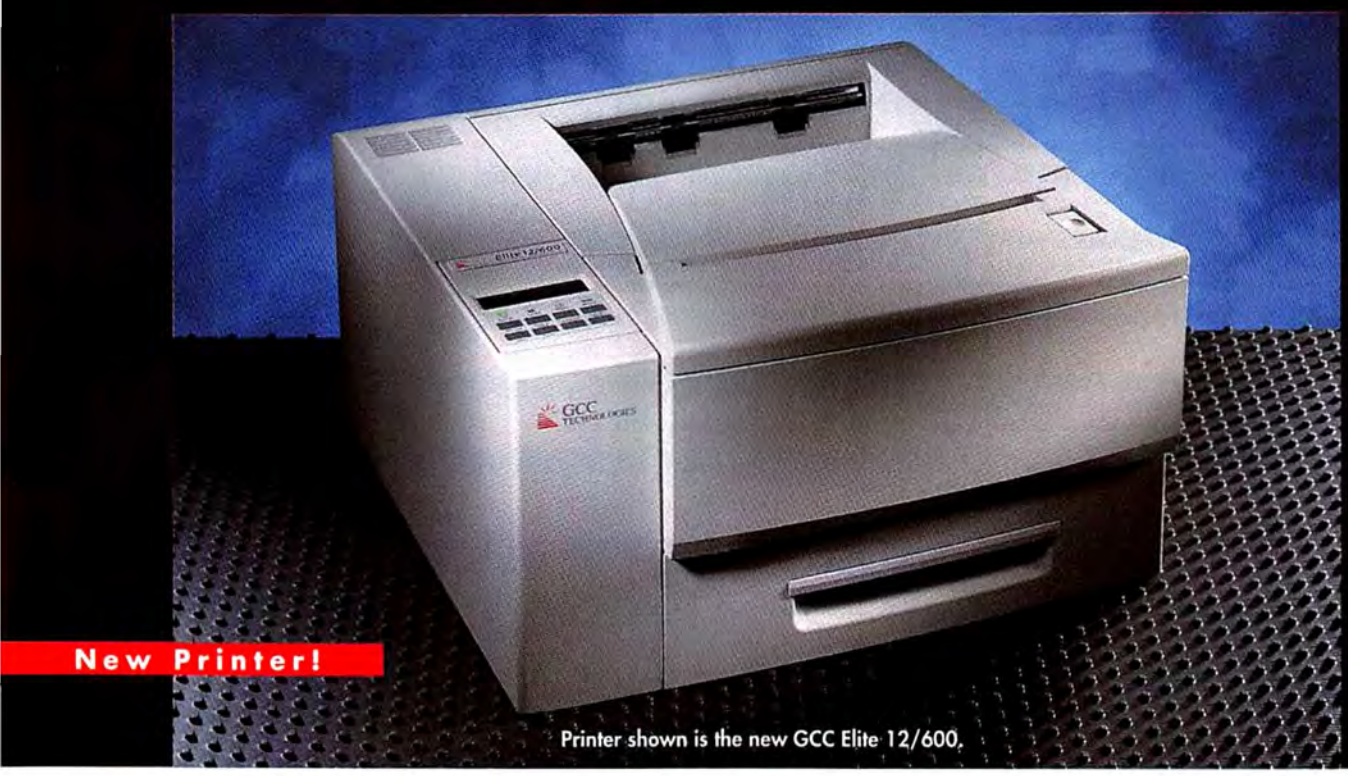
www.macworldexpo.com THROUGH JULY 1, ONLY.

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo - the Creative World P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103. THROUGH JUNE 8, ONLY.

Fax to: 781.440.0359. Faxed registration forms must include credit card information. THROUGH JUNE 8, ONLY.

(TTY) Service is available for hearing impaired. Dial 781.440.0366.

PRINTERS THAT BLOW YOUR DIRECT



New Printer!

Printer shown is the new GCC Elite 12/600.

Elite 12/600

New

- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 12 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 8.5" x 14"
- Letter, legal, A4, envelope
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T)
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray)	Add $399
Extra 8 MB memory	Add $49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year	Add $99
Two additional years	Add $150
Three additional years	Add $213

$999

Business Lease: $35 Month/36 month lease

Elite 1212

- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 12 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 8.5" x 14"
- Letter, legal, A4, envelope
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2), NetWare®
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray)	Add $399
Extra 8 MB memory	Add $49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year	Add $139
Two additional years	Add $210
Three additional years	Add $298

$1399

Business Lease: $49 Month/36 month lease

Elite XL 608 LC

- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 8 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 11" x 17"
- Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2)
- Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray)	Add $319
2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Letter Tray)	Add $419
Extra 8 MB memory	Add $49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year	Add $179
Two additional years	Add $270
Three additional years	Add $383

$1799

Business Lease: $62 Month/36 month lease

*The Elite 1212, Elite 12/600, Elite XL 1208, Elite XL 1208 PlateMaker, and Elite XL 608 LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600 and Elite XL 20/800 support two additional paper feeders.

MIND. NOT YOUR WALLET. FROM GCC.

Elite XL 20/600

New

- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 20 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 13" x 20"
- Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
- 500 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, AAUI), Netware®
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray)	Add $299
Extra 8 MB memory	Add $49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year	Add $219
Two additional years	Add $330
Three additional years	Add $468

$2199

Business Lease: $76 Month/36 month lease

Elite XL 20/800

New

- 800 x 800 dpi resolution
- 20 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 13" x 20"
- Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
- 500 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, AAUI), Netware®
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray)	Add $299
Extra 8 MB memory	Add $49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year	Add $259
Two additional years	Add $390
Three additional years	Add $554

$2599

Business Lease: $90 Month/36 month lease

Elite XL 1208

- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 8 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 11.69" x 20"
- Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2), NetWare®
- Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray)	Add $319
2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Letter Tray)	Add $419
Extra 8 MB memory	Add $49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year	Add $329
Two additional years	Add $493
Three additional years	Add $700

$3299

Business Lease: $114 Month/36 month lease

Elite XL 1208 PlateMaker

- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 8 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 11.69" x 20"
- Polyester plates, ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 32 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2), NetWare®
- Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray)	Add $319
2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 500 sheet Letter Tray)	Add $419
Extra 8 MB memory	Add $49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year	Add $599
Two additional years	Add $900
Three additional years	Add $1278

$5999

Business Lease: $207 Month/36 month lease

Service. Satisfaction. Guaranteed.

Platinum Exchange™
Every GCC printer purchased direct is backed by our exclusive Platinum Exchange Program. If anytime during the warranty period a printer problem can't be resolved through GCC Technical Support, we'll send you a replacement printer by the next business day. No downtime while waiting for repairs.

30-day money back guarantee.
Every printer and toner cartridge is fully backed by our unconditional, no-questions asked, 30-day money back guarantee.

One full-year warranty
Every GCC printer is protected by aminimum one year parts and labor warranty. Yearly extensions are available.

FREE unlimited technical support throughout the warranty period.
GCC Technologies® is on call for you at 781-276-8620, Monday through Friday, 9 AM to 8 PM (EST); Saturday, 10 AM to 4 PM or by email: support@gcctech.com.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

To Order

1-800-422-7777

Mon-Fri 9 AM to 8 PM (Eastern Standard Time)
Sat 10 AM to 4 PM (Eastern Standard Time)

Or

Order from our web store

www.gcctech.com

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 1212, Elite 12/600, Elite XL 1208, Elite XL 1208 Platemaker, Elite 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, and Elite XL 20/800 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc.

All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Keycode 805MWF

Great performance...easy to recognize, hard to duplicate.

21" 110 khz

$1199

Winning as many awards as we have sets iiyama apart from the competition. And for good reason. All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 21" CRTs are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance, allowing the user to run the monitor at its highest specified performance and refresh rate.

Consistent quality is maintained because iiyama monitors come from our ISO 9001 certified factories in Japan. We don't outsource or OEM our monitors, so we can always be 100% certain that our high standards are met.

So for high performance at an unbeatable price... get the monitor that can't be duplicated.

	Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	VisionMaster Pro 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$1,199
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$1,139
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$1,199
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$1,139
19"	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$799
17"	VisionMaster Pro 17 (15.9" VIS)	0.25mm/AG	92khz	1600 x 1200@74hz	$579
	VisionMaster 17ES (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	$569
	VisionMaster 17 (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	$488
15"	VisionMaster 350 (13.7" VIS)	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@60hz	$248

iiyama

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 594-7480 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
**8 hours a day/5 days a week/50 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model. Prices and specifications are valid as of 02/05/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/594-7480, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyama.com

PC Magazine Best of 1997 — January 6, 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17

CADALYST Labs — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* January 1998 VisionMaster 450 VisionMaster Pro 500

ComputerLife — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* November 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

MW Editors' Choice — *Six Time Winner* Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

CADALYST Labs — March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

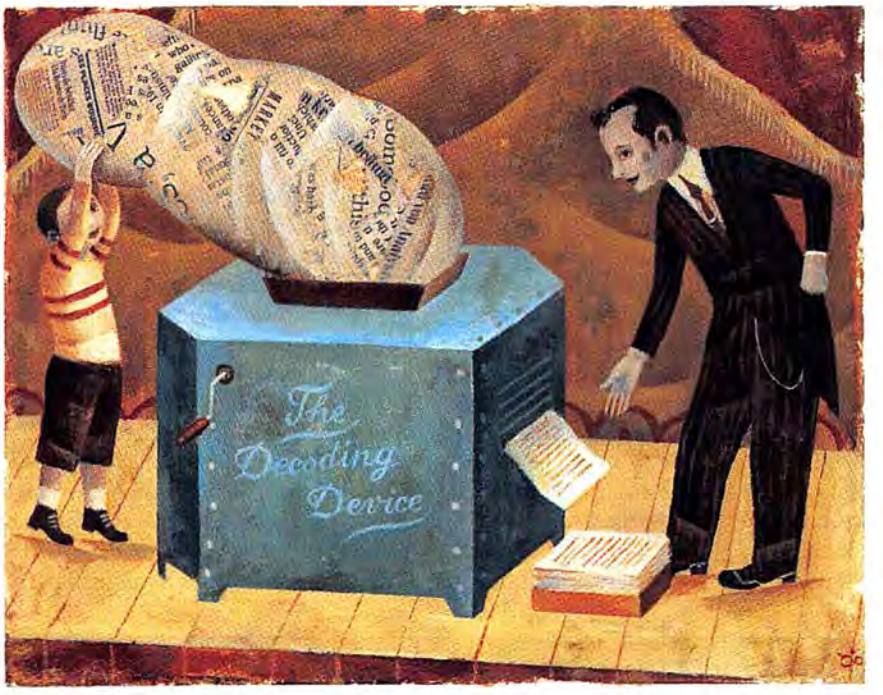
PC WORLD — *Six Time Winner* July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998 VisionMaster 450

Secrets

The Heartbreak of MIME Attachments

BINHEX, BASE64, UUENCODE, AND OTHER E-MAIL MYSTERIES EXPLAINED

by Joseph Schorr



GERARD DUBOIS

Something has gone terribly wrong. Your project is due at noon, and the client just sent you an e-mail attachment containing last-minute revisions. But your Mac can't open the file. Double-clicking on it just brings up an error message. Thinking the file must be corrupted, you frantically phone the client and have him send it again. But the new file still won't open. Desperate, you pry open the manuscript with your word processor, but all you see is page after page of meaningless garbage characters. What's wrong with the file? Probably nothing. You've simply become another victim of MIME.

What Happened?

Let me explain: That string of seemingly meaningless text isn't garbage—it's *code*. To ensure the attachment's safe passage over the Internet, your client's e-mail program encoded the file using an encryption scheme called MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions). MIME turned the file into a string of text characters. Unfortunately, your e-mail program failed to decode the MIME file back into its original format. The good news: you can decode it yourself.

Actually, three types of encoding are routinely used to send attached files via e-mail: MIME, UUencode, and BinHex. All three can potentially leave you with file attachments that look unintelligible. Read on for an explanation of these mysterious codes, why they exist, and how you can crack them open and make your files look the way they are supposed to.

Why It Happened

Most e-mail systems are designed to handle plain-old ASCII characters. These text-based systems use 7 bits of data to specify each character. But many files—such as graphics, databases, and movies—contain a lot more than just plain text. The data packed into such files is stored in a binary format that uses not 7 but 8 bits to define each morsel of information.

So how do you transmit 8-bit data through a 7-bit system? That's where encoding comes in. Encoding schemes use an encryption system that represents each hunk of 8-bit binary data as a string of plain-old ASCII text—text that can travel intact across any file server, through any mail gateway, and into any e-mail program, regardless of platform.

continues

When an encoded file arrives at its destination, it's up to your e-mail program to detect the encoding system used and convert the file back into its original binary form—and that's what usually happens, behind the scenes, without your even knowing about it.

However, sometimes the particular encoding system used by the sender isn't supported by the recipient's mail program—there are several different (and incompatible) versions of UUencoding, for example—and the result is that files arrive in their encoded state.

On Mac systems, the most popular encoding scheme is BinHex. UUencoding is an older scheme with Unix origins (the *UU* stands for *U*nix-to-*U*nix). The most popular—and most current—system is MIME, which is also called Base64.

How to Fix It

Fixing a file that arrives in its encoded state is usually a simple drag-and-drop affair. You can assemble a pretty comprehensive decoding kit without spending much money. Use the freeware StuffIt Expander, by Aladdin Systems, to open BinHex files (usually tagged with a .hqx suffix at the end of the file name) and to decompress .sit files. Add the $30 shareware DropStuff with Expander Enhancer to Aladdin's StuffIt Expander, and your decoding/decompressing options multiply: you can handle UUencoded files (usually tagged with a .uu suffix), as well as a number of compression formats, including .zip, .z, .gz, and .ARC files.

If you're willing to assemble an arsenal of smaller, specialized tools, you can spend even less—in fact, nothing—to decode attachments. Open UUencoded, BinHex, and Base64 files with Laurent Hagimont's free utility, uucd. Crack open MIME files with Brian Clark's YA Base64 or John Myers's Mpack—both freeware. Finally, you can use A. P. Maika's freeware UnZip 5.32 to tackle zipped files from PC users. These indispensable utilities are available from Mac Downloads at Macworld Online.

With most of them, you simply drag the files onto the icon of the appropriate utility to launch the decoding process. For tips on using these utilities, see "Breaking the Code."

How do you determine which utility to use? Usually, a file's name provides a clue. UUencoded files may end with .uu; Base64 files may end with .MIME. Often, though, the suffix is missing; in that case, you have to do some detective work. One easy way to figure out the encoding method used is to open the file in question with a word processor—remember, encoded files are just strings of plain text, and each type of encoding has telltale characteristics (check out "Clues to Decoding").

It may take several rounds of decoding, decompressing, and deciphering to tame the attachments that show up in your in-box, but with a few of the right tools and a little perseverance, you'll never feel victimized by MIME again. **m**

JOSEPH SCHORR is a program manager at Extensis and a coauthor of the forthcoming *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fifth edition (IDG Books Worldwide).

Breaking the Code

E-MAIL ATTACHMENTS AND DOWNLOADED FILES THAT ARRIVE ENCODED AND unreadable can usually be decoded and turned back into usable files. Keep these tips in mind when using decoding tools.

If at First You Don't Succeed . . . If your decoding efforts fail, don't be too quick to conclude that a file is corrupted; you may be using the wrong decoding tool. There is more than one kind of UUencoding, for example, and a number of MIME variations. If one UUdecoder doesn't work, try another. You may have to run a file through several *different* utilities that all claim to do the same thing to find one that offers the particular flavor of decoding you require.

Don't Autodelete Some decoding utilities offer the option of automatically deleting an encoded file after the decoding process—convenient but dangerous. If something goes wrong, you may have to try decoding the file again. Keep original encoded files around until you have a clean, saved copy of the decoded file; then drag the originals to the Trash.

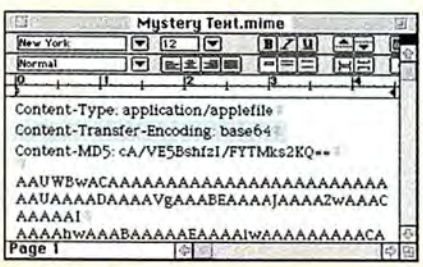
Be a Code Detective If an attempt to decode a file doesn't work, open the file with your word processor and read the header at the beginning of the code; it will reveal the type of encoding that the sender used.

It's Not Over Till It's Over Some files are compressed *and* encoded. You may decode a UUencoded file, for example, only to find that it then has to be decompressed using UnZip.

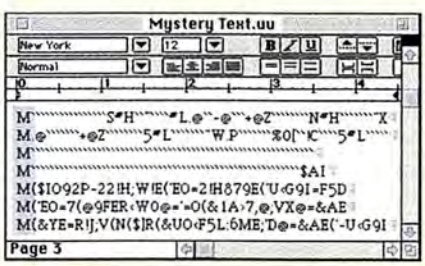
Don't Count on Double-Clickability If a file still won't open after you've successfully decoded it, try opening it from within the application that created it, using the Open command. UUencoded files, in particular, tend to lose their type and creator codes in transit and arrive as documents with generic icons. These files won't open with a double-click because the Mac doesn't know what program to use to open them. Opening the files from within the appropriate application solves the problem. (If you don't know what type of file you've got, you'll just have to guess. Keep trying different types of programs till you get one that works.)

Clues to Decoding

ENCODED FILES MAY LOOK LIKE RANDOM GARBAGE, BUT THEY contain plenty of clues that reveal how to handle them. The header in the first document reveals that it is a Base64 MIME file. You can tell that the second document is UUencoded because every line starts with the letter *M*. BinHex files, like the third document, always contain a line at the top that says the file must be converted with BinHex.



Base64 MIME



UUencode

BinHex

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

One of Mac OS 8.0 and 8.1's little secrets is that their pop-up windows can imitate the Launcher control panel—and even have advantages over the Launcher. You can resize pop-up windows individually and set view options differently for each one, and they disappear when not in use. To make them act like the Launcher, simply choose As Buttons from the View menu for each pop-up window, and set the Keep Arranged option of the View Options command to By Name.

The drawback of using pop-ups like this is that when a window covers your pop-up tabs, you lose one-step access to the pop-up windows. But to make your pop-up windows more accessible, Art Gorski of Houston, Texas, suggests you put their folders (or aliases of the folders) in the Apple Menu Items folder in your System Folder. Then you can access a pop-up window and its contents quickly from the Apple menu even if the pop-up tab is buried under a stack of windows. What's more, the Apple menu updates automatically when you change the contents of a pop-up window listed there.

Conversely, Jed Singer of Claremont, California, keeps the Recent Applications folder open as a pop-up window. He drags files onto the Recent Applications tab, and the window obligingly pops up to reveal recent applications, and he's in business.

Overcoming Download Interruption

Q. I want to download a large file from the Internet, and for some freaking reason I cannot maintain a connection for the duration of the download. Is there any freeware or shareware that would let me go back to the site and resume downloading where I left off, rather than having to start over from the beginning?

CAMERON M. BOBBETT
Charleston, South Carolina

A. If you're downloading from an FTP server (the URL begins with ftp://, not http://), try the Fetch file-transfer program from Dartmouth College (www.dartmouth.edu/pages/softdev/fetch.html). The Resume Download command in Fetch's Remote menu can sometimes resume an interrupted download (use Fetch Help for details on this command's limitations). Fetch is $25 shareware (free for educational and nonprofit organizations), but check with your Internet service provider, as some ISPs license it for free distribution to their Mac customers.

JEFFREY PELO

Curing QuickTime Web Silence

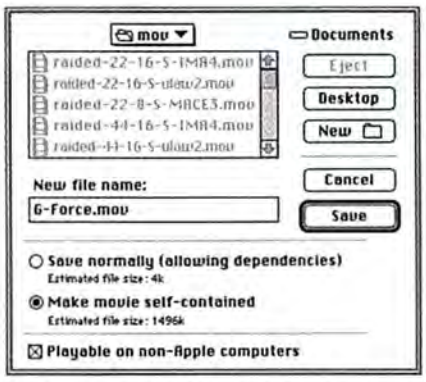
Q. I put a couple of great songs recorded by my friend Guido Heistek on a Web page as sound-only QuickTime movies, using Claris Home Page 2.0 to insert the movies and turn on the Autoplay attribute for each movie. The songs played beautifully when I previewed the page from my hard drive with Netscape Navigator 3.0, but after I uploaded the page and movie files to my server, the movies became silent. Navigator displayed the message "plug-in loading" at the bottom of the browser window, counted up the K as each movie file loaded, and then the big finale . . . silence. What did I do wrong?

ANDREW FUNDERBURG
Fukuoka, Japan

A. A sound-only QuickTime movie may not play from a Web site for several reasons. For one, many browsers and servers require that a Web-site developer *flatten* QuickTime movies (combine their resources and data for cross-platform compatibility) before inserting them on Web pages. You can flatten movies with the Save As command in Movie Player version 2.0 and later (included with recent versions of QuickTime and the Mac OS), as shown in "Flat Movies."

In addition, several parameters of the HTML code that embeds a movie in a Web page can affect whether the movie plays. The movie must have a height and width of at least 2 pixels or it can cause problems for browsers. If you're tempted to hide a sound-only movie by making it tiny, turn off the movie controller instead. (Don't forget to set hidden movies to play automatically or no one will ever hear them.) For example, in Claris Home Page you would set the Controller option to No and select the

continues



Flat Movies You need to flatten QuickTime movies to guarantee that they will work with most Web browsers on both Macs and PCs. Open the movie with Movie Player version 2.0 or later, choose Save As from the File menu, and set the dialog box options as shown here. Be sure to name the flattened movie with the suffix .mov so browser applications will know it's a movie file.

Autoplay option in the movie's Object Editor window. In Adobe PageMill 2.0, type **controller** and **false** followed by **autoplay** and **true** in the blank spaces in the Inspector palette's Object panel.

You can also hide a movie in Adobe PageMill and Claris Home Page by adding the parameter **hidden=false**. Don't use **hidden=true** or simply **hidden**, because these alternatives hide the movie and prevent it from playing automatically. For example, in Claris Home Page, you would type **hidden=false** into the Extra HTML box and select the Autoplay attribute in the movie's Object Editor window. In PageMill, you would type **hidden** and **false** followed by **autoplay** and **true** in the blank spaces provided in the Inspector palette's Object panel.

Apple's QuickTime Web site has a complete list of all the HTML movie parameters at www.apple.com/quicktime/dev/qtdevweb.html.

Making ClarisWorks 5.0 Speak

Q "The Mac Speaks Out" revealed how to make ClarisWorks 4.0 talk (*Secrets*, August 1997). I didn't own the program then, but I recently purchased ClarisWorks Office. To my dismay, I found that the Shortcuts submenu mentioned in *Secrets* is gone in ClarisWorks 5.0 and there is nary a button with lips to be found. Has ClarisWorks gone mute?

LEIGH L. PANG
Eastsound, Washington

A In ClarisWorks 5.0, the Speak Text button looks like a tiny Mac Classic with a cartoon balloon. To add this button, choose Edit Button Bars from the pop-up menu in the button bar. In the dialog box, choose a button bar in which to nest the Speak Text button. In the next dialog box, choose Word Processing from the pop-up menu, select the Speak Text button, and click Add.

Speed Up Mac OS 8 Folders

TIP If a folder opens slowly in Mac OS 8, even after you have turned off the two Folder Protection options in the General Controls control panel (as suggested in February 1998's *Quick Tips*), the folder may simply contain too many items. Marc D. Grobman of Thornton, Pennsylvania, reports that whenever he opened a folder containing files for each of his 2,000 patients, "to say that Mac OS 8 was glacial is a crude understatement." Adjusting the disk cache and initializing the hard disk didn't provide any improvement. Finally, he created new folders and organized the files alphabetically, moving all the patients whose last name begins with *A* to an *A* folder, and so on. Now his folders open with the utmost speed. ■

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Shareware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from Macworld Online (www.macworld.com).

We pay $25 to $100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address, so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses.

A Better Path to Photoshop Masks

IF YOU WANT AN EFFICIENT, FLEXIBLE WAY TO CREATE COMPLEX MASKS IN Adobe Photoshop, Jonathan S. Gilbert of Austin, Texas, recommends that you try paths. Gilbert works with Photoshop eight hours a day and believes paths are the best way to create complex masks because they're more accurate and easier to edit.

Creating paths is like making a connect-the-dots drawing: you place corner-point or curve-point "dots" by clicking or dragging with the pen tool. You can add as many dots as you need to correctly outline fine details. For example, imagine the daunting task of masking an image of bicyclists with fine details such as spokes, cables, and hair. The spokes' edges blend with the background road, making it impossible to select individual spokes with the High Pass filter or the magic-wand tool. Instead, outline the spaces between spokes by drawing and editing paths with the pen tool (see "Easy Masking").

Easy Masking Mask fine details such as bicycle wheel spokes by connecting hand-drawn paths.

After you've drawn the paths, you can convert them all to a mask by dragging the path thumbnail in the Paths palette to the Make Selection icon, or by activating the path and clicking the icon. You can also build up a mask by converting paths piecemeal; adding and subtracting paths makes it easy to mask the bicycles' spokes and wheels. You add a path to, subtract it from, or intersect it with the mask by selecting the path's points and pressing shift-option while clicking the Make Selection icon (⌘-click to select one point on a path, or ⌘-option-click to select all points).

NOTHING COMES CLOSER TO REALITY.

RASTEROPS®

	CRT size (viewable)	Dot pitch	Maximum resolution
Mc 801 HR	21 inch (20")	.22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @76 HZ
Mc 801	21 inch (20")	.22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @71 HZ
Mc 7515	19 inch (18")	.22 mm (h) .14 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @75 HZ
Mc 6315	17 inch (15.9)	.26 mm	1280 x 1024 @78 HZ
Mc 6215	17 inch (15.9)	.28 mm	1152 x 870 @75 HZ

The more time you spend at your computer, the more you'll appreciate Hitachi's revolutionary, new, PrecisionFocus™ 19 and 21-inch monitors. Because no other monitor is easier on your eyes.

With their multi-step dynamic focus and auto-astigmatism correction, they are 10% sharper than the previous state-of-the-art. Plus they deliver improved brightness, image accuracy, and color purity at the same time.

So give your eyes a break.
Call for the full story on the new Hitachi's.
800 441-4832.

HITACHI

CDW	Club Mac	Express Direct	Mac Connection	Mac Mall	Mac Market	Mac Warehouse	Mac Zone
800 800-4239	800 258-2622	800 925-6777	800 800-2222	800 222-2808	800 223-4622	800 255-6227	800 248-0800

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

Choose 74 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

Think better. Think quick. Think web. Think fast. Think success.

Apple Worldwide Developer Conference
May 11–15, 1998
San Jose Convention Center
www.apple.com/developer/wwdc

create
PRINT

Get Prepress-Ready PDFs from QuarkXPress

Acrobat Distiller Smooths the PDF Process

by Stephen Beale

Acrobat, Adobe Systems' portable-document technology, was developed to put publications online. With Acrobat 3.0 ($295; 408/536-6000, www.adobe.com), Adobe reworked the Portable Document Format (PDF) to be suitable for prepress purposes too. The Acrobat files that perform on screen can now walk a tightrope to your service bureau.

The PDF Advantage

Most prepress production systems are based on PostScript, a page-description language that uses English-like commands to generate type, vector graphics, and bitmapped images. PDF uses the same underlying software as PostScript but has a more efficient structure that treats each page as a self-contained object instead of as a series of sequentially processed commands. PDF now offers several advantages over PostScript as a file format for printing:

- PDF files are typically more compact than their PostScript counterparts and less prone to output errors.
- You can soft-proof a PDF file by opening it in Adobe's free Acrobat Reader.
- You can make minor text edits to a PDF file with Acrobat Exchange, which is part of the Acrobat 3.0 package.

Once you've converted a PostScript file to PDF, you can print the file with Acrobat Reader or Acrobat Exchange. At this point, the file gets converted back to PostScript, but it's generally a cleaner PostScript file—smaller and easier to print—than what you began with. (PostScript 3 printers, which are beginning to appear now, can process PDF files directly.)

PDF Pitfalls

Here's the rub: the Acrobat technology and PDF come from Adobe, but the most-popular professional page-layout software comes from archrival Quark. You can produce PDFs from QuarkXPress 3.X and 4.0, but it's tricky. And Quark's manual doesn't help. Quark is developing a PDF export filter for XPress, but for now, you're on your own.

There are three options for producing PDF files from XPress, but only one—Acrobat Distiller (part of Acrobat 3.0)—creates PDFs suitable for production printing. The others—Adobe's PDFWriter (a QuickDraw driver included in Acrobat 3.0) and Apple's LaserWriter 8.5 drivers—are designed to produce PDFs for online posting or electronic exchange. Another PDFWriter drawback is that it won't print EPS files.

Do the PDF Two-Step

Getting PDFs from XPress is a two-step process: use the Mac's PostScript printer driver to convert the file to a PostScript print file, then use Distiller to convert the PostScript file to PDF. The tricky part is figuring out which settings to use.

Distiller's defaults prepare files for online viewing. For print jobs, you want to produce a generic PDF file that works with a multitude of output devices (see "Distilling the Two-Part PDF Process").

Before preparing a PDF file, you should discuss your project with the technicians at your service bureau. They can suggest ways to optimize your file for their workflow, software, and prepress equipment. After all, you don't want Acrobat to tumble into the net as it walks the prepress tightrope.

continues

WARD SCHUMAKER

Distilling the Two-Part PDF Process

DISTILLER'S DEFAULT SETTINGS CAN HAVE DISASTROUS RESULTS FOR MOST PRINT JOBS. The settings described below will give you a generic PDF file that should work for most color prepress jobs. To get the best results, check with your service bureau for more specific settings.

Part 1: Create a PostScript Print File

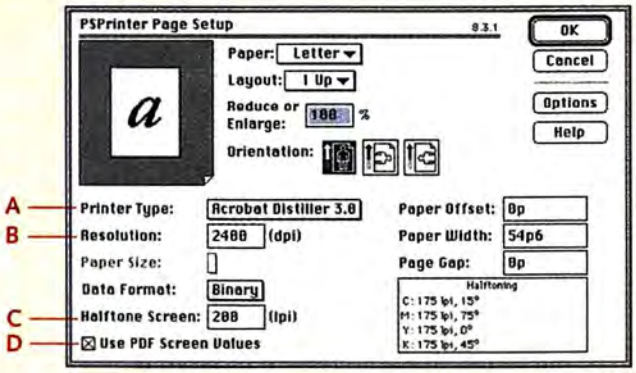
1 In the Chooser, select the PSPrinter driver. You should use Adobe's PSPrinter 8.3.1, which you can download from Adobe's Web site. (To see which PSPrinter-driver version you have, open the Extensions folder inside your System Folder, click on PSPrinter, and press ⌘-I.) Apple's LaserWriter driver also produces PostScript print files, but it's more complicated and requires being connected to a PostScript printer.

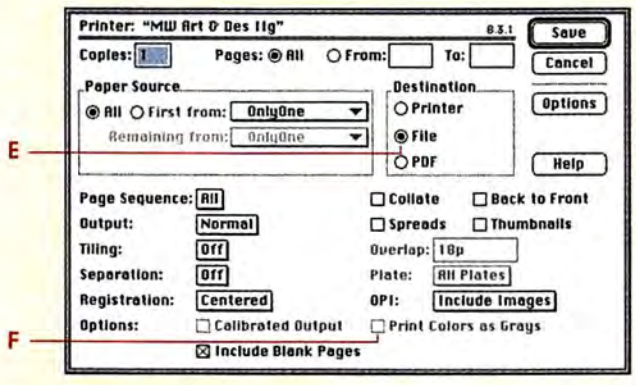
Select Virtual Printer in the Printer Type pop-up. Then click on Setup, and choose Acrobat Distiller as your PPD. If you're running QuarkXPress 3.32, you must remove the Balloon Help file from the QuarkXPress folder. PSPrinter 8.3.1 conflicts with balloon help and will crash your system when you try to print.

---

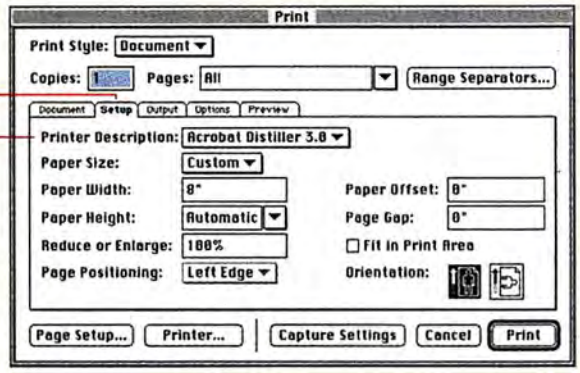
2 Now you're ready to define print settings. The process is a bit different in versions 3.X and 4.0.

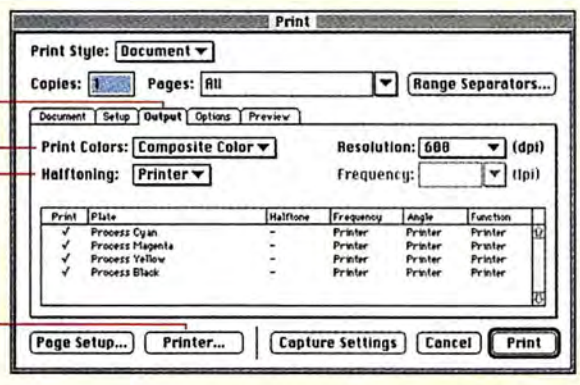
QuarkXPress 3.3 Open the Page Setup dialog box, and make sure Acrobat Distiller is selected in the Printer Type pop-up (A). Set Resolution to 2,400 dpi or higher (B); set Halftone Screen to 200 lpi or higher (C). Select Use PDF Screen Values (D). (In QuarkXPress 3.X, *PDF* refers to *printer description files*, not the Portable Document Format.) Open the Print dialog box, and choose File as the destination (E). Make sure Print Colors as Grays is deselected (F) or else your colors won't print. Then click on Save.





QuarkXPress 4.0 Open the Print dialog box. Click on the Setup tab (A), and make sure the Distiller PPD is selected for Printer Description (B). Click on the Output tab (C). Print Colors should be set to Composite Color (D), and Halftoning should be set to Printer (E). Click on the Printer button (F) at the bottom of the screen. This brings up the Virtual Printer dialog box (not shown). Choose File as the destination, and click on Save.





---

3 In both versions of XPress, clicking on Save brings up a dialog box for saving the PostScript file to disk. Name the file; choose PostScript Job as the format and PostScript Level 2 Only for compatibility. In the Font Embedding pop-up, you should generally select All to ensure that all fonts in the document are embedded in the file. The All but Standard 13 and All but Standard 35 options will also work and produce a smaller PostScript file. But if your document includes one of the standard 13 or 35 fonts and those fonts are not available at your service bureau (an admittedly unlikely occurrence), these options will cause a font-substitution error. Choosing Binary as the data format makes for smaller files.

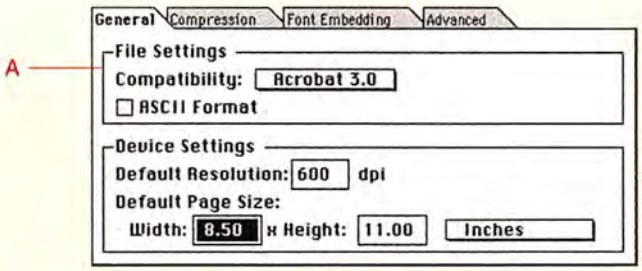
Part 2: Create a PDF File from Distiller

1 From the Finder, open the Acrobat 3.0 folder and locate the Xtras folder. Inside you'll find a folder called High_end. Open that folder, and drag the Prologue.ps and Epilogue.ps files into the folder in which the Distiller application resides. (Note: Acrobat retains job settings. After you follow these instructions once, you can go directly to step 3 to create subsequent print PDFs.)

2 Open Distiller, go to the Distiller menu, and select Job Options. A dialog box with four tabs appears. Each tab of the dialog box contains several settings. Knowing which boxes to check is essential to getting a PDF that's suitable for production printing.

General

A. Select Acrobat 3.0 compatibility. Acrobat 2.1 lacks the prepress features of version 3.0.



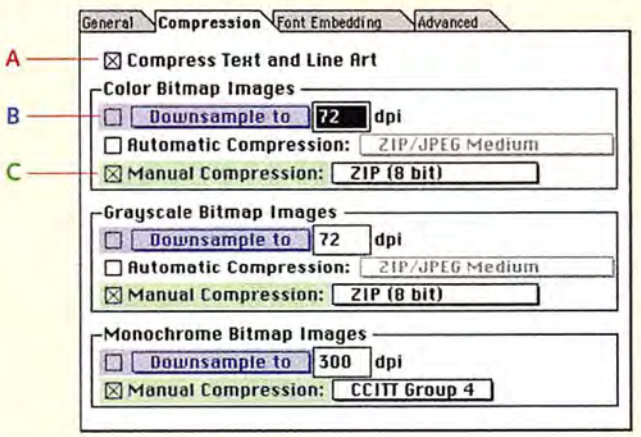
Compression

A. Select Compress Text and Line Art.

B. Deselect all downsampling and JPEG compression options, unless you want the images in your document to be converted to JPEG (generally not a good idea for prepress production).

C. Select Zip Manual Compression of color and gray-scale images.

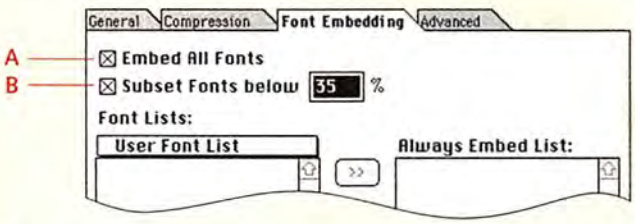
These compression settings reduce the file size without affecting image quality.



Font Embedding

A. Select the Embed All Fonts option to store all fonts used in the document within the PDF file.

B. Select the Subset Fonts Below option to save file space by limiting the number of whole fonts Distiller embeds. Under the default, if less than 35 percent of the characters are in Bembo, for example, Distiller embeds just the subset of Bembo characters actually used. If more than 35 percent of the characters are in Bembo, Distiller embeds the entire font. Note: Subsetting fonts may limit your service bureau's ability to edit your file.



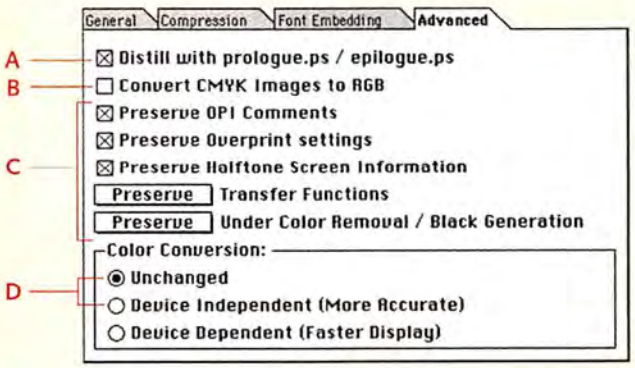
Advanced

A. Select the Distill with prologue.ps/epilogue.ps option to force Distiller to include both files in the PDF file. (If the PDF doesn't include those files, Distiller may sometimes convert spot colors in QuarkXPress files to their process-color equivalents.)

B. Deselect the Convert CMYK Images to RGB option.

C. Select Preserve OPI Comments, Preserve Overprint settings, Preserve Halftone Screen Information, Preserve Transfer Functions, and Preserve Under Color Removal/Black Generation. These settings let you retain the prepress options you selected in the original QuarkXPress document.

D. Set Color Conversion to Unchanged or Device Independent. Either option will preserve standard color spaces specified in your QuarkXPress document.



3 Now you're ready to convert the PostScript file to PDF. From Distiller's File menu, open the PostScript print file you just created. You will then be prompted to enter a file name for the PDF file; the default appends a .pdf extension to the original file name. Click on Save, and Distiller goes to work.

4 After Distiller saves the file, you should open it in Acrobat Viewer to make sure it was processed correctly. m

Senior Editor/News STEPHEN BEALE covers prepress and graphics for *Macworld*.

Divine information.
Sent from the high tech heavens.
Your day-to-day just got a whole lot easier.

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

The Bible Series— from IDG Books Worldwide

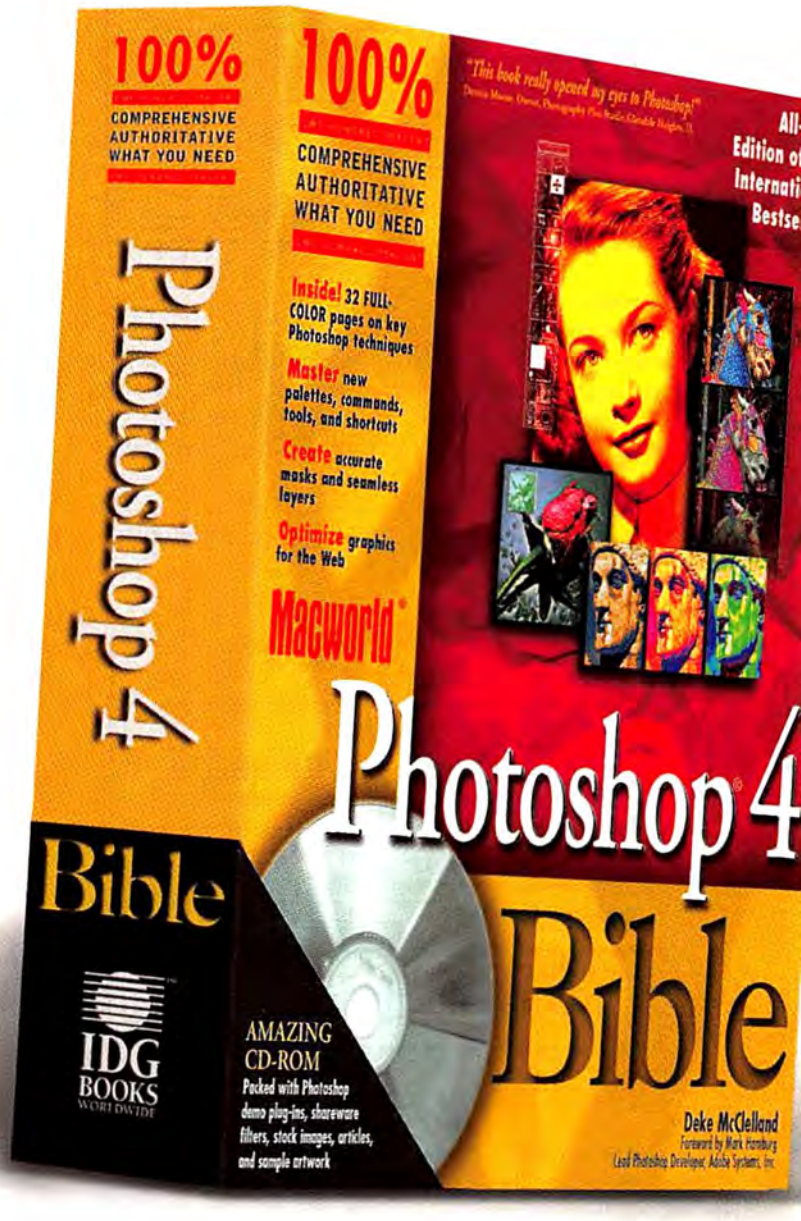
100% Comprehensive. 100% Authoritative. 100% of What You Need to Know.

The Bestselling Bible Series is Loaded with Features:

- ➡ Expert authors—including many software trainers and consultants
- ➡ A-to-Z coverage of high tech topics—from software programs to Mac programming
- ➡ Easy-to-read format—complete with helpful charts, tables, and step-by-steps
- ➡ A Bonus CD-ROM—packed with time-saving and entertaining programs personally selected by the author!
- ➡ Bibles cover all the hottest topics!
  - Macworld® Photoshop® 4 Bible
    by Deke McClelland ISBN: 0-7645-4005-X $49.99 w/ CD
  - Macworld® Illustrator® Bible
    by Ted Alspach ISBN: 0-7645-4027-0 $39.99
  - Macworld® FreeHand™ 7 Bible
    by Deke McClelland ISBN: 0-7645-4015-7 $39.99
  - Macworld® Mac® OS 8 Bible
    by Lon Poole ISBN: 0-7645-4036-X $34.99

Check Out These Other Magnificient Mac Titles from IDG Books!

- Macworld® Mac® Secrets®, 4th Edition
- Macs® For Dummies®, 5th Edition
- Mac® OS 8 For Dummies®
- Mac® OS 8 For Dummies® Quick Reference
- Macworld® PageMaker® 6.5 Bible
- Macworld® Photoshop® 4 Instant Expert
- Mac® Programming For Dummies®, 2nd Edition
- Macs® For Kids & Parents™
- Macworld® ClarisWorks® Office Bible
- Macworld® QuarkXpress® 4 Bible



Pick up a copy at your favorite bookstore or software store or call 800.762.2974
(24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week)

or order from www.idgbooks.com

For information on volume order discounts (25 or more copies) call Andrea Lopez at 650.655.3090

The IDG Books Worldwide logo is a trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The Power of ColorSync Color Matching

Tap Into the Part of Your System Software That's Made for Matching Colors

by Bruce Fraser

So what is this ColorSync thing anyway? If you've done some studying, you may know that it has to do with matching colors between different devices—scanners, monitors, and printers. In fact, it's Apple's system-level color-management scheme. Unfortunately, making it work isn't as easy as it might seem. The old joke "It's supposed to be automatic, but really you have to press this button" applies to using ColorSync, although with ColorSync you have to press a bunch of buttons in the right order at the right time. This article looks at some possible ways to use ColorSync, and points out pitfalls to be aware of.

ColorSync Basics

It's a thorny problem to keep colors consistent across the various devices we work with because computers know nothing about color—they just juggle 1s and 0s. The numbers we think of as representing colors actually represent the varying amounts of *colorants*—red, green, and blue light; or cyan, magenta, yellow, and black dyes or pigments—that monitors and printers use to produce color. RGB and CMYK values are just recipes for color, and different cooks can make a dish turn out differently even when they use the same recipe.

Monitor phosphors and scanner filters vary from vendor to vendor. CMYK inks and dyes vary, too, and the paper on which we print them has a huge influence on the color. RGB and CMYK colors are ambiguous—they produce different colors on different devices.

ColorSync helps provide consistent color by changing the RGB and CMYK values we send to different devices. To do this, we have to tell it which device the color came from and which device it's going to, by choosing ColorSync *profiles*. These are files that describe the color behavior of a scanner, monitor, or printer. You'll find examples in the System Folder in a folder called ColorSync Profiles (in versions prior to 2.5 it's further nested inside the Preferences folder).

One of the first steps in making colors match using ColorSync is to choose a source profile for the device that has the color you want to match and a target profile for the device you want to match it on. For instance, if you want to match the color from a scanned image to the image on your monitor, you'd choose your scanner as the source and your monitor as the target. (For advice on when it's worthwhile to create custom profiles, see "Canned versus Custom Profiles" at www.macworld.com/more/.)

In practice, how you set profiles varies from application to application. Here I look at how to use ColorSync with Adobe Photoshop 3 or later and QuarkXPress 4.0. (For some other programs, you can set up color matching by using ColorSync and the LaserWriter printer driver. For instructions on this process, see the sidebar "What Apple Doesn't Tell You about LaserWriter.")

ColorSync and QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress 4.0 offers limited ColorSync support. It applies ColorSync only to placed TIFFs and to XPress-created colors, it ignores embedded profiles, and it doesn't let you choose a rendering intent (see the sidebar "Dealing with Out-of-Gamut Colors"). Nevertheless, there are some useful things you can do in XPress 4.0 with ColorSync.

Basic Configuration XPress 4.0's Color Management Preferences lets you set profiles for your monitor, your composite printer, and your final separations. It also lets you set default source profiles for RGB, CMYK, and Hexachrome for both images and XPress-created colors.

CMYK Workflow In a CMYK workflow, you place CMYK images just as you would without color management, but you can use ColorSync to provide both soft proofs on screen and hard-copy proofs from a color printer. Set the same profile as the default CMYK source profile and the Separations Printer profile. That way, ColorSync doesn't touch your final separations, but it provides accurate color on screen and to your color printer.

RGB Workflow In an RGB workflow, you place RGB TIFFs, which

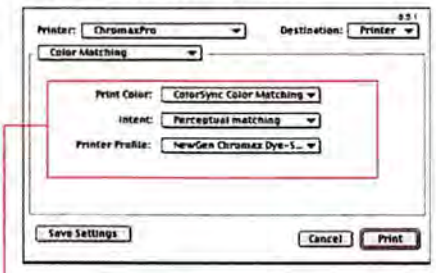
continues

JEFF NEUMANN

USING COLORSYNC WITH THE LASERWRITER driver is a fairly simple process. However, there are some large (and largely undocumented) limitations: this kind of color matching works with only RGB PICT images, and only with applications that don't create their own PostScript. So, it's OK for printing from general office applications (such as Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint), but it doesn't work with most graphics applications (such as Adobe Photoshop, Macromedia FreeHand, and QuarkXPress). For those applications, you have to implement ColorSync in the application itself.

If you *are* working with programs that don't create their own PostScript, here's how to set up ColorSync with LaserWriter 8.5.1 to match printed PostScript output to a monitor: Your first setup task is to choose the correct monitor profile (the source profile) in the ColorSync control panel. Once you do that, choose the profile for the printer you're printing to—choose print from your application, and then choose Color Matching from the pop-up menu in the LaserWriter dialog box that appears. In the Color Matching panel, choose ColorSync Color Matching from the Print Color pop-up menu. Finally, choose the profile for the printer you're printing to from the Printer Profile pop-up menu.

LaserWriter Dialog Box



When you choose ColorSync Color Matching from the Print Color pop-up, you gain access to menus for rendering intent and printer profile.

ColorSync converts at print time to final CMYK. Set your scanner profile as the RGB source profile if you're placing raw RGB scans. Set your monitor profile as the RGB source profile if you're placing images you've corrected on the monitor.

The advantages of an RGB workflow are that RGB files are smaller than their CMYK equivalents, so processes go a little more quickly, and your documents can be easily repurposed—to target a different kind of output, you only have to change the Separations Printer profile. The disadvantage is that you don't see your separations until you actually produce final output, so test before implementing an RGB workflow on a live job.

Printing Composite Proofs In an RGB workflow, make sure that you check Composite Simulates Separation in the Profiles panel of the Print dialog box. Otherwise, ColorSync will render your RGB files faithfully on your composite printer, which may do a considerably better job than the press. In a CMYK workflow, the composite printer simulates the Separations Printer automatically because you're feeding it CMYK separations tagged for the Separations Printer.

If you're serious about implementing ColorSync in QuarkXPress, you may want to invest in Praxisoft's CompassPro XT extension ($399; 703/450-8001, www.praxisoft.com), which greatly extends the support for ColorSync. It not only manages TIFFs and XPress-generated elements, but also manages placed EPS files, both vector and bitmap.

ColorSync and Photoshop

Photoshop has limited ColorSync support, but you can greatly extend ColorSync's functionality in Photoshop 4.0.1 by downloading a free set of ColorSync plug-ins (ColorSync Import, ColorSync Export, and ColorSync Filter) from Apple's ColorSync Web site, www.colorsync.com. Although Photoshop picks up the monitor profile from the ColorSync System Profile, you need the plug-ins to actually change the color. Here are suggestions on how to use the first two plug-ins, which will probably be the most useful of the three plug-ins.

The ColorSync Import Plug-In This plug-in lets you open images and perform a color transformation on the fly. To use it, choose Import TIFF With ColorSync Profile from Photoshop's File menu. Then choose a file to open, and the ColorSync Import plug-in appears. It has three panels, labeled Open, Match, and Proof. Here I concentrate on the Match panel (see "Calibrated Scanning in Photoshop").

You can choose a source and output profile, and select a quality setting and matching style for the transformation. For images, for Quality select Best, and for Matching Style select Perceptual unless you have specific reasons to do otherwise (see the sidebar "Dealing with Out-of-Gamut Colors").

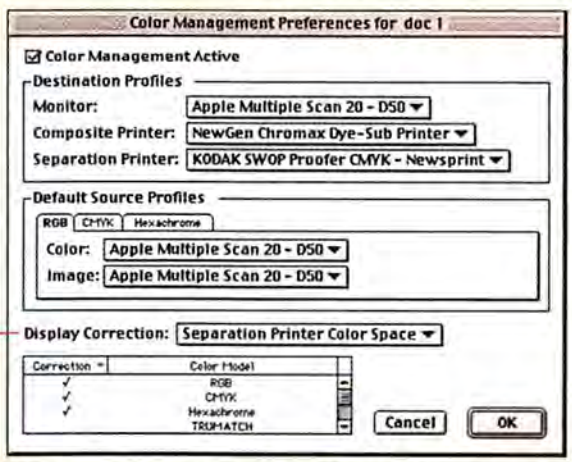
The ColorSync Export Plug-In This plug-in lets you export TIFF images with an embedded ColorSync profile, and perform color transformations between two or more devices.

Caution: It's easy to accidentally delete a file when using this plug-in. When you're prompted to save the exported TIFF from this plug-in, the default file name in the Save dialog box is that of your original RGB image. If you click on Save without renaming the file, your original RGB image will be overwritten.

Embedding Profiles Embedding a profile turns an uncalibrated RGB or CMYK image into a calibrated one. That's because the profile contains an unambiguous definition of the colors that the RGB or CMYK values produce.

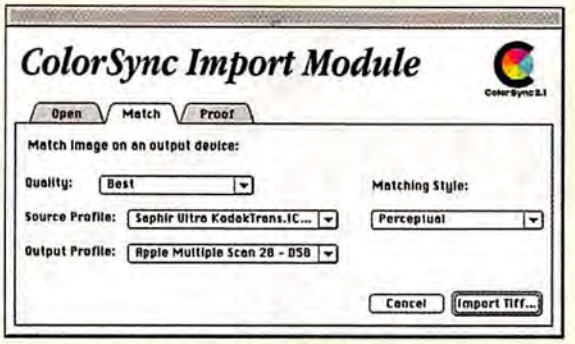
In order to embed a profile, choose Export: TIFF With Color-

Soft-Proof Colors in QuarkXPress



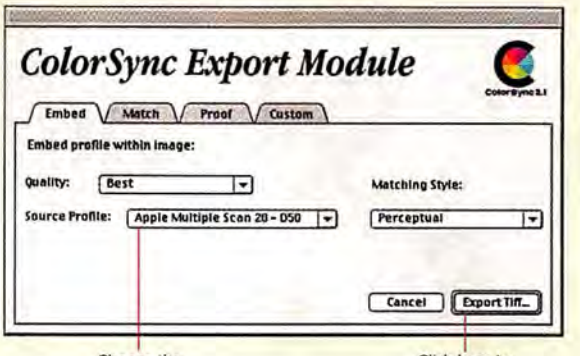
This pop-up menu controls how XPress displays color. For soft-proofing, use the settings shown here.

Calibrated Scanning in Photoshop



For images scanned on a calibrated scanner, set the scanner profile as the source profile and your monitor's profile as the output profile to match the colors of the original on your display.

Embedding Profiles in Your Image



Sync Profile from Photoshop's File menu; the ColorSync Export Module screen appears. Then use a setup like the one in "Embedding Profiles in Your Image."

For RGB images, a good rule of thumb is to embed either your scanner profile (for an unedited scan) or your monitor profile (for an image you've edited on screen). For CMYK images, embed the CMYK profile you use to create the CMYK file.

Creating Color Separations To export a CMYK TIFF from an RGB image, bring up the ColorSync Export Module screen (as in "Embedding Profiles in Your Image"). Then use a setup like the one in "Convert RGB to CMYK for Print."

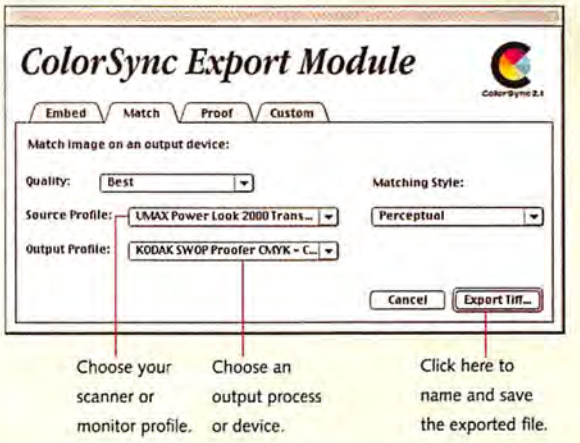
Proofing Separations To proof color separations on a desktop color printer, you need to specify three profiles: one for the source, one for the final output, and one for the desktop printer. Bring up the ColorSync Export screen and click on the Proof tab. Under Source Profile, choose your scanner or monitor profile, and set the corresponding Matching Style to Perceptual. Under Output Profile choose the final output device, and set the corresponding Matching Style to Relative Colorimetric. Under Proofer Profile, choose the desktop printer profile. Set Quality to Best. Click on Export Tiff, and then name and save the exported file.

Note that this file is color-matched to simulate your final output on the desktop printer—it's good for printing to your desktop printer only.

Viewing ColorSync-Generated Separations in Photoshop To view ColorSync-created CMYK files accurately in Photoshop, build a Photoshop Separation Table from the profile used to create the color separations. Choose Color Settings: Separation Tables from Photoshop's File menu. The Separation Tables dialog box appears. Click on Build Tables Using Apple ColorSync. The CMS Settings dialog box appears. Under Profile, choose the output profile you used to create the CMYK file, set the Render Intent to Relative Colorimetric, and then click on Build.

Photoshop builds a separation table from the ColorSync profile. You can use separation tables created this way to perform RGB-to-CMYK conversions in Photoshop, but the results are often quite different from the ColorSync conversions. I recommend that you use these tables only to view CMYK files, not to create them. **m**

Convert RGB to CMYK for Print



Dealing with Out-of-Gamut Colors

ALL DEVICES AREN'T EQUAL WHEN IT COMES to the range of colors—the color *gamut*—they can reproduce. ColorSync gives you four different options, called rendering intents or matching styles, for handling out-of-gamut colors.

Perceptual rendering intent is the best choice for printing RGB images to CMY or CMYK printers. It compresses the source gamut into the target gamut while maintaining the image's overall appearance, although it may change all the colors in the process.

Absolute colorimetric rendering intent matches the colors common to both devices exactly, and clips the out-of-gamut colors to the nearest printable equivalent. It's best for flat tints and solid colors.

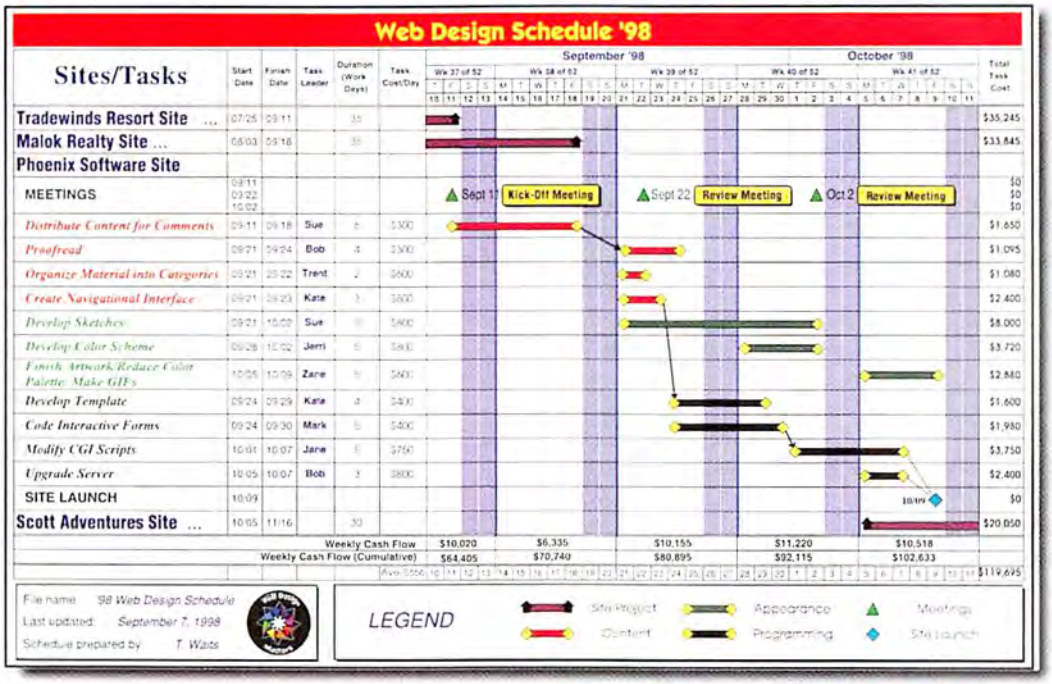
Relative colorimetric rendering intent is like absolute, except that it scales the source white to the output (usually paper) white. It's good for proofing CMYK images on a desktop color printer, which typically has a larger gamut than the printing press you're making it simulate.

Saturation rendering intent maps fully saturated source colors to fully saturated target colors. It's useful only for charts and graphs where you just want bright colors.

BRUCE FRASER is coauthor of *Real World Photoshop* (Peachpit Press, 1997). You can reach him at bruce@pixelboyz.com.

New Version 5.02

Schedule Today. Succeed Tomorrow.



Tomorrow's success begins with today's planning. And FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is the ideal scheduling solution enabling you to create presentation quality schedules quickly and easily.

FastTrack Schedule

Why waste time struggling with complicated project management or spreadsheet programs? FastTrack Schedule is easy to use, intuitive, and extremely flexible. So whether you need to plan a day's worth of activities or a year's worth of projects, you'll stay organized and achieve project goals.

FastTrack Schedule has the tools to track and revise your activities' progress and costs as changes occur — even link activities to establish dependencies. Then add your schedules to proposals, reports, or use the web publishing features to turn your schedules into HTML tables or Web graphics. FastTrack Schedule is also available for Windows 3.1/95/NT®, so everyone in your office can stay on schedule.

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.02:

- Calculation Fields
- Legend Builder
- Time Period Summaries
- Column Summaries
- Pop-up Choice Lists
- Export to HTML, GIF, TIFF, or JPEG
- System 8.0 Savy
- Finish-to-Finish Linking

Upgrade to Version 5.02 Today!

Get on track!

For more info or to place an order call

(800) 450-1982

Download a **FREE DEMO** today!

www.aecsoft.com

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Macworld, Dec. 97 MacWEEK, Oct. 97 MacOS

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct. Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1982 • FAX (703) 450-9795
©1998 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Make FileMaker Work the Web

Putting a Searchable Database Online

by Jason Snell

When it comes to being Web-savvy, FileMaker 4.0 is an impressive database program. Using its custom Web publishing features, you can turn the data you've got languishing in a FileMaker database into a professional-quality Web site—all from within FileMaker—without investing thousands of dollars in high-end database servers.

There's just one catch. The good folks at FileMaker, Inc., have essentially kept these features a secret: they're not explained in FileMaker's printed manual and are explained only in a couple of reference files on the FileMaker CD-ROM.

There is one other way to learn to use the hidden power of FileMaker as a Web publisher: follow the steps in this article. As long as you know your way around FileMaker and understand HTML, you can apply these techniques to your own FileMaker projects.

In my example, I create a Web interface for a FileMaker database containing the contents of a fictitious toy company's product catalog. I want to let users search for items in the catalog (Step 1), see the list of items their searches turn up (Step 2), and then see detailed information about individual items (Step 3). If you'd like to use the actual files from this example project as a basis for your own projects, you can get them from www.macworld.com/more/.

Another good resource to turn to for more help on creating Web sites in FileMaker is Blue World Communications' Lasso—the software on which FileMaker 4.0's custom Web publishing features are based. Although Lasso's tags are a little different from FileMaker's, they're so closely related that Lasso's documentation (available free online in PDF format at www.blueworld.com) is the best reference on the subject. ■

JASON SNELL is a *Macworld* features editor.

Step 1: A Search Query

Since you'll want people to be able to search and sort the contents of databases you put on the Web, creating a search form is the best place to start. In my toy company–database example, the search form lets users send information to FileMaker that will tell the program what to search for and how to display it.

You can create a search form entirely in HTML or in a graphical Web-page editor. The only tricky part is giving your form elements the right names so that FileMaker knows what they represent. Here's how to do it—"Search Form (Close-up)" shows the form elements in context.

Action The first part of any form you create should be the action variable. The information in your action variable tells your database what URL to send data to when a user performs a search. Set the action of any form that queries FileMaker 4.0 to the name of the FileMaker 4.0 server, followed by */FMPro*—for example, http://filemaker.outerspacetoy.com/FMPro.

Method In addition to an action variable, each form needs a method variable. This should be set to either *get* or *post*. While you're debugging your forms, be sure to use *get*. If you do so, all the form data used in a search form is appended to the action's URL—in my example, it shows up in the Search Results Form (Browser) shown in Step 2—after you perform a search. This is useful for testing purposes,

continues

Search Form (HTML)

Search Form (Browser)

```
<FORM ACTION="/FMPro" METHOD="get">

<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="-db" VALUE="Toys">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="-lay" VALUE="detail">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="-format" VALUE="/catalog/results.html">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="-op" VALUE="contains">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="-LOP" VALUE="or">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="-sortfield" VALUE="product">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="-sortorder" VALUE="ascending">
Search by name: <INPUT TYPE="text" NAME="product" VALUE="" SIZE=30>
```

Search Form (Close-up)

Hidden Fields

Form Field	Sample Value	What It Is
-db	My Database	name of your database
-lay	Big Layout	layout with all fields you'll use
-format	/catalog/result.html	file name of HTML results template
-noresults	/catalog/error.html	file a user sees if a search fails
-sortfield	product name	name of field for sorting
-sortorder	descending	whether to sort in ascending or descending order
-lop	or	logical operator for searching on more than one field; can be an *and* or an *or* search
field to search	*search value*	what you're searching for
-find	*none*	last tag on your form; tells FileMaker a user is doing a search

Control what your visitors see by using hidden fields for your Web-search form. This table contains the hidden fields I used for my sample database; they should be useful for your own databases. For details on using them, see the main text in Step 1.

because all you have to do to find out what your form is sending (and what it isn't) is look in the URL window. On the other hand, it's usually best to set the method variable of your finished forms to *post*, since that hides the clutter of form data from your users.

Hidden Fields Within your search form, you need several hidden fields—fields that aren't visible on a Web page but that the browser still passes to the Web server when a user submits a form (in this case, when the user performs a search). Users enter some of the data needed to perform a search via visible fields, but hidden fields let you hard-code unchanging data elements, such as the name of the database being searched.

For a list of hidden fields and what they do, see "Hidden Fields." In addition, here are some important tips to keep in mind when you're setting up specific kinds of hidden fields.

The **-lay** field must specify a layout containing all the fields your database will search on or return to the user. For debugging purposes, you can simply create a layout containing every field in your database—but be sure to create a slimmed-down version of that layout before it goes live. The more fields in a layout, the slower a Web application runs.

Set the **-format** field to the file name of the template you want to use to display the results of a search. You also need to indicate the location in the Web folder (which is in the same folder as the FileMaker application) that contains the template. In my example, I set **-format** to /catalog/results.html—in other words, a template file named results.html, located in a folder named catalog in the Web folder, which is in the FileMaker folder.

The last hidden field in your form should always be the action you want FileMaker to perform, such as doing a search, showing all FileMaker records, or even (in an advanced application) adding or deleting records. In most cases, the action will be **-find**—although if you wanted to display every record in your database, you would instead use **-findall**.

User-Entered Values The rest of the search form contains information users enter themselves, such as the name of the product they're searching for. You can have your users enter data via text fields, pop-up menus, or radio buttons. If you prefer, you can limit a user's options by placing some of the search values in hidden fields.

In my example, I'm allowing users to search three fields: product name, price, and category. In the search form in Bare Bones Software's BBEdit, I created a text-entry field set to the name product. This creates a box in my browser search form in which users can enter the name of the product they want to search for. I've also created two pop-up menus (shown in the "Search Form" figures) that allow a search based on a product's price or category.

I hard-coded the rest of the items into the search form as hidden text: **-sortfield** defines what FileMaker field to sort the results by, and **-sortorder** defines whether that sort will be ascending or descending.

Step 2: The Results Page

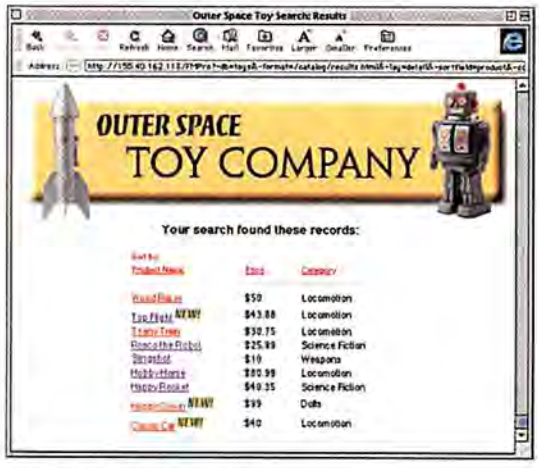
Now it's time to create the page users will receive when searches are complete. Although this is an HTML page and can be designed in any Web authoring tool, you need more than just a knowledge of HTML to create it—you also need some new vocabulary.

FileMaker's Own HTML To make Web browsers speak a language FileMaker can understand, you need to use tags from FDML (FileMaker Dynamic Mark-up Language). These FileMaker-specific tags act as placeholders for information from your FileMaker database. This information gets inserted right into an HTML file that's sent from your server to someone browsing your Web site. By using FDML to create templates, you can quickly create preformatted Web pages for every record in your database.

It's easy to tell FDML tags from their HTML cousins: whereas HTML tags are surrounded by angle brackets, as in **<b>**, FDML tags are surrounded by square brackets and are preceded by *FMP*, as in **[FMP-file]**—see the figure "Search Results Form (HTML)."

To add FDML tags to your HTML documents, use a text editor (or the FDML-savvy Claris Home Page 3.0).

continues



Search Results Form (Browser)

We Take Product Testing Seriously.

Start with HTML I want the search-results page to show users every record FileMaker found during their search. The first step in creating this page is to make a normal HTML page with a header, a footer, and a table containing a generic version of the data. I temporarily inserted text such as "the product name" into my HTML document; later I'll replace this with FDML tags.

Add FDML for Repeating Records The first FDML tag I employed was one that makes each found product appear in its own row. I created the table using normal HTML—as seen in "Search Results Form (HTML)"—and then placed the **[FMP-record]** tag around the middle row, the one containing product information. Now FileMaker will add one row to the table for every record it finds.

Search Results Form (HTML)

Search Results Form (Close-up)

Replace Text with Data The next step is to replace the generic text in the record row with data from the database. To do this, I replaced generic text, such as "the product name," with an FDML tag pointing to a field in my database, such as the product field **[FMP-field: product]**. Likewise, to have the contents of the price field inserted during a search, I simply put **[FMP-field: price]** in the cell that's supposed to list the product's price.

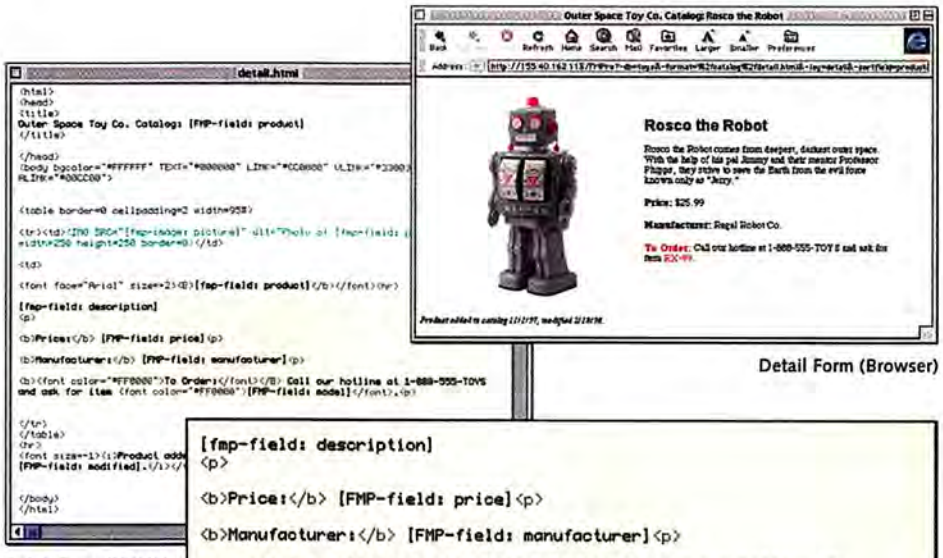
Use Logic A more difficult concept is the addition of logical statements to template files. Again, you can do this by using an FDML tag—**[FMP-if]**—which tells FileMaker to insert certain data based on the contents of a field. I used this tag to get a "New!" graphic to appear on some but not all items, as shown in the figure "Search Results Form (Browser)." In my example, the statement **[FMP-if: field: new .eq. new]<IMG SRC="/catalog/new.gif">[/FMP-if]** tells FileMaker that if the field named new contains the word *new*, then the program should insert a GIF image that says "New!"

Make a Link I want to let my users click on any toy's name on the search-results page and receive a detailed view of information about that toy. That means I have to make a hyperlink to the FileMaker record for that specific toy—but exactly what URL am I supposed to hyperlink to? FDML makes linking easy by automatically creating database-related hyperlinks via the **[FMP-linkrecid]** tag. The code for the hyperlink in my example reads **<a href="[FMP-linkrecid: layout=detail,format=/catalog/detail.html]">**—generating a link that tells FileMaker to continue using the fields in the detail layout (one of the layouts in my FileMaker database), but to use the file catalog/detail.html as the template for the next page (a template I create in Step 3).

Step 3: The Detail Page

The last page on my site is detail.html, a page that shows a bunch of information—such as product description, price, and manufacturer—from a particular record in FileMaker. Users go to this page by clicking on one of the product names on the Search Results Form. The detail page is essentially a template for displaying any record from my database.

Since this page (see "Detail Form") displays only one record at a time, it doesn't need the **[FMP-record]** tag. Instead, I designed the page in a standard HTML-editing program and then brought it into a text editor to replace all the placeholder text with the live contents of my database via the **[FMP-field]** tag.



Detail Form (Browser)

Detail Form (HTML)

Detail Form (Close-up)

The Macworld Lab.

In fact, we think product testing is so important to helping Macworld readers make the right buying decisions, only Macworld has...

A **New** Lab	State-of-the-art showcase of Macworld's testing prowess. Built from the ground up for more product tests and head-to-head shootouts.
Cross-Platform Benchmarks	To help readers deal with integrating Macs with Windows NT, and the issues of interoperability.
Continued Development of **MacBench**	The industry's only publicly available benchmark tool for CPU, graphics cards and storage devices.
Further Enhancements to **SpeedMark**	The standard for real world appplication-based Mac performance tests.

Macworld LAB TEST

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE

Macworld

Introducing a NEW Service to Macworld Readers...

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW ONLINE Reader Service

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one Web site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. Or you can click on a link that will take you straight to the vendor's Web site in one easy step.

It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

Macworld

Macworld Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or log onto Macworld GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo for FREE product information.

Page No.	Advertiser	getinfo No.	Phone
55	3COM	42	—
41-48	Apple Computer	—	—
108	AEC Software	203	—
56	Agio Designs	—	800/688-2446
135	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	—
52	ALSOFT	140	800/257-6381
57	American Power Conversion	72	888/289-APCC
8	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
51	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	—
134	Bottom Line Distribution	221	—
128,129	ClubMac	96	800/ CLUB MAC
118	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
6	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880
17	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322
20	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
119	Digital Graphix	36	800/680-9062
IBC	Extensis	14	800/796-9798
37	Epson America, Inc.	14	800/BUYEPSON
92,93	GCC	43	—
99	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832
94	Iiyama North America		800/313-4335
53	Infowave	32	800/564-0644
56	Interland	10	—
22,23	Iomega - JAZ	—	—
132	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
BC	Kensington	—	800/535-4242
9	Kingston	201	800/435-0677
133	L.A. Trade	—	800/ 433-3726
IFC,1	La Cie	52	—
122,123	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333
120,121	MacMall / Creative Computers	131	800/ 222-2808
67	MacSoft	30	—
69	MacSoft	23	—
71	MacSoft	29	—
130,131	MacWarehouse	150	800/434-3035
86-91	Macworld Expo	—	800/645-EXPO
126	MegaHaus	229	800/786-1184
14	MetaCreations Corp.	5	800/ 846-0111
4,5,7	Microsoft Corporation	—	—
82	Microtek Lab, Inc.	—	800/ 654-4160
59	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	800/ 843-2515
24	Newer Technology	55	—
11	NewTek Incorporated	50	—
10	Orange Micro	33	714/ 779-2772
117	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
19	Ricoh	4	—
127	The LLB Company	220	800/848-8967
124,125	The Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
12,13	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
18	VST Technologies, Inc.	74	508/263-9700
29	Whistle Communications	84	888/4whistle

Macworld Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then log onto GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo to request more information. You can choose to have the information delivered too you by e-mail, postal mail or telephone

Page No.	Advertiser	GetInfo No.
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
108	AEC Software	203
4,5,7	Microsoft Corporation	—
CAD/CAM		
20	Diehl Graphsoft	46
ENTERTAINMENT		
67	MacSoft	30
69	MacSoft	23
71	MacSoft	29
GRAPHICS/DTP		
17	Deneba Software	57
IBC	Extensis	14
53	Infowave	32
14	MetaCreations Corp.	5
MULTIMEDIA		
11	NewTek Incorporated	14
UTILITIES		
52	ALSOFT	140
6	Dantz Development	26
53	Infowave	32
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
51	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256
24	Newer Technology	55
10	Orange Micro	33
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
41-48	Apple Computer	
135	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
128,129	Club Mac	96
119	Digital Graphix	36
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
82	Microtek Lab, Inc.	—
DISPLAY		
59	Hitachi NSA	74
44	Iiyama North America	39
59	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261
12,13	ViewSonic	59
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
123	L.A. Trade	—
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
134	Bottom Line Dist.	221
108	AEC Software	203
130,131	ClubMac	96
22,23	Iomega - JAZ	—
9	Kingston	201
IFC,1	La Cie	52
117	Pro Direct	135
INPUT DEVICES		
BC	Kensington	—
MISCELLANEOUS		
57	American Power Conversion	72
19	Ricoh	4
29	Whistle Communications	84
MODEMS		
55	3COM	42
MONITORS		
IFC,1	La Cie Limited, Inc.	52
NETWORKING		
29	Whistle Communications	84
POWERBOOK		
18	VST Technologies, Inc.	74
PRINTERS		
92,93	GCC	43
19	Ricoh	4
STORAGE		
IFC,1	La Cie Limited, Inc.	52
22,23	Iomega- Jaz	
SECURITY		
57	American Power Conversion	72
ACCESSORIES		
FURNITURE		
56	Agio Designs	—
8	Anthro	
MAIL ORDER		
134	Bottom Line Distribution	221
128,129	ClubMac	96
118	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
119	Digital Graphix	36
132	J&R Computerworld	282
133	L.A. Trade	—
122,123	MacConnection	145
130,131	MacWarehouse	150
126	MegaHuas	129
117	ProDirect	135
127	The LLB Company	220
124,125	The Mac Zone	70
SERVICES		
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
86-91	Macworld Expo	
ONLILNE		
54	Interland	10
DIRECTORY		162

June 1998, Volume 15, Number 6 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $54 for 24 issues, and $81 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328. Printed in the U.S.A.

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICE ON ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS. PRICES CHANGE DAILY.

"An outstanding value in terms of price and performance... comes with easy to use formatting utility." PDS19101 Seagate Cheetah 9 Gig Wide. -MacWorld 3/98

"The fastest array in this test, the ProDirect PowerRAID" -MacUser 8/97

"If you're a desktop-video or graphics professional, you need not only a lot of capacity but also alot of speed.... The 9-GB ProDirect PD1971N ... excellent choice" -MacUser 6/97

"Big, fast, at 7200 RPM nicely priced. Who could ask for anything more?" -MacWorld 5/97

"A winner all the way around in terms of speed, value and design" -MacWorld 6/96

90 Day Performance Guarantee

EXTREME PERFORMANCE

- LEGENDARY 'CUDA PERFORMANCE
- PERFECT AS A SCRATCH DISK OR AV RECORDING
- APPROVED FOR USE WITH MOST AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDING SYSTEMS

"... The 9-GB ProDirect PD1971N ... excellent choice" -MacUser 6/97

Seagate Barracuda

4.5GB Wide $565 (ST34572W) External: $645
9.1GB Wide $819 (ST19171W) External: $909
18.2GB Wide $1795 (ST118273W) External: $1975
7200rpm 512k buffer 8ms Seek

BARRACUDA

		Internal	External
2.2 GB	(ST32272N)	$385	$445
2.2 GB Wide	(ST32272W)	$420	$499
4.3 GB	(ST34550N)	$535	$595
4.5 GB	(ST34571W)	$595	$695
9.1 GB	(ST19171N)	$795	$855

8ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM

- FASTEST DRIVE RUNNING
- AWESOME 10,000 RPM SPINDLE SPEED
- EXCEPTIONALLY HIGH TRANSFER RATES FOR ALL DATA INTENSIVE ENVIRONMENTS

"outstanding value in terms of price and performance... -MacWorld 3/98

Seagate Cheetah

March '98

4.5GB Wide $675 (PDS34501W) External: $765
9.1GB Wide $1075 (PDS19101W) External: $1185
10000rpm 512k buffer 7.9ms Seek

CHEETAH

		Internal	External
4.5 GB	(ST34501N)	$595	$655
4.5 GB Wide	(ST34501W)	$675	$755
9.1 GB	(ST19101N)	$995	$1055

7.9ms Seek 512K Buffer 10,000 RPM 5YR Warr.

- INCREDIBLE 10,020 RPM
- INDUSTRY LEADING 6.5MS SEEK

IBM UltraStar ZX

9.1GB Wide $1095 (39100W) External: $1185
10020rpm 1024k buffer 6.5ms Seek

- PERFECT FOR WEB LAYOUT & DESIGN
- SERVER OR AV CLASS MECHANISMS
- 800,000 HOUR ENSURES RELIABILITY

Quantum Atlas II

2.2GB Narrow or Wide **$225** (Q32275 & Q32275W) External: $285 Wide External: $305
4.5GB Wide $465 (Q34550W) External: $555
9.1GB Wide $765 (Q39100W) External: $855
7200rpm 1024k buffer 8ms Seek

ATLAS II

		Internal	External
2.2 GB	(Q32275N)	$225	$285
4.5 GB	(Q34550)	$445	$505
9.1 GB	(Q39100N)	$655	$715

IBM UltraStar XP

18GB Wide $1645 (318200W) External: $1725
7200rpm 1024k buffer 6.5ms Seek

ULTRASTAR

		Internal	External
9.1 GB Wide	(39130W)	$745	$825

8ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM

- BEST COST PER/MB IN HIGH PERFORMANCE
- PERFECT INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE
- OUTSTANDING RELIABILITY

Quantum Viking

2.2GB $245 (Q32275VK) 512K Buffer External: $305
2.2GB Wide $265 (Q32275VKW) External: $345
4.5GB Wide $375 (Q34550VKW) External: $465
7200rpm 1024k buffer 8.5ms Seek

VIKING

		Internal	External
4.5 GB	(Q34550VK)	$325	$385

8.5ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM 5YR Warr.

- BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SCSI/ULTRA SCSI
- BUS TRANSFER RATES UP TO 80MB PER SECOND
- QUADRUPLE EXISTING CABLE LIMITATIONS ALLOWING UP TO 12 METERS CABLE RUNS

New Ultra 2 LVD Viking II

4.5GB Wide $495 (QM4550PX-LW) External: $585
9.1GB Wide $815 (QM9100PX-LW) External: $905
7200rpm 512k buffer 8ms Seek

EXTERNAL DRIVES

ProDirect External Hard Drives Feature the PowerSTOR enclosure with Quiet Cooling Fan, Active Terminator, 40 Watt 110-220 Auto-Sensing Power Supply, System or DaisyChain Cable.

adaptec PowerDomain 2940 **$225**
UWM Single Channel PCI *with wide drive purchase

EXTREME VALUE with Speed-Tuned Performance

IBM ULTRASTAR ES

		Internal	External
2.1 GB	(DCAS32160)	$185	$245
2.1 GB Wide	(DCAS32160W)	$215	$295
4.3 GB	(DCAS34330S)	$325	$385
4.3 GB Wide	(DCAS34330W)	$330	$410

8ms Seek 512K Buffer 5400 RPM 5Year Warranty

STRATUS New Heights of Value & Performance

	Internal	External
2.1 GB	$195	$265
3.2 GB	$229	$289
4.3 GB	$295	$355
6.4 GB	$359	$419
8.4 GB	$475	$535

9.5ms Seek 128K Buffer 5400 RPM 5 Year Warranty

Quantum VIKING Ultra Value and Performance

		Internal	External
2.2 GB	(Q32275VK)	$285	$345
4.5 GB	(Q34550VK)	$365	$425

8ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM 5 Year Warranty

ATTO Express PCI Ultra2 LVD **$495**
For Use with New Low Voltage Differential Drives

Seagate ELITE Awesome Capacity!

		Internal	External
23 GB	(ST423451)	$1795	$1895
23 GB Wide	(ST423451W)	$1845	$1945

11ms Seek 2048K Buffer 5400 RPM

Plug in a PowerRAID.™

There's no easier way to realize the affordability and enormous benefits of a Speed-tuned™ disk array storage system!

PowerRAIDs

for Maximum Data Transfer Rates

Seagate

WITH A 5 YEAR 48 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
NEW from ProDirect!

Quantum

PowerRAID SC18

18GB CHEETAH
SPEED DEMON!
FIXED: $2995
REMOVABLE: $3195

PowerRAID SC36

36GB CHEETAH
MASSIVE SPEED!
FIXED: $5595
REMOVABLE: $5995

GB	DRIVES	ACCEL	CHANNEL	FIXED	HOT-SWAP
8	Cheetah ST19101W	Single		2025	2195
54	Cheetah ST19101W	Single		8295	8795
72	Cheetah ST19101W	Single		10295	11095

PowerRAID SB18

18GB BARRACUDA
AWESOME 18!
FIXED: $2395
REMOVABLE: $2575

PowerRAID SB36

36GB BARRACUDA
FORMIDABLE 36!
FIXED: $4495
REMOVABLE: $4850

GB	DRIVES	ACCEL	CHANNEL	FIXED	HOT-SWAP
8	Barracuda ST3471W	Single		1775	1995
54	Barracuda ST19171W	Single		6635	7350
72	Barracuda ST19171W	Single		8595	9995

IBM PowerRAID US36

36GB ULTRASTAR
2 Drive RAID!
FIXED: $5235
REMOVABLE: $5420

GB	DRIVES	ACCEL	CHANNEL	FIXED	HOT-SWAP
54	UltraStar 318200W	Single		7625	7895
72	UltraStar 318200W	Single		9965	10290
108	UltraStar 318200W	Single		15150	15950
144	UltraStar 318200W	Single		19845	20865

PCCards

MacOS

OrangePC

OrangePC 530/166 MHz Pentium 16 Mb RAM **$945**
2 Mb VRAM Includes Windows 95 Accepts Std. DIMM memory up to 128Mb

OrangePC 530/200 MHz Pent MMX 16Mb RAM **$1145**
2Mb VRAM Includes Windows 95 Accepts Standard DIMM memory up to 128Mb

CALL FOR OTHER VARIATIONS

SCSI CARDS

FireWire AHA 8945 adaptec
Dual 1394 FireWire Ports and Wide Ultra SCSI Port ..$695

PowerDomain 2940
UWM Single Channel PCI $225*

PowerDomain 3940
UWM Dual Channel PCI ..$539
*with wide drive purchase

Express PCI Ultra 2 LVD ATTO ..$495

Express PCI Ultra SCSI Single Channel. $325

DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec. ..$589

PowerRAID Ultra2AV

DOUBLE Previous Ultra SCSI Technology!

UP TO 80MB/SEC. THROUGHPUT

RAID-Tuned to the highest possible transfer rates in the industry.

Avid MacOS TRUEVISION

PowerRAID U218

18GB Viking Ultra2
FIXED: $2735
REMOVABLE: $2995

PowerRAID U236

36GB Viking Ultra2
FIXED: $4595
REMOVABLE: $4995

PowerRAID U254

54GB Viking Ultra2
FIXED: $6895
REMOVABLE: $7395

PowerRAID U272

72GB Viking Ultra2
FIXED: $9695
REMOVABLE: $10595

PowerRAID U290

90GB Viking Ultra2
FIXED: $10695
REMOVABLE: $11395

PowerRAID U2144

144GB Viking Ultra2
FIXED: $19995
REMOVABLE: $21295

Rack Mounted RAIDs

FEATURING PRODIRECT RAID-TUNED HARD DRIVES

All steel/aluminum construction with dual 300 watt redundant power supplies. Truly fault tolerant. Whatever your drive, accelerator and or throughput requirements. Call ProDirect for a complete quotation.

ProDirect means...
- 90 Day Performance Guarantee
- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- No Sales Tax Outside MN
- Reseller Pricing Available
- Educ. & Govt. Discounts
- Never a Surcharge!
- Free Shipping...Just Ask!

Ad No. WD6.98

CDRomDrives

Panasonic

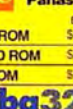
	External
Phillips 8x CD ROM	$115
Pioneer 12x CD ROM	$145
NEC 24x CD ROM	$155

TOSHIBA PIONEER
Toshiba 32X CDRom $155

CDRecorders

FREE TOAST SOFTWARE INCLUDED

YAMAHA



CRW 4260 External $595
CD Re-Writable Recorder with HUGE 2 Mb Buffer eliminates underruns while maintaining high speed recording.
4X CD RECORDER: Using CD Recordable Media, Write Music, Video or Data.
6X CD READER: As a Multi-Read CD-Rom, read back the CD you just pressed.
2X CD RE-WRITABLE: Using Re-Writable Media, you can Write and Re-Write Your Data. Save Money by reusing your media...Great for editing or archival.

Panasonic CDR 7502 4X8X $475
4 Speed Recorder/8 Speed Player Huge 2 MB Buffer

CD-HD Mastering System Featuring Panasonic CDR 7502 & IBM UltraStar 2 GB AV Hard Drive $795

CD-RD Mastering System Featuring Panasonic CDR 7502 and Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive $895

CDServers

SERVE

Brand/Model	No. of Drives	Speed	Price
Maxtet 800 12X	8	12X	$3595
Maxtet 800 24X	8	24X	$4195
Maxtet Turbo 800	8	8X	$7995
CD Dataserver 824 Pioneer	8	24X	$3195
CD Dataserver 1624 Pioneer	16	24X	$4995

MEMORY Savings

HIGHEST QUALITY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

DIMMS 168 PIN 60NS 5 VOLT
16MB $42 32MB $63 64MB $124

SIMMS 72 PIN 60NS
16MB ..$46 32MB....$83

SDRAM DIMMS FOR G3 MACS
32MB $60 64MB $175
128MB $295 SAVE!

Tape BACKUP

IN STOCK TODAY RETROSPECT 4.0 SOFTWARE INCLUDED

Speedy Tape Drives Perfect for AV Work or Server

ON THE FLY INSTANT BACKUP!

CAPACITY	MODEL	TRANSFER RATE	SALE
4-8 GB	Seagate 800 QIC with backup software		355
8 GB	HP 1599	90 MB/Min.	1145
8 GB	CTD8000	60 MB/Min.	795
8 GB	Sony 7000	90 MB/Min.	975
24 GB	HP1554 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	1445
24 GB	Sony 9000 DD3	120 MB/Min.	1245
48 GB	HP1553 DDS2	60 MB/Min.	2485
50 GB	Sony AIT (DLT 2000 time)	120 MB/Min.	3095
144GB	HP1559 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	3995
150GB	DLT™ 2500XT	150 MB/Min.	4895
210GB	DLT™ 2700XT	150 MB/Min.	6535
200GB	DLT™ 4500	180 MB/Min.	6525
280GB	DLT™ 4700	180 MB/Min.	7995

INCREDIBLE SPEED
40GB DLT™ 4000 150 MB/Min. $2989

SPECTACULAR SPEED
50GB* SONY AIT Up to 360 MB/Min. Compressed $3095

BLISTERING SPEED
70GB DLT™ 7000 500 MB/Min. $6895

AWESOME SPEED
30GB DLT™ 2000XT 150 MB/Min. $2575

Processor UPGRADES

newertechnology

NEWER TECHNOLOGY G3/750 PROCESSOR CARDS

		MHZ/CACHE	FOR MAC	
2068	MaxPowr	210/105/512K	6100-8100	$485
2069	MaxPowr	210/105/1MB	6100-8100	$645
2070	MaxPowr	240/160/512K	6100-8100	$575
2071	MaxPowr	240/160/1MB	6100-8100	$725
2072	MaxPowr	250/125/512K	7300-9600	$745
2066	MaxPowr	275/183/1MB	7300-9600	$1235
2073	MaxPowr	275/275/1MB	7300-9600	$1925

REMOVABLE Storage

FREE CARTRIDGE

ZIP

Iomega ZIP 100 MB External/Internal* **$138**
Iomega ZIP+ FASTER! External **$198**
ZIP Media 100Mb Cartridges **$11.95**
*Additional mounting brackets may be required with certain system models

FREE CARTRIDGE

JAZ

Iomega JAZ 1GB External **$295** Internal **$255**
JAZ Media 1Gb Cartridges **$87.95**

SyQuest

SYJET

SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB External **$294**
SyJet Media 1.5Gb Cartridges **$67**

SERVICE • PERFORMANCE • PRICE • ALWAYS™

www.pdisales.com

Quickly find and order it now on our website!

ProDirect

10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437

800-524-9952

Hours:	Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM	Toll Free Tech Support	800-524-9952
International Orders:	512-884-0012	Internet:	www.pdisales.com
ProDirect Fax:	512-941-1109	E-mail:	info@pdisales.com

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

Choose 135 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

CDW®

BUY IT TODAY AND USE IT TOMORROW

97% of all credit-approved orders ship same day!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/300 mini-tower

◆ 300MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor ◆ 1MB Level 2 backside cache on 150MHz 64-bit dedicated bus ◆ 64MB (CDW 111532) or 128MB (CDW 110130) RAM standard ◆ 4GB (CDW 111532) or 2x4GB (CDW 110130) Ultra Wide SCSI hard drive ◆ 24X Max ATAPI CD-ROM drive

Monitor sold separately

$3187.68 CDW 111532
$4598.75 CDW 110130

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Office 98 Macintosh Edition

Microsoft NEW VERSION!

◆ Office 98 Macintosh Edition features Microsoft® Word 98, Microsoft Excel 98, Microsoft PowerPoint® 98, Microsoft Outlook™ Express and Microsoft Internet Explorer

Full version $447.97 CDW 103486
Upgrade $258.94 CDW 103487

Norton AntiVirus

SYMANTEC. NEW! ◆ LiveUpdate provides fast virus definition ◆ AutoRepair automatically scans and repairs the most dangerous virus infections ◆ Universal SafeZone provides safe quarantine of downloaded viruses, so they can be scanned and repaired before they enter your main computer environment

$63.45 CDW 107665

COMPUTERS

Apple® Power Macintosh® Series
6500 275MHz PowerPC 32MB 6GB 24X Iomega Zip drive 1685.78
6500 275MHz PowerPC 48MB 6GB 24X Iomega Zip drive 1947.85
6500 300MHz PowerPC 64MB 6GB 24X Iomega Zip drive 2147.49
G3 233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X 1587.78
G3 233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X mini-tower 1867.47
G3 266MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X Iomega Zip drive 1887.27
G3 266MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 6GB 24X Iomega Zip drive mini-tower 2358.67
G3 266MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 4GB 24X mini-tower 3595.88
G3 300MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 2x4GB 24X mini-tower 4598.75

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® Series
1400c 166MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2GB 11.3" AM 8X 1987.56
1400cs 166MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" DS 12X 1697.58
2400c 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB 10.4" AM 1957.36
3400c 240MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 12X 4229.27
G3 250MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 5GB 12.1" AM 20X 5489.77

UMAX
SuperMac Series Desktops
C500 240MHz PowerPC 603e 24MB 3GB 24X 1195.00
C500e 240MHz PowerPC 603e 24MB 3GB 24X 10BT 1295.00
J700 233MHz PowerPC 604e 24MB 2GB 24X 10BT 1795.00
SuperMac Series Mini-towers
C600vPC 240MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 3GB 24X 10BT 1295.00
S900 250MHz PowerPC 750 1MB backside cache 2795.00
S900 200MHz PowerPC 604E 32MB 2.1GB 1995.00
S900/250MHz PowerPC 604E 4GB 2195.00

AM = active-matrix display
DS = dual-scan display

HANDHELD COMPUTERS

PalmPilot Personal 197.56
PalmPilot Professional 287.36
Palm III 387.46

MONITORS

ColorSync 17 17" (16.1 view) 0.26mm 776.60
ColorSync 20 20" (19" view) 0.26mm 1714.27
MultipleScan 15AV 15" (13.75" view) 0.28mm 387.89
MultipleScan 720 17" (16" view) 0.28mm 627.51
AppleVision 850 20" (19" view) 0.26mm 1577.46
AppleVision 850AV 20" (19" view) 0.26mm 1729.52

MAG
DJ530 15" (13.9" view) 0.28mm 267.16
DJ700 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm 499.29
DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 679.14
DJ920 21" (19.9" view) 0.28mm 1179.63

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX
105S 15" (14" view) 0.28mm 187.78
107S 17" (16.2" view) 0.28mm 347.30

NEC
A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 269.61
E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm 309.11
A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.28mm 477.63
E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 566.33
P750 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 755.46
E1100 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm 1059.80
P1150 21" (19.6" view) 0.28mm 1188.57

SONY
100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 298.58
200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 548.76
200PS 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 769.48
400PS 19" (18" view) 0.27mm 1039.06
20SFII 20" (19.1" view) 0.30mm 956.97

ViewSonic®
G771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 449.47
G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm 469.00
GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 469.00
G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 779.27
G800 20" (18.4" view) 0.28mm 989.87
G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 989.87
P775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 555.20
PT775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 666.46
P810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 1096.74
PT813 21" (20" view) 0.28mm 1244.44
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 1237.87

VIDEO BOARDS

Nexus GA 8MB PCI 495.81
Xclaim TV external TV tuner 79.67
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI 239.68

Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI 549.42
ix3D Pro Rez 8MB PCI Power Mac 288.88
ix3D Mac Rocket 4MB PCI 219.61
TwinTurbo 128M8 8MB PCI 415.00
Turbo TV video capture PCI 97.50

COMMUNICATIONS

Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11 ..... 299.35
Megahertz 56K cellular PC Card 209.54
Courier I-modem 339.28

TelePort 56K x2 external 155.27
TelePort 56K K56flex external 149.11
TelePort 56K PLUS Mac OS 8 K56flex external 168.15
TelePort 56K PLUS Mac OS 8 x2 external 168.15
56K bps fax/modem PC Card 185.23
56K bps fax/modem/Ethernet PC Card 287.62

3Com U.S. Robotics
Sportster 33.6 external 99.07
56K Faxmodem external V.90 ..... 177.95

DATA STORAGE

MAXTOR
Hi-Val SounTastic 16X CD Kit w/software external 219.97
Hi-Val SounTastic 24X CD Kit external 179.64
Hi-Val SounTastic 2X6 CD-Recording system external 389.02

iomega
Zip drive 100MB external 139.95
ZipPlus 100MB external 199.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack 49.95
Jaz drive 1GB external 299.95
Jaz drive 2GB internal 549.95
Jaz drive 2GB external 649.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack 299.95

LACIE
24X CD w/FM tuner external 179.00
32X CD external 199.00
4X8 CD-Recordable external 499.00
2.1GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 259.00
3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 299.00
4.3GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 359.00
6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 469.00
9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal 829.00
3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 429.00
4GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 499.00

Quantum
2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 219.85
3.2GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 259.60
4.3GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 299.73
6.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 375.70
8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 495.58

SCANNERS

AGFA
SnapScan flatbed scanner 376.67
SnapScan 310 flatbed scanner 199.53
SnapScan 600 Art Line flatbed scanner 439.18

EPSON
Expression 636 Executive scanner 799.00
Expression 636 Artist scanner 999.00
Expression 636 Professional scanner 1399.00
Expression 836XL scanner 2499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP ScanJet 6100cse flatbed scanner 799.00

MICROTEK
ScanMaker E3 Plus scanner 137.76
ScanMaker V600 scanner 179.16
ScanMaker 6400XL scanner 919.29

Nikon
Super CoolScan film scanner 1765.99

Polaroid
SprintScan 35LE film scanner 795.00
SprintScan 35ES film scanner 1239.98
SprintScan 35+ film scanner 1824.73

UMAX
Astra 610S flatbed scanner 129.00
Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe 249.00
PowerLook II Duo Advance flatbed scanner 1295.00
Mirage IIse flatbed scanner w/MagicScan software 2995.00

VISIONEER
PaperPort vx scanner 148.35

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 8500 ..... 1926.68

EPSON
Stylus Color 600 ..... 249.00
Stylus Color 800 ..... 349.00
Stylus Color 1520 ..... 799.00
Stylus Color 3000 ..... 1999.00
Stylus Photo 299.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer 265.85
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer 1964.98
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 877.26
HP LaserJet 4000N printer 1467.09
HP LaserJet 5si MX printer 3099.79

DIGITAL IMAGING

AGFA
ePhoto 307 digital camera 329.35
ePhoto 1280 digital camera 328.33

EPSON
PhotoPC 600XGA digital camera 499.00

Kodak
DC50 digital camera w/Zoom lens 199.00
DC120 digital camera w/Zoom lens 599.00
DC210 digital camera 799.00

Nikon
Coolpix 300 digital camera 395.28

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-752-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.50 for single package shipments or $6.75 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales 800-726-4239
Mac sales 800-509-4239
Corporate sales 800-280-4239
Corporate software sales 800-294-4239
Government and Education sales 800-615-4239
Networking sales 800-551-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech support & returns 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Call today!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-509-4239

www.cdw.com ©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW9803A 3/98

Choose 2 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

LEASE FROM Digital Graphix

$200 56kModem FREE!

$100,000 Lease Credit

New Business? Yes
Need Money? Yes
Call? Digital GraphiX

AT&T Capital Corporation

$0 Down 100% Business Financing
NO Payments for 90days!

Digital Graphix NOW LEASING

9600/350
DTP Hi-EndSolution

9600/350 starting at $3199!

- $1199 PowerPC 9600/350 w/ 24xCD
- $596 320MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cache
- $Free Internal Zip, Apple keyboard
- $1085 Viewsonic 21" P810 monitor
- $Free IMS 8MB PCI video card
- $1519 Microtek ScanMaker III/Trans/Photoshop
- $2399 GCC 808 800dpi 11x17 Printer & Enet
- $277 Jaz 1.0GB Drive with 1 cartridge
- $299 Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet
- $799 Sony SDT-5000 DAT Tape Backup

Zero Down! $269 per month

Lease Package Only $9977*

Go Custom

G3-266D starting at $1599!

- $1699 PowerPC G3 266 DT w/ 24xCD
- $718 96MB RAM, 4GB HD
- $Free Apple keyboard
- $Free IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart
- $499 Viewsonic EA 771 17" AV monitor
- $115 Scanmaker V310 color scanner
- $479 6MB Video RAM
- $329 Epson Stylus Color 800 1440dpi Inkjet printer
- $174 Wacom 6x8 Artz Graphics Tablet

PM G3-266D
Value DTP Station

Zero Down! $84 per month

Lease Package Only $2883*

8600/300 starting at $2099!

- $2099 PowerPC 8600/300 w/ 24xCD
- $149 160MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cache
- $Free Apple keyboard
- $Free Int IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart
- $499 Viewsonic EA 771 17" AV monitor
- $115 Scanmaker V310 color scanner
- $216 ATI 8MB PCI 3-D video card
- $1799 GCC608 11x17, 600 dpi printer w/ Ethernet connectors
- $269 Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet

8600/300
MidRange DTP Station

Zero Down! $139 per month

Lease Package Only $5166*

9600/300 starting at $2599!

9600/300
Real Time Video Capture System

60 Frames/Sec

- $2599 PowerPC 9600/300Mhz w/ 24xCD
- $964 448MB RAM, 4GB HD
- $Free 1MB Cache
- $Free Extended keyboard
- $Free Internal Zip 100 w/ 1 cart
- $519 Viewsonic V95 19" monitor
- $Free IMS 8MB PCI video card
- $1899 TrueVision Targa PCI1000
- $1950 Internal 18GB F/W Disk Array with Adaptec SCSI Controller/Remis SW
- $489 Teac 4x/12x CDR/1 cart/Toast SW

Zero Down! $209 per month

Lease Package Only $7560*

$100,000 Lease Credit

G3 266AV Tower starting at $1999!

LOW Prices

G3 266 Tower
3-D Video/Audio Workstation

- $1699 PowerPC G3 266 AV w/ 24xCD
- $568 288MB RAM, 6GB HD, 1MB Cache
- $Free Extended keyboard, Int. Zip Drive
- $479 ViewSonic V95 19" 1600x1200 Monitor
- $1099 Radius Thunder 3-D PCI Video
- $115 ScanMaker V310 color scanner
- $599 Strata Studio Pro V2.0 3D Software
- $1799 GCC608 11x17, 600 dpi printer w/ Ethernet connectors

Zero Down! $199 per month

Lease Package Only $7128*

Lease System Specials

System Description	Price	Lease	
PowerBook 3400C 200/16MB/2GB/12xCD/Enet/Modem	$2399	$79	
PowerBook G3 250/32MB/5GB/20xCD	$3999	$129	
PowerMac 6500 250/32MB/4GB/24xCD/56k Modem	$1199	$39	
PowerMac 6500 300/64MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip	$1299	$42	
PowerMac G3 233/32MB/4GB/24xCD Desktop	$1459	$48	
PowerMac G3 233/32MB/4GB/24xCD/56K MiniTower	$1599	$51	
PowerMac G3 266/32MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip Desktop	**$1599**	**$51**	SALE
PowerMac G3 266/32MB/6GB/24xCD/Zip/AV Tower	$1999	$65	
PowerMac G3 266/128MB/UW4GB/24xCD/8MB/100BT	$3299	$106	
PowerMac G3 300/64MB/4GB/24xCD/2MB	$2999	$97	NEW!
PowerMac G3 300/128MB/2xUW4GB/24xCD/6MB/100BT	$4299	$138	
PowerMac 8600 300/32MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip	$2099	$69	
PowerMac 9600 300/64MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip/IMS 8MB	**$2599**	**$84**	SALE
PowerMac 9600 350/64MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip/IMS 8MB	$3199	$103	

Lease Sale· Only a Few Left at these Prices!!

Memory

G3 128MB Only $299

256K Cache Only $29

Size	5vDIMMS	SIMMS	G3 Dimm
4MB	N/A	$19	N/A
8MB	$29	$29	N/A
16MB	$39	$39	$39
32MB	$59	$59	$59
64MB	$149	$149	$169
128MB	**$299**	**NA**	**$299**

SALE

Lifetime Warranty

Optical & CDR Drives

IOMega Jaz 1GB External	**$199** SALE
IOMega Jaz2GB Ext., DG Jaz 2gb Ext	$449/$429
Ricoh 2x/2x/6x Rewrite CDR with Toast/cart	$499
Jaz 1GB & 4x/12x CDR Toast/cart	$799
Teac 4x/12xCDR with Toast/cart	$499

Optical Cartridges

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $9.99 BOX OF 10 SALE

OEM 128MB	$6.79
OEM 230MB	$8.99
OEM 600/650MB	$24.99
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$36.99

Monitors

Sony 100SE 15", 1280x1024, .25mm	$327	
ViewSonic 15 E655, 1024x768, .28mm	$278	
ViewSonic EA 771AV, 1280x1024, .28mm	**$489**	SALE
ViewSonic 17GA, 1152x870, .27mm	$549	
Sony 200ES 17", 1024x768, .25mm	$599	
Sony 200GS 17", 1280x1024, .25mm	$689	
Sony 20" SF2, 1600x1200, .30mm	$959	
ViewSonic V95 19", 1600x1280, .26mm	**$819**	SALE
ViewSonic G790 19", 1600x1200, .25mm	$919	
ViewSonic G800 20", 1600x1280, .28mm	$989	
ViewSonic P810 21", 1600x1200, .25mm	$1089	
ViewSonic PT815 21", 1600x1200, .25mm	$1229	
RasterOps MC801HR 21", 1600x1200, .22mm	$1379	

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, F/W Hard Disk ToolKit

ZIP 100 External	**$119** SALE
ZIP 100 Plus External	$178
SyJet 1.5GB External	$229
SyQuest 200MB External	$379

Removable Cartridges

SALE

JAZ 2GB	**$159**
JAZ 1GB	**$78**
Zip 100MB	$11
Syjet 1.5	$65
200MB	$55
88MB	$33
44MB	$33

Syjet 1.5 Carts $65

Hard Drives

F/W RAIDs Available

Description (All SCSI-3 Ultra)	Internal	External	
Quantum 2.1GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	$189	$259	
Quantum 2.2GB 7200 rpm Viking 7.9ms	$249	$309	
Quantum 3.2GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	$249	$309	
Quantum 4.3GB 5400 rpm Strautus 9ms	**$279**	**$339**	SALE
Quantum 4.5GB 7200 rpm Viking 7.9ms	$359	$419	
Quantum 6.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	$379	$439	
Quantum 8.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	$489	$549	
Quantum 9.1GB 7200 rpm Atlas II 7.9ms	$679	$739	
Seagate 4.5GB 7200 rpm Barracuda 4 7.9ms	**$529**	**$589**	SALE
Seagate 9GB 7200 rpm Barracuda 9 7.9ms	$769	$829	
Seagate 4.5GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9ms	$589	$649	FASTEST
Seagate 9.1GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9ms	$989	$1049	
Seagate 23GB 5400 rpm Elite 11ms	$1679	$1739	

Tape Drives

SALE

Sony 4GB - 5200	$569
Sony 8GB - 7000	$899
Sony 8GB - 5000	$799
Sony 24GB - 9000	$1089
Sony AIT 50GB	**$2895** SALE

Scanners

LinoColor Jade Scanner 33bit	$439
Agfa SnapScan 310 30bit/Color It	$179
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency/Photoshop	$1329
Agfa DuoScan/Transparency/Photoshop	$3189
Epson 836XL 12"x17"	$2159
Microtek Scanmaker III/Trans/Photoshop	**$1319*** SALE
Microtek Scanmaker V310 30bit/Color It	$115+
Microtek Scanmaker V600 30bit/Color It	$239
Microtek Scanmaker 6400XL 12"x17"	$919 NEW!

*After $60 mail in rebate, +After $30 mail in rebate

Laser Printers

Epson Stylus Color 3000, 17x22 , Serial, Ink, 1440dpi	$1739	
Epson Stylus Color 800, 8.5x11, Serial, Ink, 1440dpi	**$339**	
GCC XI 1212, 1200dpi, 8.5x14, Enet, 12ppm	**$1299**	SALE
GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	$1799	
GCC XL 616, 600dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 16ppm	$1899	
GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	$2399	
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	$2999	
GCC XL 1208SS, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	$3799	

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9062

USA & CANADA

VISA MasterCard $100,000 Lease Credit

310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

20695 S. Western Ave #132
Torrance, CA 90501

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment. All Returns are subject to a restocking fee. Returns must be in new condition and in original manufactures packaging. Shipping charges are non refundable. *Lease prices listed are for leased systems only. All checks are held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale to anyone for any reason.

Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F pst

Order 65,000 Products http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

Choose 36 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

As Much As $500 IN REBATES

GREAT MACMALL SOFTWARE DEALS!

Mac® OS 8.1 Just $49.99! When You Purchase with any Version of the New Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition!
#24170

Price reflects $30 mail-in upgrade rebate for owners of Mac OS 7.6. Price before rebate is $79.99. Promotional packing includes OS 8.0 plus 8.1 upgrade CD.

RealPC & Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

Both for only $99.99 #25995
Save $59!

Create design and animate your own website!

Website Inc. only $49.99 #99189

Virtual PC 2.0

Upgrade from 1.0 Windows 95 or DOS Version

for only $39.99 #28310
Connectix

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Upgrade CD Mac/PPC $169.99 #84758

Order now and receive a FREE MacMall exclusive Strata Vision 3D 4.0! Ask for #94362. And, when you order the full version of Photoshop you can get a FREE Adobe Photoshop Classroom in a Book! *While supplies last.*

Macromedia FreeHand 8!

NEW!

Now with Transparency effects, animation Xtras, Freeform and path reshape tools!

only $139.99 #27424
upgrade CD PowerMac®

Norton Utilities 3.5

$48.99! Upgrade CD #15159
The Worldwide Standard for Mac Utilities!

#28828 Norton Utilities 3.5 Full Version w/Microsoft Office 98 purchase $48.99

Microsoft Office 98

Mac Upgrade only

Microsoft

$258.99 #26155

Call regarding Special Offers with purchase

PowerBook Prices Slashed up to $1000!

PowerBook 1400 Series Available from MacMall

#29056 PowerBook 1400cs/166MHz 603e/16MB RAM/ 1.3GB Hard Drive 12X CD/11.3" Dual Scan display — was $2,299 Now $1,749

#29063 PowerBook 1400c/166MHz 603e/16MB RAM 2GB Hard Drive/8X CD/11.3" Active Matrix display — was $2,999 Now $1,999

PowerBook® 3400!

PowerBook 3400c/240MHz/16MB/3GB HD 12X CD/33.6 Modem/12.1" Active Matrix Display

$4,499 - $500 MacMall Instant Rebate

= $3,999! #29060 Apple

PowerBook® 2400c

#29062 PowerBook 2400C 180MHz/603e/16MB RAM 1.3GB HD/10.4" Active Matrix Display $1,999 - $50 MacMall Instant Rebate Now $1,949

Macintosh PowerBook G3!

250MHz PowerPC™G3/32MB RAM/5GB Hard Drive 20X CD-ROM/12.1" Active Matrix Display

$5,699 - $200 MacMall Instant Rebate

= $5,499! #29055 Apple

Apple

Up to 275MHz

Up to $700 Price Drop on Power Macintosh 6500!

Power Macintosh 6500/275MHz 603e/48MB RAM/6GB HD/24X CD 56k Modem/Zip Drive MS Office 4.2.1

was $2,099

now $1,399! #29050

Up to $700 Price Drop!

Monitor sold separately.

Iomega® Zip® 100MB SCSI Drive!

- Includes 100MB disk
- 29ms average seek time
- 1.44MB/sec. max. transfer rate
- Mac™/PC

$89.99 #98023

Zip Disks as low as $9 (Qty. 10) after $20 rebate #88261

Iomega® Jaz® 1GB SCSI Drive

- 6.7MB/sec transfer rate
- Includes FREE Cartridge

$199.99 #15813

Stock up on 1GB cartridges #74545 1-2 $124.99 3-5 $99.99 6+ $89.99

Both Drives are Factory Refurbished, 1 year warranty.

Drawing Slate II 6"x 9" with Cordless Stylus

for only $99.99 #68230 Special Purchase!

While supplies last!

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera

- 1024 x 768
- 2MB Memory
- Video out to TV or VCR

for only $599.99 #14495

NEW LOW PRICES!

FlashPath floppy disk adapter. Call for details.

Super Coolscan® LS-1000!

- 35mm Film Scanner
- 2700dpi, 36-bit color

Factory Refurbished *While supplies last*

$999.99 #30815

#74260 LS-1000 New $1,799.99

12X External CD-ROM Drive *While Supplies Last!*

- SCSI Interface
- Durable external case
- 1800kb/sec transfer rate

$119.99 #23968

Optiquest V773

- 17"/16"
- 1152 x 870
- .26mm

OPTIQUEST.

for only $449.99 #26105

We ship FedEx

Federal Express

- ✔ $1.8 Billion in Available Inventory
- ✔ Over 45,000 Brand-Name Products
- ✔ Custom Configuration
- ✔ Fastest Overnight Delivery

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or tech errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent ite

with your CPU purchase!

Apple® Price Drops up to $1,000! PLUS Save up to $500!

with MacMall Exclusive Instant Rebates on Apple and Umax Systems!

No Mail-in Hassles! No Quantity Limits!

Call your Account Representative for details.

Power Mac® G3!

Power Mac® G3!
233MHz PowerPC™ G3/32MB RAM
4GB Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM

WAS ~~$1,999~~
Now $1,699!
#29052 (desktop)
Model shown is #29054

Also Available from MacMall

#29058	Power Macintosh G3/233MHz G3/32MB RAM/4GBHard Drive 24X CD-ROM/ 56K modem /Mini Tower	$1,999
#29053	Power Macintosh G3/266MHz G3/32MB RAM/4GBHard Drive 24X CD-ROM/Zip Drive/Desktop model	$1,999
#29054	Power Macintosh G3/266MHz G3/32MB RAM/6GB Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/ Zip Drive/Video In & Out/Mini-Tower	$2,499
#29059	**NEW!** Power Macintosh G3/266MHz G3/128MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/100Base-T/Mini-Tower	$3,799
#30494	**NEW!** Power Macintosh G3/300MHz G3/64MB RAM/4GBHard Drive 24X CD-ROM/6GB RAM/Mini-Tower	$3,399
#29926	**NEW!** Power Macintosh G3/300MHz G3/128MB RAM **Two-4GBHard Drive**/24X CD-ROM/100Base-T/Mini-Tower	$4,899

SuperMac C500/200MHz

UMAX The Magic of Color

PowerPC™ 603e /16MB
2GB HD/8X CD-ROM

only $995!
#29078
Purchase valid 3/1/98 thru 5/31/98.

FREE! Purchase Either the C600 or the J700 and get The Astra 610S Scanner...FREE

Also Available from MacMall

#29068	UMAX SuperMac C600 vPC/240MHz 603e/32MB RAM/3.0GB Hard Drive 24X CD ROM Includes Insignia's Virtual PC*	Was $1,495 Now $1,295
#29069	UMAX SuperMac J700 233MHz 604e/24MB RAM/2 GB HD/24X CD ROM 33.6Kbps modem/Mac OS 8	Was ~~$1,995~~ Now $1,795

Monitors sold separately. *Virtual PC shipped in promotional packaging.

Three FREE Offer!

Purchase ANY item from this catalog and receive these items absolutely FREE!

10-pack Mac Diskettes
Ask for item #28803

Marathon II: Durandal
Ask for item #92532

Tripp Lite Surge Suppressor
Ask for item #28348

10-pack Mac Diskettes and Marathon II: Durandal are shipped in promotional packaging. You pay only $2.99 for shipping & handling per item and $3.99 for surge protector. These free offers apply only to legitimate paid-in-full purchases from this catalog and are not applicable to any other purchase. Good only in the U.S; not valid with any other offer and good only while supplies last. Limit one per order. Void where prohibited.

Memory Blowout!

#65416 Prices subject to change. Please call for most current pricing.

Epson Stylus 850 InkJet Printer

- Epson fastest InkJet Printer
- 1440 x 720dpi resolution
- 4" x 4" to 8.5" x 44"
- Optional PostScript and Network Interfaces

for only $399.99
#30666

Take Advantage of this Special Offer: Mac OS 8 and a Teleport 56K Modem Both Only $178.98! Ask for #15027

56K External Fax Modem

for only $69.99
#30492

Price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in rebate.

Astra 610s Scanner

- 30 Bit
- 8.5" x 11.7"
- 300 x 600dpi (4800 max)

$129.99 #28523
Price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 5/31/98

NEW! Palm III™

- 2MB Memory
- Infrared beaming

for only $399.99
#29986

MacMall Exclusive FREE Cross Pen w/Palm III Order

Palm III

XLR8 Mach Speed G3

- 233MHz w/512K Cache at 117MHz

for only $699.99
#26304
For PowerMac 7300-9600, PowerWave, PowerTower, S900, J700

100sx Trinitron® Color Display

NEW LOW PRICES!

- 15" Color display
- 13.9" Viewable image
- 1280 X 1024 max. res.
- .25mm dot pitch

$199.99 #23973 SONY

200sx Trinitron Color Display

- 17" Color display
- 15.9" Viewable image
- 1280 X 1024 max. res.
- .25mm dot pitch

$379.99 #23975
(Both models are Factory Refurbished)
While supplies last

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.
1-800-217-9492
Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am.
Check out our Web site www.macmall.com

Use Source Code: #ZMWD861

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET and *STILL* get Overnight Delivery!
Order Online: www.macconnection.com

PowerBook 1400CS

NOW ONLY $1499

49417

Authorized Catalog Reseller

FREE! Apple Internet Connection Kit, ClarisWorks, Mac OS 8

High-Performance Mobile Multimedia!

PowerBook 1400cs

- 166MHz 603e Processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM

42062 Apple PowerBook 1400c $1999
(166MHz/16MB/1.3GB/12X/11.3" Active)

Mac OS 8 included with 49417 only

Power Mac G3/233

- 233MHz G3 Processor
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 2MB VideoRAM
- 32MB RAM
- 24X CD-ROM
- 66MHz System Bus

48158 Power Mac G3/233 ..... $1699
48159 Power Mac G3/266 ..... $1999
(266MHz G3/32MB/4GB/24X/100MB Zip) Monitor sold separately

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New Models Now Available! Call for details

FREE 16MB with G3 Desktop and 15av Monitor

Power Mac G3/233 Desktop w/Monitor

- 32MB + 16MB RAM
- 233MHz G3
- 15av Monitor
- 4GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM reg. $2399

52898

Save $400! **ALL FOR ONLY $1979**

Power Mac G3/266 Desktop w/Monitor

- 266MHz G3
- 32MB + 16MB RAM
- 15av Monitor
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- 100MB Zip Drive reg. $2799

53077

Save $500! **ALL FOR ONLY $2299**

ORDER TODAY!

Microsoft Office 98

Upgrade Only $269.95

50177

Powerful tools for professional results!

- Mac OS 8 appearance
- Faster application launch
- Self-repairing applications

50174 MS Office 98 ..... $449.95
50183 MS Office 98 Gold Upgrade 359.95
50182 MS Office 98 Gold 539.95

NEW! DeBabelizer 3

Time-saving automation for graphics!

$389.95 51637

QuarkXPress 4

EXCLUSIVE!

With FREE Extensis Portfolio

Only $698.95 65158

Peripherals!

SONY Mavica Floppy Disk Camera

Shoot, view and store up to 40 images on a standard 3.5" floppy disk!

44855 Only $699

100MB Zip Insider SCSI Drive

Hard drive performance plus unlimited storage potential!

46089

Includes FREE 100MB cartridge with Zip Tools & a Zip Zoom Card!

Only $139.95

KDS VS-7 17" Monitor

Big value on a LARGE screen!

46332 Only $299

Quantum Fireball 4.3GB

- Ultra SCSI
- 5400 RPM

Only $299 50869

U.S. Robotics 56K V.90 Faxmodem

- Ideal for Internet applications
- Compliant with V.90 world standard

37317 Only $159.95

ScanMaker 6400XL

MICROTEK

50427

- Scans images up to 12" x 17"
- 400 x 800dpi
- 36-bit color

Only $999

EPSON Stylus Photo 700 Printer

Only $279

- 1400 x 720dpi
- Six-color technology
- Ideal for resizing and retouching photos
- Prints 3" x 5" photos in 90 seconds

NEW!

The fastest photo printer in its class!

55141

3Com Palm III Connected Organizer

- 2MB memory–twice the memory of previous PalmPilots
- Sturdier world-class design
- Easier-to-read backlit screen
- Flash upgradeable memory

54104

NEW!

Only $379.95

36111 Pilot Mac Pack $14.95

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. On orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 2:45 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-445-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Milford, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Incredible Offer!

275MHz G3!

UMAX S900 with MAXpowr G3!

While Supplies Last!

$1999

Includes 32MB/2.1GB/4MB VRAM/8X CD

UMAX Computer Corporation

HITACHI
SAVE OVER $150 on System and Monitor Bundles!

SuperScan Elite 751

"If you want speed and expansion, you aren't going to get it from Apple. But you will get it from UMAX Computer."
–March 1998, Macworld

54201 S900 with G3/275MHz/32MB/2.1GB SCSI HD/4MB VRAM/8X CD $1999
54202 S900 with G3/300MHz/32MB/2.1GB SCSI HD/4MB VRAM/8X CD 2499
32665 S900 with 604e/200MHz/32MB/2.1GB SCSI HD/4MB VRAM/8X CD 1299

...or speed up to 300MHz G3 with the 900/MAXpowr bundle for only $2499
Monitor sold separately.

55009 G3/275 with 19" Monitor $2729
55011 G3/300 with 19" Monitor 3229

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Utilities

43831	Act 2.8 for Mac	$159.95
37633	Conflict Catcher	59.95
50772	Connectix Surf Express	34.95
52083	FlashBack	64.95
49791	Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	119.95
40682	Norton Utilities Mac	97.95
41769	Retrospect 4.0	149.95
46532	Speed Doubler 8	54.95

Graphics & Design

40277	Adobe Illustrator 7 Mac	369.95
32844	Adobe PageMaker 6.5	549.95
32918	Adobe Photoshop 4 Mac	549.95
51637	Equilibrium Debabelizer 3	389.95
51959	Extensis PowerSuite for Photoshop	194.95
47735	QuarkXPress 4 Mac	689.95
40267	MetaCreations Painter 5 Mac	279.95

Business

48980	Claris HomePage 3.0 upgrade	44
46966	Delorme Tripmate GPS w/Street Atlas	159.95
44990	FileMaker Pro 4.0 upgrade	99
51370	Mac OS 8.1 w/FREE Alley 19 Bowling	99
46302	Quicken Deluxe 98	39.95*

Games

51582	Deadlock	$49.95
42144	Diablo	46.95
45697	Riven *(Sequel to Myst)*	49.95
51584	Top Gun	49.95

Accessories

39536	Kensington Orbit	69.95
32497	Masterlock Notebook Security Cable	39.95
25696	Mouse in the Box	39.95

CD-ROM

46415	Hi-Val Sountastic 24X CD-ROM	159.95
51045	La Cie 32X External CD-ROM	199
38365	La Cie Ext 2x6 CD-R Drive w/ Toast	399
50606	La Cie 4x8 External CD-R Kit	499
46412	MarlowCD 24X External for Mac	159.95
46412	MDS 24X External SCSI CD-ROM	159.95

Digital Cameras

47140	AGFA ePhoto 1280	889
40233	Canon PowerShot 600	399
46426	Kodak DC210	799.95
47234	Olympus D-600L	1299
44854	Sony Mavica MVC-FD5	499

Video Cards & Accelerators

52161	ATI XClaim 3D 4MB - PCI	$179.95
49733	ATI XClaim Enhanced VR4	239.95
46511	Averkey 3 Plus	229.95
29331	IX Micro Twin Turbo 8MB - PCI	429
47782	IX Micro Ultimate Rez 8MB	529
52389	Matrox Millennium II 4MB - PCI	179.95
53416	Matrox Millennium II 8MB - PCI	239.95

Printers

2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL Plus	199.95
37819	Epson Stylus 600	249
37817	Epson Stylus Color 800	349
42275	Epson Stylus Color 3000	1999
33612	HP LaserJet 6MP	899
47066	HP LaserJet 4000N	1449
28648	HP LaserJet 5M	4999
47733	Minolta Color PageWorks	3795

Scanners

48104	Epson Expression 836XL	2499
48710	Microtek E3 Plus	149
31233	Polaroid Sprint Scan 35 Plus	1799
40083	UMAX Astra 1200s	249
40456	Visioneer PaperPort Strobe	199

Monitors

43348	Hitachi MC7515 19"	$899
46332	KDS VS-7 17"	299
36276	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17"	1199
45917	NEC M700 Multimedia 17"	699
46460	Optiquest Q51 15"	219
43904	Princeton Graphics E090 19"	699
34932	Sony Multiscan 300SF	1199
48750	Sony GDM-500PS 21"	1399

Storage

28749	3M/Imation - TR-4 Travan Tape	36.95
25396	Fuji CDR 10-Pack (85¢/disk)	8.50*
19867	Iomega Zip Disk 10-Pack	129.95
44705	Iomega Zip*Plus* 100MB Drive	199.95
47082	Iomega Jaz 2GB 3-pack disks	449.95
47076	Iomega Jaz 2GB SCSI Drive	549.95
45310	Seagate 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Cheetah	949
48040	SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB SCSI Drive	299
43688	TDK CDR 50-Pack	99.95
48734	Traxdata 2x6 External CD-R Kit	449

*After mail-in rebate

FREE! CALL TODAY!
For your FREE MacConnection or PC Connection catalog subscription!
(Mention source code 698MW) 800-998-0090

SUPER LOW SIMMS!
Memory as low as $2.49 per MB
8MB as low as $29.95
16MB as low as $49.95
32MB as low as $79.95
64MB as low as $179.95

NEW! Extended Service Plan
Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!
Start Saving Now!
ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS
CALL 800-800-0014

FREE SERVICE! Custom Configured Systems

20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-998-0090

www.macconnection.com
Secure Online Shopping!

NASDAQ Traded Company | TICKER SYMBOL PCCC

698MW

Choose 145 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The Mac Zone®

Your Macintosh® Catalog SuperStore™

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986

NEW!

Now with the flexible features customers have been asking for!

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade

- Features multiple undo and editable text
- ICC/ColorSync Support – for consistent color from input to output
- Spot Colors – can be printed separately from CMYK plates

ONLY $184.98 #77530

#77531 Adobe Photoshop 5.0 full version **$628.98**

FREE* – Extensis PhotoAnimator! A $99 Value! *with purchase of Photoshop 5.0, upgrade or full version. While supplies last.

Makes any print job worry free!

FLIGHTCHECK

- Alerts you to over 150 potential problems
- Scans native documents without the application being active

*Special price when purchased with Photoshop 5.0 Full Version. Must be on same invoice. Low Zone price: $398.98.

ONLY $298.98 #77613

More Mac-like than ever before!

AS LOW AS $259.98

FREE Disk Drive TuneUp Special Edition with any purchase of Office 98.

Actual packaging for Tune Up may differ.

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition

#59073 Office 98 Upgrade **$259.98**

#59070 Office 98 Full Version **$449.98**

GOLD gives you everything the standard edition includes, plus FrontPage 1.0, Encarta 98 and Bookshelf 98

#59072 Office 98 GOLD Upgrade **$359.98**

#59071 Office 98 GOLD Full Version **$539.98**

#1 best-selling organizer!

Palm III with MacPac

NEW!

- *New* design
- *New* infrared feature
- *New* easy-to-read screen
- Additional 2MB RAM
- Store 6000 addresses, 3000 appointments, 1500 to-do's and 1500 memos

ONLY $399.98 #03858

#82099 PalmPilot Personal w/MacPac . **$199.98**

#82098 PalmPilot Pro w/MacPac **$309.98**

V.90 is the new world-wide standard for 56K modems!

US Robotics 56K V.90 Faxmodem

3Com

- Optimized for V.90 – the new international standard for 56K modems
- Still compatible with current x2™ technology
- Perfect for high-speed Internet downloads

ONLY $178.98 #60313

Lowest price ever!

Drawing Slate II 4x5" and Dabbler 2.0

- Transparent tablet overlay secures artwork for tracing
- With Fractal Design Dabbler, the award-winning paint and draw program

CalComp

ONLY $59.98 #59802

Jaz 1GB Removable Media Drive

Reconditioned

ONLY $199.95 #73839

Jaz 1GB Drive			ONLY
#25658	Internal SCSI		$279.95
#25659	External SCSI		$299.95
#73839	External SCSI – Reconditioned		$199.95

Jaz 1GB Cartridges			
Item#	1-2	3-5	6+
#81235	$124.95	$99.95	$89.95

Zip 100MB Removable Media Drive

ONLY $99.95 #55181

#52581	Zip*Plus*	$199.95
#73832	Internal SCSI w/o cartridge	$119.95
#91825	External SCSI	$139.95
#55181	External SCSI – Reconditioned	$99.95

Zip 100MB Disk Mac Formatted		ONLY	(price per cartridge)
#91160	Zip Disk – 3-Pack	$49.95	$16.65
#32264	Zip Disk – 6-Pack with FREE Zip Caddy (Holds 6)	$89.95	$14.99
#73829	Zip Disk – 10-Pack with FREE Z-Cube (Holds 10)	$129.95	$13.00

Mac OS 8.1 Upgrade from 7.6

ONLY $68.98* #60602

* After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate for version 7.6 owners. Low Zone price: $98.98.

UMAX Astra 1200s Scanner

Adobe PhotoDeluxe Included!

ONLY $249.98 #77119

TextBridge Pro 8.0

ONLY $39.98 #88436

Norton AntiVir 5.0 Upgrade

ONLY $28.9 #00116

* After $40 mfr. mail-in rebate for upgrade/ competitive/crossgrade. Low Zone price: $68.98. Offer good 4/1 - 8/31/98. Limit one per customer.

SPECIALIZED SERVICE

Corporate Sales 1-800-258-0882
Government Sales 1-800-372-9663
Education Sales 1-800-381-9663

THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY

Austria • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland • Hong Kong • India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal • Singapore/Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • UAE/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela

International Sales 1-425-430-3570

Copyright © 1998 The Mac Zone ® is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

- Over 6000 Products to Choose From!
- Cool Bundles and Hot Specials!
- Low Prices Everyday!
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 2 lbs)

Authorized Catalog Reseller

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

Great prices on PowerBook 1400cs, while supplies last!

ONLY $1749 #77048

Apple® PowerBook® 1400cs/166MHz

- 166MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 64MB
- 1.3GB hard drive
- 11.3" dual-scan SVGA display
- 12X CD-ROM drive

#75693 Apple PowerBook 1400C/166MHz **$1999**

Reliable, powerful computing at a fantastic price!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/233MHz Desktop

- 233MHz G3 processor
- 32MB RAM
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 2MB VRAM
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI Slots
- ATI 3D Rage II + 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator chip

ONLY $1699 #77039

Monitor sold separately.

#77014 G3/300MHz Minitower w/1MB backside cache **$4899**

Powerful, upgradable and expandable!

UMAX SuperMac C500LT/200

- 200MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor
- 256K Level 2 cache
- 16MB RAM
- 2.0GB IDE hard drive
- 1MB VRAM
- 2 PCI expansion slots
- Two high-speed serial ports
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Extended keyboard and mouse

ONLY $899.98 #74738

Monitor sold separately.

#05707 UMAX SuperMac C500LT/200MHz w/14" Monitor . . . **$1049**

Pointronics 256MB RAM for G3 Computers Only $1000!
Ask for item #01865. Notebooks excluded.

FREE Canvas 5.0 with G3 purchase*
$398.00 Value!
*Call for details. Offer expires on 6/30/98

Print everything from postcards to posters in photo-quality color!

HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer with PowerPrint

NEW!

Print on any size media from 4x6 inches to 13x19 inches

HP PhotoREt II delivers the smallest ink drops for vibrant colors

HEWLETT PACKARD

ONLY $589.98 #57715

Crisp images and superb graphics!

ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor

- 16" viewable area
- .27mm dot pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution

NEW! Great Low Price!

ONLY $379.98 #76501

Own the upgrade card that won "Best of Show" at Macworld '98!

MAXpower G3 PowerPC Processor

AS LOW AS $499.98

Description	G3 Speed	Cache	Cache Speed	Item #	ONLY
Power Mac 61xx & Work Group Server 61xx, Performa 61xx	210MHz	512k	105MHz	#60415	$499.98
Power Mac 7100, PowerMac81xx	240MHz	1MB	120MHz	#60418	$799.98

PLEASE CALL FOR ADDITIONAL G3 PROCESSOR UPGRADES AND SYSTEM COMPATIBILITIES!

Save up to 50% on memory

with these *Office 98 Mac Edition* or *Office 98 Mac Edition GOLD* Memory Bundles*!

PNY TECHNOLOGIES

VIKING COMPONENTS

Computer	Viking Memory Upgrade	MAC Edition Bundle*	ONLY	MAC Edition GOLD Bundle*	ONLY
G3 Minitower, Desktop	16MB SDRAM 100MHz 3.3V	#59055	$357.98	#59061	$457.98
	32MB SDRAM 100MHz 3.3V	#59056	$401.98	#59062	$501.98
G3 PowerBook	16MB PowerBook Upgrade	#59057	$341.98	#59063	$441.98
	32MB PowerBook Upgrade	#59058	$401.98	#59064	$501.98
PowerBook 1400	16MB PowerBook Upgrade	#59059	$346.98	#59065	$446.98
	24MB PowerBook Upgrade	#59060	$377.98	#59066	$477.98

Computer	PNY Memory Upg.	MAC Edition Bundle*	ONLY	MAC Edition GOLD Bundle*	ONLY
PowerMac 6500, 7300, 8600, 9600, 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 Series	16MB DIMM 60ns	#57577	$325.98	#57583	$425.98
	32MB DIMM 60ns	#57578	$370.98	#57584	$470.98
Umax SuperMac C, J, S Series	16MB EDO DIMM 5V 60ns	#57579	$325.98	#57585	$425.98
	32MB EDO DIMM 5V 60ns	#57580	$377.98	#57586	$477.98
Motorola StarMax 3000, 4000, 4400 Series	16MB EDO DIMM 3.3V 60ns	#57581	$344.98	#57587	$444.98
	32MB EDO DIMM 3.3V 60ns	#57582	$414.98	#57588	$514.98

* Special Bundles for version upgraders only. Proof of previous version ownership required.

CALL US TOLL-FREE!
or **FAX** your order to 425•430•3500
Shop online at
www.maczone.com

SOURCE CODE MW806

1•800•436•0606

Choose 71 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

MEGAHAUS BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!

SCSI					Int	Ext
2111MB	5400rpm	512K	FB32100S	3yr	$199	$259
2275MB	7200rpm	512K	VK32275S	5yr	$249	$299
3228MB	5400rpm	512K	FB33200S	3yr	$235	$289
4310MB	5400rpm	512K	FB34300S	3yr	$275	$325
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK34550S	5yr	$345	$395
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	XP34550S	5yr	$439	$499
6448MB	5400rpm	512K	FB36400S	3yr	$353	$403
8455MB	5400rpm	512K	FB38400S	3yr	$449	$499
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	XP39100S	5yr	$709	$759
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100S	5yr	$799	$849
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200S	5yr	$1299	$1349
ULTRA WIDE SCSI		*(Adaptec PCI Wide controller only $195 with drive!)*				
2275MB	7200rpm	512K	VK32275W	5yr	$249	$339
2275MB	7200rpm	512K	XP32275W	5yr	$199	$289
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK34550W	5yr	$345	$435
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	XP34550W	5yr	$445	$535
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550PSW	5yr	$439	$529
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	XP39100W	5yr	$749	$839
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100SW	5yr	$679	$769
ULTRA 2 SCSI						
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550LW	5yr	$439	$589
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100LW	5yr	$679	$829
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100LW	5yr	$799	$949
4550MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200LW	5yr	$1299	$1449

We are the #1 source for

Quantum

Capacity for the Extraordinary

Quantum VIKING

Quantum FIREBALL

Quantum ATLAS

• CD RECORDERS •

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:
- ✔ Toast Mastering Software
- ✔ 5 FREE disks
- ✔ Toll Free support

4x8 CDR $399

Includes Toast & DirectCD Software!

DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD Recorder as easy to use as a hard drive.

CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!	External	Duo
2x6 Sony mechanism, caddy load, 1MB buffer	$369	$689
4x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$499	$809
4x8 Matsushita (Panasonic) mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	**$399**	$709
4x12 Teac mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	$489	$799
4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 1MB buffer	$579	$889
CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!		
2x6 Ricoh mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	$469	$779
2x6 Ricoh mechanism, caddy load, 2MB buffer	$519	$829
2x4x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$589	$899

Duo Master is one of the most innovative CD mastering solutions available. Jaz or Syjet drive and CDR in one unit. Create your master on the Jaz or Syjet cartridge drive and then master directly to the CD. This is the perfect CD mastering setup! Includes 5 free recordable CDs and 1 free cartridge.
Call about new Duo with Toray 6xCD/650MB Optical drive! WOW!

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

Seagate

2160MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST32272N	5yr	$319	$369
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34555N	3yr	$325	$375
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34572N	5yr	$469	$519
4550MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501N	5yr	$579	$629
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	ST19171N	5yr	$739	$789
9100MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101N	5yr	$929	$979
23200MB	5400rpm	512K	ST423451N	5yr	$1649	$1739
ULTRA 2 SCSI						
4550MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST34573LW	5yr	$639	$789
4550MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST34502LW	5yr	$775	$925
9100MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39102LW	5yr	$1099	$1249
9190MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39173LW	5yr	$859	$1009
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273LW	5yr	$1599	$1749
18200MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST118202LW	5yr	$1899	$2049
ULTRA WIDE SCSI		*(Adaptec PCI Wide controller only $195 with drive!)*				
2150MB	7200rpm	512K	ST32272W	5yr	$359	$449
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34572W	5yr	$499	$589
4550MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501W	5yr	$599	$689
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST19171W	5yr	$749	$839
9100MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101W	5yr	$949	$1039
23200MB	5400rpm	512K	ST423451W	5yr	$1499	$1659

IBM

4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34330N	5yr	$289	$339
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130N	5yr	$699	$749
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18Z	5yr	$1559	$1619
ULTRA WIDE SCSI		(Adaptec PCI Wide controller only $195 with drive!)				
4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34330W	5yr	$289	$379
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130W	5yr	$689	$779
9100MB	10020rpm	1MB	IDVGS9U	5yr	$999	$1099
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18U	5yr	$1569	$1659

WESTERN DIGITAL

2100MB	7200rpm	512K	WDE2170N	5yr	$339	$389
4300MB	7200rpm	512K	WDE4360N	5yr	$489	$539
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	WDE9100N	5yr	$719	$769
ULTRA WIDE SCSI		*(Adaptec PCI Wide controller only $195 with drive!)*				
2100MB	7200rpm	512K	WDE2170W	5yr	$349	$439
4300MB	7200rpm	512K	WDE4360W	5yr	$499	$589
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	WDE9100W	5yr	$729	$819

FUJITSU

ULTRA WIDE SCSI		*(Adaptec PCI Wide controller only $195 with drive!)*				
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	M3045W	5yr	$399	$489
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	M3091W	5yr	$679	$769
18200MB	7200rpm	512K	M3182SW	5yr	$1399	$1489

Tech Note: Ultra 2 SCSI
Features up to 80MB/s transfer when used with an Ultra 2 SCSI controller (remains 40MB/s w/non Ultra 2 controller or when non Ultra 2 devices are in chain). Extends cabling distance greatly over other SCSI devices. Note - Our External Ultra 2 SCSI drives do not include terminator.

• CD ROM DRIVES •

These CD ROM drives are the best in the industry. Price is bare drive/external with software.

				Bare	Ext
NEC	CDR1610XM16X	100ms	256K	$89	$149
Nakamichi	MJS16XM16X	130ms	5 Disk Changer	$199	$259
Plextor	PX20TSM20X	95ms	512K	$189	$249
NEC	CDR1810XM24X	85ms	128K	$99	$159
Pioneer	DRM6324XM24X	90ms	6 Disk Changer	n/a	$419
Teac	CD532SXM32X	85ms	512K	$115	$175
Toshiba	XM6201BXM32X	85ms	128K	$115	$175
Plextor	PX32TSXM32X	85ms	512K	$215	$275

• SCSI TAPE BACKUP •

These tape drives include backup software for Mac, Win95, WinNT, and 1 FREE TAPE!

HP 4mm	2GB	11MB/min	C1534XM	$649
Seagate 4mm	2-4GB	66MB/min	STD24000XM	$619
HP 4mm	2-4GB	42MB/min	C1536XM	$689
Seagate TR4	4GB	30MB/min	STT28000XM	$409
Seagate TR4	4-8GB	60MB/min	STT28000CXM	$539
Sony 4mm	4-8GB	44MB/min	SDT5000XM	$679
Sony 4mm	4-8GB	90MB/min	SDT7000XM	$679
Seagate 4mm	4-8GB	60MB/min	STD28000XM	$829
HP 4mm	4-8GB	60MB/min	C1599XM	$819
Exabyte 8mm	7-14GB	60MB/min	EXB8700LTXM	$719
Exabyte 8mm	7-14GB	120MB/min	ELIANTXM	$1449
Sony 4mm	12-24GB	144MB/min	SDT9000XM	$999
Seagate 4mm	12-24GB	120MB/min	STD224000XM	$1089
HP 4mm	12-24GB	120MB/min	C1554XM	$1139
Quantum DLT	15-30GB	150MB/min	DLT2000XTXM	$2449
Exabyte 8mm	20-40GB	360MB/min	EXB8900XM	$3549
Quantum DLT	20-40GB	180MB/min	DLT4000XM	$2729
Seagate AIT	25-50GB	360MB/min	STA150000XM	$2999
Sony 4mm	32-64GB	90MB/min	TSL7000XM	$1949
Quantum DLT	35-70GB	600MB/min	DLT7000XM	$5799
Seagate 4mm	48-96GB	120MB/min	STL496000XM	$2419
Exabyte 8mm	70-140GB	60MB/min	EXB10HM	$3949
HP 4mm	72-144GB	120MB/min	C5648XM	$2699
Quantum DLT	75-150GB	150MB/min	DLT2500XTM	$4429
Quantum DLT	100-200GB	180MB/min	DLT4500M	$5549
Seagate AIT	100-200GB	360MB/min	STL420000M	$Call
Quantum DLT	105-210GB	150MB/min	DLT2700XTM	$6099
Quantum DLT	140-180GB	150MB/min	DLT4700M	$7419

Have trouble finding the right drive bracket for your Mac? Checkout our technical information section on our website. You'll find a lot of info on finding just the right installation kit for your drive & Mac.

COOL STUFF

Protect your data/drive! Super cooling drive fan. $30 Alone or added to an external hard drive.

Tech Note: Fibre Channel
For the ultimate in data transfer rate, choose Fibre Channel drives. Data transfer rates up to 200MB/sec! We stock a complete line of drives and accessories. To see Fibre Channel drives in action check out our web site. We use Alpha computers with Fibre Channel drives.

• CDR MEDIA •

Nobody beats MegaHaus for CD Recordable Media prices! We will not be undersold. If by chance you do find a lower price, call us.

	CDR74	CDR74W	CDR74P
5 Pack	$21/$19	$89/$84	$28/$25
20 Pack	$42/$39	$340/$335	$65/$62
50 Pack	$93/$89	$799/$789	$139/$135
100 Pack	$175/$169	$1500/$1480	$259/$249
Budget 5 Pack	$19/$17	$80/$76	$24/$21
Budget 20 Pack	$36/$33	$299/$289	$55/$52
Budget 50 Pack	$74/$70	$699/$689	$119/$109
Budget 100 Pack	$139/$129	$1299/$1289	$230/$220

CDR74 is recordable, CDR74W is rewritable, CDR74P is printable. Price is alone/with CDR purchase.

• SALE ITEMS •

HITACHI 2.5" IDE DRIVES

2.1GB	DK225A21	$189	3.2GB	DK226A32	$269
4.0GB	DK227A41	$439	5GB	DK227A50	$499

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE ***Full retail package in Iomega case.***

1GB Ext w/1 disk JAZX	$289	Media any qty	JAZC1GIGMAC	$82
2GB Ext w/1 disk JAZ2X	$639	Media any qty	JAZC2GIGMAC	$143

SYQUEST SYJET DRIVE

Drive in our case. Ask about mail-in offer.

Ext w/1 disk SYJET1.5MEX	$299	Media any qty SJ1.5C	$67

ADAPTEC CONTROLLERS

PCI Wide Single Channel	A2940MUW	$269
PCI Wide Dual Channel	A3940MUW	$529
PCI FireWire + Wide SCSI	AHA8945	$639
PCI Ultra 2	A2940MU2W	$Call

ATTO CONTROLLERS

PCI Fibre Channel	ATTOPCIFC	$889
PCI Ultra 2 SCSI	ATTOPCIU2	$699

Cool DVD KIT

Complete kit for Mac	DVDMAC	$499

DVD ACCESSORIES

Wireless A/V from Computer to TV	PCTOTV	$169

• REMOVE & COOL! •

Turn your drives into removables and keep them running cool.

Removable cartridges for hard drives, removable media drives, and tape drives. Easy to install and perhaps one of the most innovative products on the market today. We have many models to choose from. Call or check out "Heat Alert - Keep it Cool" in the Hot New Products section on our website for more details. Works with virtually all 3 1/2" drives. You can use your drive in multiple computers, or use more than one drive in one drive bay!

We sell:
All brands of hard drives, tape drives, optical drives, CD duplicators, CD recorders, CD mastering software, CD towers, CD ROM, RAID adapters and software, controllers, enclosures, mounting brackets, PCMCIA adapters and drives, laptop hard drives, & much more. Check out our web site or call us with your requirements.

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580
http://www.megahaus.com

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. ©1998 MegaHaus Inc.

June 98 MacWorld

Choose 229 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The LLB Company, Inc.

EST 1990

1•800•848•8967

Website:www.llb.com International:425.746.0229 Fax:425.746.5168

SUPERMAC SYSTEMS

TATE OF THE ART PERFORMANCE WITH AFFORDABLE PRICING!

erMac	Processor/Speed	
C 500L-240	603E 240Mhz	$1165
C 600L-240LT	603E 240Mhz	$1387
C 900 Base	G3 250Mhz	$2859
700L-233	604E 233Mhz	$1748
900L-200	604E 200Mhz	$1613
900L-250	604E 250Mhz	$2087
900E-2500	604E 250Mhz	$4760

newertech

Add G3 Power with the NEW Maxpowr & Nupowr Series

the PowerMac 6100 Series	
powr G3 210Mhz/512K Cache	$496
powr G3 240Mhz/1MB Cache	$680
the PowerMac 7100/8100 Series	
powr G3 210Mhz/512K Cache	$580
powr G3 240Mhz/1MB Cache	$778
the PowerMac 7200/7500/8500..	
powr G3 300Mhz/1mb Cache	$2427
the PowerBooks.....	
400 Nupowr 216Mhz / 512k	$899
400 Nupowr 240Mhz / 512k	$822

MONITORS NEC

NEC LCD2000 20"	$8178
NEC M500 15"	$889
NEC E500 15"	$383
NEC M700 17"	$722
SONY	
SO CPD 100ES 15"	$313
SO CPD 200GES 17"	$883
SO 300SFt 20"	$1237
ViewSonic®	
VS E655 15"	$255
VS GS771 17"	$509
VS G800 20"	$1089

$722

Flat Square Technology CRT
0.28MM Trio DOT Pitch
90 Degree Deflection
.080mm Radius

• Web Site: www.llb.com
ctronic Orders: E-Mail: sales@llb.com
O's are accepted upon approval • All major credit cards accepted and harged when order is shipped • No urcharge on credit cards • Prices bject to change, not responsible for errors • Orders received before 00p.m. EST weekdays shipped same • Open 8am to7pm M-F, 8am to 1pm PST • Returns subject to restocking • We welcome International orders

MEMORY BLOWOUT

AS LOW AS $1.58 PER MB

POWERMAC G3		168-PIN DIMMS		5 V EDO DIMMS	
128MB	$275	128MB	$449	64MB	$125
64MB	$150	64MB	$125	32MB	$75
32MB	$57	32MB	$69	16MB	$40
16MB	$45	16MB	$55		

3.3V EDODIMMS		72-PIN SIMMS		30-PIN SIMMS	
64MB	$125	32MB	$59	16MB	$75
32MB	$75	16MB	$32	8MB	$62
16MB	$45	8MB	$23	4MB	$13
				2MB	$9

POWERBOOK G3		PB 3400	
128MB	$399	128MB	$388
64MB	$230	96MB	$340
32MB	$119	64MB	$230
16MB	$75	32MB	$130

PB 2400		PB 2300	
64MB	$203	48MB	$272
32MB	$186	36MB	$227
24MB	$161	32MB	$205
16MB	$88	20MB	$170

PB1400		PB DUO	
48MB	$188	36MB	$242
24MB	$99	28MB	$175
16MB	$77	20MB	$130
8MB	$54	14MB	$125

PB 500		PB 5300	
32MB	$111	48MB	$155
16MB	$49	32MB	$112
8MB	$45	16MB	$72
4MB	$40	8MB	$65

DESKTOP ACCESSORIES

V-RAM	
2MB G3 SGRAM	$42
4MB G3 SGRAM	$48
1MB V-RAM(DIMM)	$32
2MB V-RAM(DIMM)	$65
2MB Motorola	$25
4MB Motorola	$55
256K 80NS	$15
512K V-RAM	$22
Cache	
256K 6/7/8100	$15
1MB 7600	$175
256K DIMM	$59
512K DIMM	$70

Media	
Verbatim	
CD Recordable 10-pack	$29
128MB 3.5" MO Disk	$12
230MB 3.5" MO Disk	$15
600MB 512B/S MO Disk	$42
650MB 1024B/S MO Disk	$42
1.2GB 512B/S MO Disk	$47
1.3GB 1024 B/S MO Disk	$47
Sony	
CD Recordable 10-pack	$39
230MB MO Disk 3-pack	$45
2.3GB 512B/S MO Disk	$67
2.6GB 1024 B/S MO Disk	$72

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

56K FLEX $159

Teleport 56Flex 56K Ext	$158
Teleport 56K X2 Ext	$157
56K PCMCIA Modem/Enet	$372

DIAMOND

Supra Express 33.6 v.34 Ext	$89
Supra Express 56K v.34	$137
Supra Express 56K E Spkrphn	$149

Iomega Jaz2 Drive with 1 Free Disk $634

Zip Drive w/Disk	$134
Zipplus w/Disk	$189
Jaz disks 5-pack	$405

US Robotics

Sportster 33.6 Ext v.34	$107
Courier I w/ISDN v.34	$320
56K XJack PCMCIA	$249
Sportster 56K Ext Fax	$168

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

UMAX

Astra 1220 $225

Astra 610s	$148
Astra 1200 32Bit 600dpi	$249

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet 4000 17PPM	$1139
Laserjet 6MP 600 DPI	$927

EPSON Stylus 600 Inkjet wow!

$257

Stylus 800 Inkjet	$351
Expression 636 Executive	$805
Stylus Color 1520	$807
Stylus Color 3000	$1605

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR PRINTER ACCESSORIES!

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST

$299

ZIP 3400/5300/190

PB1400	
VST Battery PB1400	$127
VST Chrgr/Bat/A/C Adapter	$263
PB2300	
Battery PB190/5300	$99
PB3400	
VST Charger	$154
VST Batt/Chrgr/AC Adapter	$349
NIMH Battery PB3400	$144
Mini AC Adapter PB3400	$72
PB100/180	
Battery PB100	$77
Battery PB140-180	$59
Batt. Charger/Conditioner	$53
PB500 Series	
Battery PB500	$120
Auto Adapter PB500	$65

DRIVES

LACIE

DEPENDABLE STORAGE FOR YOUR MOST PRECIOUS DATA

Q 2.1GB (Ext) 5400RPM	$392
Q 4.3GB (Ext) 5400RPM	$418
Q 8.4GB (Ext) 5400RPM	$538
Q 9.1GB (Ext) 7200RPM	$919
LaCie 24X Ext CD-Rom Drive	$157
LaCie 4x/8x CD-R w/Toast	$825
LaCie 32x Ext CD-Rom Drive	$189

ClubMac® GREAT DEALS!

ON ALL YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

IBM®

ULTRASTAR ES 2.1GB
512K CACHE
5400 RPM
Internal

ONLY $179

OUTSTANDING DEAL!

Quantum STRATUS SE 2.1GB 5400 RPM $219 Internal

Seagate CHEETAH Fast & Wide 4.5GB 10000 RPM $699 Internal

Quantum STRATUS SE 8.4GB 512K Buffer $489 Internal

Quantum ATLAS II 9.1GB 7200 RPM $699 Internal

Quantum VIKING 4.5GB

8 MS Acces
7200 RP
Intern

NEW LOW PRICE

ONLY $329

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Quantum Stratus drives carry a 3 Year Warranty
Quantum Atlas & Viking drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description		Model	Access	RPM	Int	Ext
Ultra SCSI-3						
2.1GB	Stratus SE	QM32160SES	10ms	5400	$219	$269
3.2GB	Stratus SE	QM33240SES	10ms	5400	$249	$299
4.3GB	Stratus SE	QM34320SES	10ms	5400	$289	$339
4.5GB	Viking	QM34550VKS	8ms	7200	$329	$379
4.5GB	Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	7200	$499	$549
6.4GB	Stratus SE	QM36480SES	10ms	5400	$379	$429
8.4GB	Stratus SE	QM38420SES	10ms	5400	$489	$539
9.1GB	Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	7200	$699	$749
UltraWide SCSI-3						
4.5GB	Viking	QM34550VKSW	8ms	7200	$399	$479
4.5GB	Atlas II	QM34550ALSW	8ms	7200	$519	$599
9.1GB	Atlas II	QM39100ALSW	8ms	7200	$779	$859
IDE Drives						
2.1GB	Stratus SE	QM32160SEA	10ms	5400	$159	----
3.2GB	Stratus SE	QM33240SEA	10ms	5400	$189	----
4.3GB	Stratus SE	QM34320SEA	10ms	5400	$219	----
6.4GB	Stratus SE	QM36480SEA	10ms	5400	$299	----
8.4GB	Stratus SE	QM38420SEA	10ms	5400	$389	----

Seagate

Seagate drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Ultra SCSI-3						
4.5GB	Barracuda 4XL	ST34572N	8.5ms	7200	$549	$599
4.5GB	Cheetah	ST34501N	8ms	10000	$649	$699
9.1GB	Barracuda 9	ST19171N	8ms	7200	$779	$829
9.1GB	Cheetah	ST19101N	8ms	10000	$1029	$1079
UltraWide SCSI-3						
4.5GB	Barracuda 4XL	ST24572W	8.5ms	7200	$579	$659
4.5GB	Cheetah	ST34501W	8ms	10000	$699	$779
9.1GB	Barracuda 9	ST19171W	8ms	7200	$829	$909
9.1GB	Cheetah	ST19101W	8ms	10000	$1029	$1109
Fast SCSI-2						
23GB	Elite 23	ST423451N	8ms	5400	$1779	$1879
Fast&Wide SCSI-2						
23GB	Elite 23	ST423451W	8ms	5400	$1859	$1959

IBM

IBM 2.1GB drive carries a 3 Year Warranty
IBM 18XP drive carries a 5 Year Warranty

2.1GB	UltraStar ES	09J1034	8.5ms	5400	$179	$229
18.1GB	UltraStar 18XP	59H6589	6.5ms	7200	$1649	$1699

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, brackets (wide drives include internal ribbon cable), 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable).

TAPE BACK-UP

ClubMac DDS-3 DAT Drive

12-24GB $1099

CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP

4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect	$749
12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect	$1099
15-30GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	$2599
20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	$2899
35-70GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	$6399

ClubMac 8mm AIT Drive

25-50GB Up to 6MB/Sec! ONLY $2999

CLUBMAC AIT DRIVE

25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive	$2999
25-50GB 8mm AIT w/ Fast & Wide Card	$3179

BONUS OFFER!!! All ClubMac Tape Back-up Products are bundled with Retrospect 4.0

RETROSPECT 4.0

Retrospect 4.0 Retail Single User	$149
Retrospect 4.0 Remote 10 User License	$175
Retrospect Network Kit 4.0 (w/10 User license)	$275

REMOVABLE

$299 SyJet 1.5 GB

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25"	$349
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5"	$149
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5"	$299

SYQUEST MEDIA

Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
44MB	$38ea	$37.50ea	$37ea
88MB	$38ea	$37.50ea	$37ea
200MB	$59ea	$58ea	$57ea
270MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
EZ230MB	$27ea	$26.50ea	$26ea
1.5GB SyJet	$69ea	CALL	CALL

CD READERS & RECORDABLES

BLAZING FAST! 32X CD-ROM

ONLY $159

5400KB/sec data transfer
90ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS

32X 90ms 5400k/sec.	$159
16X 5 Disc CD Changer.	$279

ClubMac 4X/12X CD Recorder $459!!

Bundled With Toast 3.5

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS

4X/12X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.5	$459

CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE

2X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.5	$459
4X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.5	$599

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE: ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.

Zip Drive Solutions

ZIP REFURB $89.95 100MB

Includes One Free Cartridge

NEW! ZipPLUS $199.95

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

ZipPlus™ Drive w/one cartridge	$199.95
Zip Drive w/one cartridge	$139.95
Zip Bundle- drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's	$279
Zip Drive Internal- all PowerMacs	$119
Zip Drive Internal- all PowerComp./Umax	$89

Jaz Drive Solutions

Includes One FREE Cartridge

HOT NEW PRICE!

ONLY $299.95 1.0GB

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES

Jaz 1GB Drive w/one cartridge	$299.95
ClubMac Jaz 1GB Drive w/3 cartridges	$459
Jaz 1GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	$279
Jaz 1GB Drive Internal - PowerJUmax	$259
Jaz 2GB Drive w/one cartridge	$649

IOMEGA MEDIA

ZIP Media as low as $12.95

as low as $89.95 For JAZ media

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-6	Qty 7-9	Qty 10+
ZIP 100MB	1040 1006	$19.95	$16.95	$14.95	$12.95
Format	**Part#**	**Size**	**Qty 1-2**	**Qty 3-5**	**Qty 6+**
JAZ 1GB	1040 1015	1.0 GB	$124.95	$99.95	$89.95
JAZ 2GB	1040 1074	2.0 GB	$169.95	CALL	CALL

CALL 1-800-260-8549
FOR A FREE CATALOG

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

PowerMac G3 300MHz

ONLY $3197

- 300MHz G3
- 64MB RAM
- 24X CD ROM
- 4GB F/W HD
- 6MB SGRAM

PowerMac G3 300MHz MiniTower
64MB RAM, 1MB BS-Cache, 4GB HD, 24X CD, 10BT, 6MB SGRAM $3197

PowerMac G3 300MHz MiniTower
128MB, 1MB BS-Cache, (2) 4GB HDs, 24X CD, 100BT, 6MB SGRAM, IXmicro 8MB 2D/3D $4595

UMAX SuperMac C500lt

- 200MHz 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 8X CD
- 1MB VRAM
- 2.1GB EIDE HD

$895

EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT $99.95 ON SITE SERVICE

Umax SuperMac C500
250MHz 603e, 24MB RAM, 3GB HD, 24X, 1MB VRAM $1195

Umax SuperMac C500e
250MHz 603e, 24MB RAM, 3GB HD, 24X, Ethernet $1295

Macintosh PowerBook 1400CS

JUST $1495

- 11.3" Dual Scan Display
- 166MHz 603e
- 1.3GB HD
- 12X CD

Authorized Catalog Reseller

PowerMac G3 DESKTOP

- 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 Processor
- 133Mhz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 512K L2 backside cache on processor
- 66MHz system bus
- 32MB RAM
- 24X CD

ONLY! $1595

PowerMac G3 266MHz G3 Desktop
32MB RAM, 4GB HD, 24X CD, Zip Drive $1895

MONITORS

SONY 20SF2 20" Monitor
•19.1" Viewable Area
•.30mm
Special Price 20" MONITOR ONLY $929!

SONY
Multiscan 100ES 15", 1280x1024, 25mm $299
Multiscan 100GS 15", 1280x1024, on screen disp $359
Multiscan 200ES 17", 1280x1024, 25mm $569
Multiscan 200GS 17", 1280x1024, on screen disp $659
Multiscan 20SF2 20", 1280x1024 ..... $929
Multiscan 300SFT 20", 1280x1024 ..... $1199
Multiscan 400PS 19", 1600x1200 ..... $999
Multiscan 500PS 21", 1600x1200 ..... $1499
APPLE
Multiple Scan 15AV 15", 1024x768 ..... $391
Multiple Scan 720 17", 1280x1024 ..... $636
AppleVision 750 17", 1280x1024 ..... $689
AppleVision 850 20", 1600x1200 ..... $1649
RASTEROPS
MC6215 17", 15.9 viewable 1024X768 ..... $499
MC7515 19", 1600x1200 ..... $929
SuperScan MC801HR 21", 1600x1280 ..... $1399
NEC
A500 15", 1024x768 .28 dot pitch $285
M500 15", 1024x768 .28 dot pitch $369
XV17+ 17", 1280x1024 .25 dot pitch $649
M700 17", 1024x768 .28 dot pitch $687
E1100 21", 1280x1024 .28 dot pitch $1199
P1150 21", 1360x1024 .28 dot pitch $1349
VIEWSONIC
EA 771 17", 1128x1024, .25 dot pitch $509
17GA w/Speakers 1152x870, 86Hz, .27 dot pitch $559
GT775, 17" 1280x1024, 80Hz, .25 dot pitch $627
G790, 19" 1600x1200, .25 dot pitch $929
PT 813, 21" 1600x1200, 85Hz, .28 dot pitch $1429
P 815, 21" 1800x1440, 76Hz, .25 dot pitch $1489

GRAPHICS CARDS

Nexus GA™ 8MB ONLY $519

ATI
Nexus GA™ 8MB 2D & 3D Pro PCI $519.00
XClaim VR™ 4MB PCI graphics card $244.25
XClaim TV™ Tuner $37.95
IX MICRO
Mac Rocket 2D/3D w/Video Out $209
Pro Rez 2D/3D 128 bit 8MB PCI $299
Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI $269
Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI $429
Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI $559
Turbo TV $99
TECH WORKS
Power 3D (PCI) $199

ACCELERATORS

MAXPowr G3 PowerPC 750 Upgrade 250MHz FOR JUST $749

NEWER TECHNOLOGY
MAXPowr G3 6100 240MHz/160 Cache $699
MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 210MHz/105 Cache $599
MAXPowr G3 7100/8100 240MHz/125 Cache $749
MAXPowr G3 250/125 PPC 750 upgrade $899
MAXPowr G3 275/183 PPC 750 upgrade $1239
MAXPowr G3 300/300 PPC 750 upgrade $2499

PRINTERS

AMAZING EPSON QUALITY! UNBELIEVABLE PRICES! as low as $249

EPSON
Stylus Color 600 *1440 DPI* $249
Stylus Color 800 *1440 DPI* $349
Stylus Color Photo *6 COLOR* $299
Stylus Color 3000 *17"x 22" 1440 DPI* $1999
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 6MP $885
HP LaserJet 4000N $1496

MODEMS

US Robotics 56K V.90 Data Fax/Modem ONLY $179.95

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS
56k Sportster FAX/Modem w/X2 ..... $159.95
GLOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS
Teleport 56K Fax/modem w/ K56 Flex $149.99
Teleport 56K Fax/modem w/X2 technology $149.99
Teleport 56K w/X2 technology w/Mac OS8 ..... $169.99
56K PCMCIA Combo Card $299.00
LOGICODE MODEMS
33.6K External MAC Modem $49.95
E-TECH MODEMS
56K Bullet External Fax/Modem $119.95
BEST DATA MODEMS
56K MAC Fax/Modem w/ K56 Flex $119.95
MEGAHERTZ MODEMS
Cruise Card, XJAEM 33.6 for PowerBooks $299.00
56K X-JackPCMCIA $224.99

SOFTWARE

Quark 4.0 IN STOCK! $699

APPLE
System 8.1 CD $99.99
ADOBE
Illustrator 7.0 ..... $374.95
Illustrator 7.0 CD upgrade $119.95
Photoshop 4.0.1 ..... $545.95
Photoshop 4.0 upgrade $155.95
PageMaker 6.5 ..... $545.95
PageMaker 6.5 upgrade CD $89.95
FILEMAKER INC.
FileMaker Pro 4.0 ..... $181.95
FileMaker Pro 4.0 competitive upgrade $89.95
MACROMEDIA
FreeHand 8 upgrade $149.00
FreeHand 8 ..... $379.00
Director 6 Multimedia Studio upgrade $499.00
Director 6 Multimedia Studio $925.00
MICROSOFT
Office 98 Standard $449.95
Office 98 Standard upgrade $263.95
SYMANTEC
Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade $49.95
SAM 4.5 ..... $63.95
Suitcase 3.0 ..... $64.85

SCANNERS

VISIONEER PaperPort Strobe SPECIAL $179

VISIONEER
PaperPort Strobe COLOR! ..... $179†
AGFA †After $50 Mail-in Rebate ends 6/30/98
Agfa SnapScan 310 30 bit Scanner $199
Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner $1499
UMAX
UMAX Astra 610S $129*
UMAX Powerlook II w/trans. adapter $1195
MICROTEK * After $20 Mail-in Rebate through 5/15/98
Microtek Scanmaker III w/trans adapter $1389
Microtek Scanmaker V600, 30bit ..... $179†
Microtek Scanmaker V310, 30bit $119*
†After $60 Mail-in Rebate *After $30 Mail-in Rebate, Both end 5/15/98

MEMORY UPGRADES

30pin SIMM				PowerMac G3 DIMMs			
4MB 4x8 SIMMS	$139			16MB	$49	32MB	$85
72pin SIMMs				64MB	$239	64MB	$239
4MB	$15	32MB	$85	**PowerBook 3400**			
16MB	$45	128MB	$449	16MB	$75	32MB	$135
168 pin DIMMs				64MB	$299	128MB	$299
8MB	$35	16MB	$49	**PowerBook 1400**			
32MB	$99	64MB	$195	16MB	$75	32MB	$139

NO SURCHARGE

Source Code 690598

ClubMac®

ORDER TODAY! 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-260-8549

Order On-line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Sales & Customer Service
24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week ..... (800) 260-8549
Inquiries & International Sales
M - F 5am - 9pm PST ..... (714) 768-8130
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354

Corporate/Educational Sales
M - F 5am - 5pm PST ..... (800) 258-2621
Technical Support
M - F 5am - 9pm PST ..... (800) 854-6227

E-Mail: ClubMac Sales ..... cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ..... custsvc@club-mac.com
Technical Support ..... techsup@club-mac.com
Mail: ClubMac ..... 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

Save up to $500† on

Power Mac G3/266MHz Minitower. Ask for item # CPU0958.

Apple • Hewlett Packard • Quark • Epson • Iomega • Olympus • Umax

QuarkXPress 4.0

Only $699.95! DTP0557

- Character-based style sheets
- Up to 11 movable palettes for fast action and control
- Enhanced item and content tools

(Mac CD-ROM)

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive

Only $139.95! DRI1050

- Includes your first 100MB Zip disk!*

100MB Zip Disks # MED0165	1-9 $19.95ea	10+ $12.95ea

*Disk includes Zip tools software

Olympus D-320L Camera

Only $599.95! INP1304

OLYMPUS

- High resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- 2MB storage • 2.0" color LCD monitor

Accessories Kit: Includes AC Adapter, 2MB Card and Vinyl Carrying Case, only $99.95! Ask for item # ACC 2978,

UMAX Astra 600S Scanner

As low as $149.95†* INP1145

UMAX

- 30-bit single-pass
- 300 x 600dpi (4800dpi max.)
- 8.5" x 14" legal scanner

COLOR!

*Price after mfr's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $169.95. Ask for coupon # AAA0634. Expires 5/31/98.

Get FREE Software—

When You Order Online!

Choose from Marathon Infinity, Fetch 1.5, Mac Golf Pack and more.

*One per customer per order. $3.95 shipping & handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Powerful G3 Systems!

As low as $1699! ASK FOR ITEM # CPU0956.

APPLE 750 17" MONITOR Only $799! Item # MON0658

Monitor sold separately.

- 233MHz or 266MHz G3 processor • 32MB RAM (192MB max.)
- 24x Built-in CD-ROM • 512K Level-2 backside cache
- 10Base-T Ethernet • Built-in Iomega Zip Drive (266MHz model)

POWER MAC G3 DESKTOP SYSTEMS:

†† CPU0956: 233MHz G3 Processor, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 24X CD: was ~~$1899~~ ..... $1699 — Price Slashed $300!

CPU0957: 266MHz G3 Processor, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 24X CD, Iomega Zip Drive: was ~~$2399~~ ..... $1999 — Price Slashed $400!

TOP OFF YOUR G3 WITH ONE OF THESE APPLE MONITORS:

MON0602: MultipleScan 720 17" (16.0" viewable), .28mm, 1280 x 1024 ..... $649

MON0657: ColorSync 850 20" (19" viewable), .26mm AG, 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz..... $1799

Need More RAM? Click Here! Visit our Web site and click on our EZ-memory configurator! EZ MEMORY SELECTOR www.warehouse.com/memory/

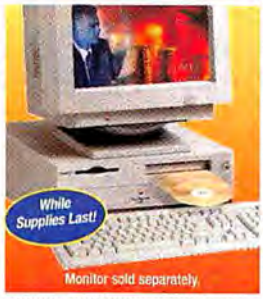
SPECIAL EDITION POWER MAC 4400

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 32MB RAM • 2.0GB HD
- 12X CD-ROM drive • 33.6 modem
- Comes loaded with software including Microsoft Office 4.2.1, Norton Utilities, and more!

Was ~~$1299!~~

Now only $1199!

Item # CPU0611



While Supplies Last!

Monitor sold separately.

APPLE POWER MAC 8600

- 250MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 32MB RAM • 4.0GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 100MB Zip drive

Only $2499!

Item # CPU0850

Power Mac 8600/300MHz 604e: 32MB/4.0GB/24X CD/Zip Drive: CPU0784 ..... $2999!

Monitor sold separately.

APPLE POWER MAC 6500

- 225MHz PowerPC 603e processor • 32MB RAM
- 3.0GB HD • 12X CD
- 33.6 modem

Was ~~$1299!~~

Now only $1199!

Item # CPU0625

Power Mac 6500/275MHz 603e: 48MB/6.0GB/24X CD/Built-in 100MB Zip CPU0863 was ~~$2099~~ ..... $1399!

Prices Slashed up to $700!

Power Mac 6500/275MHz shown. Monitor sold separately.

APPLE POWER MAC 9600

- 300MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 64MB RAM • 4.0GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 100MB Zip drive

Only $3499!

Item # CPU0785

Power Mac 9600/350MHz 604e: 64MB/4.0GB/24X CD/Zip Drive: CPU0786 ..... $3999!

Monitor sold separately.

- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight delivery just $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: a 4 pound order is $6.20). Please add an additional handling charge of $3.00 for all orders $50.00 and under.
- CT, IL, NJ, OH and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date.
- All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable. If your Apple Computer hardware is defective you must call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775). Apple Computer will repair or replace products at its sole discretion. If you do return Apple hardware to us, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

© Copyright 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typo graphical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

We accept these major credit cards.

MacWAREHOUSE

G3 Systems! Now as low as $1699!††

Power Mac G3/233MHz desktop. Ask for item # CPU0956.

Apple • Hewlett Packard • Iomega • Epson • Olympus • Microsoft • UMAX

New G3 Minitowers!

- Up to 300MHz G3 processor • Up to 128MB RAM
- Up to 1MB Level-2 backside cache
- Up to 6.0GB HD • 24X CD-ROM Drive

As low as $1999!

CPU1105: 233MHz G3, 32MB, 4.0GB HD, 24X CD, 56K modem, 10Base-T Ethernet: was ~~$2149~~ New low price! $1999

† CPU0958: 266MHz G3, 32MB, 6.0GB HD, 24X CD, 10Base-T Ethernet, Zip Drive: was ~~$2999~~ New low price! $2499

CPU1136: 300MHz G3, 64MB, 4.0GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HD, 1MB level-2 backside cache, 24X CD-ROM, 10Base-T Ethernet: was ~~$2899~~ $3359

CPU1104: 266MHz G3, 128MB, 4.0GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HD, 24X CD, 100Base-T Ethernet: was ~~$4199~~ New low price! $3799

CPU1132: 300MHz G3 Processor, 128MB, Two 4.0GB Ultra-Wide SCSI HDs, 1MB level-2 backside cache, 24X CD, 100Base-T Ethernet: $4899

HP LaserJet 6MP Printer

Only $949.95! INP0975

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

- 8ppm
- 600dpi
- 3MB RAM (35MB max.)
- Adobe Postscript level-2 standard

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive

As low as $199.95!*

External SCSI (shown): # RDRI1119
Internal: # RDR4840
Includes a 1.0GB Storage Cartridge with Jaz utility software!

100MB Zip Disks # MED0165

1-2	3-5	6+
$124.95ea	$99.95ea	$89.95ea

*Refurbished by the mfr. to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Epson Stylus 600 Printer

Only $249! PRI2126

EPSON

Epson Stylus Color 800 Printer (shown), optional LocalTalk/ Ethernet, up to 7ppm color. Only $349! Item # PRI2127

WOW! 1440 DPI!

Microsoft Office 98

Upgrade as low as $239.95!* UPG0778

When you buy Office 98 and 16MB RAM at the same time!

*Price for Microsoft Office 98 upgrade when purchased with 16MB RAM or more. Price after MacWAREHOUSE $20 mail-in rebate for Microsoft Office 98. Price before rebate is $259.95.16MB SIMMS as low as $99.95. Office 98 and RAM must appear on same invoice. Ask for coupon # AAA0643. Offer expires 5/31/98.

Mac OS 8.1

As low as $69.95!* BND2685

when you buy Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition!

*Price after publisher's $30 mail-in rebate. Mac OS 8.1 and Microsoft Office 98 Mac Edition must be purchased between 3/15/98 and 6/30/98. Must be redeemed by 7/31/98. Offer cannot be combined w/any other Apple offer. **Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition, only $449.95. Ask for item # BUS1150.**

APPLE POWERBOOK 1400C

- 166MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM • 2.0GB HD
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" active-matrix color display

Was ~~$2999!~~
Now only $1999!
Item # CPU0745

APPLE POWERBOOK 1400CS

- 166MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB HD
- 12X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" dual-scan color display

Was ~~$1749!~~
Now only $1499!
Item # CPU0990

APPLE POWERBOOK 3400C

- 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM
- 3.0GB HD
- 12X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix color display
- 10Base-T Ethernet • 33.6 modem

Only $4499!
Item # CPU0610

APPLE POWERBOOK 2400C

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB HD
- 10.4" active-matrix color display

Was ~~$2499!~~
Now only $1999!
Item # CPU0713
While supplies last!

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-355-5841

Order Online @ **www.warehouse.com**

You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

Authorized Reseller

2GB Jaz® Drive

Jaz® 2GB External Personal Storage Drive
•Super-fast (8.7MB per second maximum sustained transfer rate) •New ultra SCSI interface •Comes with one 2GB Jaz disk

$649.99 (BER JAZEXT2GIG)

Internal Jaz 2GB Drive (BER JAZINT2GIG) $549.99
Spare 2GB Disk (formatted for Mac) (BER MAC2GIGCART) $169.99
Spare 2GB 3-Pack (formatted for Mac) (BER MAC2GIGTRI) $449.99

PNY Memory Upgrades

Get up to $20 in Rebates from PNY! (expires 5/30)

16MB (2 x 64, 168 PIN, DIMM, non-parity) **$39.99, after $10 rebate** (PNY 16MEG-05)

32MB (4 x 64, 168 PIN, DIMM, non-parity) **$69.99, after $20 rebate** (PNY 32MEG-05)

16MB (for Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG316CS) **$49.99**
32MB (for Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG332CS) **$89.99**
64MB (for Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG364CS) **$169.99**
128MB (Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG3128CS) **$399.99**

Monitors

Panasonic PanaSync™ S70
17" Flat Square Color Monitor
•16" viewable image size •1280 x 1024 NI res •Up to 158Hz refresh rates •0.27mm dot pitch •AGRAS™ coating •FREE Macintosh adapter from Panasonic •100-240 volts

$499.99 (PAN S70)

Panasonic PanaSynch P15 15" (14" VIS) (PAN P15) $299.99
Apple ColorSync 17 Display (16.1" VIS) (APP M6159LL/A) $799.99
Apple ColorSync 20 Display (19" VIS) (APP M6162LL/A) $1799.99

New G3 Desktops and Towers

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/233 32MB/4GB/24xCD

•233MHz PowerPC™ G3 •32MB RAM •4GB IDE hard drive •64-bit graphics •24x-speed CD-ROM drive •Built-in 10Base-T ethernet •Monitor sold separately

$1699.99 (APP M6141LL/A)

Apple Power Macintosh G3/266 32MB/4GB/24xCD/100MB Zip™ Drive

•266MHz PowerPC™ G3 •32MB RAM •4GB IDE hard drive •24x-speed CD-ROM •100MB Iomega Zip™ drive •Built-in 10Base-T ethernet •Monitor sold separately

$1999.99 (APP M6202LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266 32MB/6GB/24xCD/100MB Zip™ Drive

•266MHz PowerPC™ G3 •32MB RAM •6GB IDE hard drive •100MB Iomega Zip™ drive •2MB VRAM •24x-speed CD-ROM •Monitor required

$2499.99 (APP M6142LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/233 32MB/4GB/24x CD

•233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •32MB RAM •4GB hard drive •24x-speed CD-ROM •Up to 56K fax modem •Monitor sold separately

$1999.99 (APP M6431LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266 128MB/4GB/24x CD

•266MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •128MB RAM •4GB hard drive •24x-speed CD-ROM •Monitor sold separately

$3799.99 (APP M6459LL/A)

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, Apple SuperDrive & AppleDesign are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Zip drive is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. ©1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, and QuickTake are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. For more information in the U.S. only, call 1-800-769-2333 or TDD 1-800-833-4723

Digital Cameras

Olympus D-600L Digital Zoom Camera
•3x zoom lens (36mm to 110mm) •4MB SmartMedia™ card stores up to 50 images •1.8" color LCD •1.4 megapixel high resolution •Adobe *PhotoDeluxe* •Panoramic mode

$1299.99 (OLM D600L)

Olympus D-220L (640 x 480) (OLM D220L) $399.99
Olympus D-320L (1024 x 768) (OLM D320L) $599.99
Olympus D-340L (1280 x 960) (OLM D340L) NEW! $799.99

Mac Software

CyberStudio 2 **by GoLive Systems**
•Professional solution for designing and maintaining a Web site •Place images precisely •CD for Power Mac

$269.99 (GOA CYBERSTU-CD)

Eudora Pro Email (4.0) by Qualcomm (CD) (QCM EUDORA4-C) $39.99
ClarisWorks Office by Claris (CD) (CLM OFFICE-C) $89.99

EPSON Scanners

EPSON Expression 636 Professional
36-Bit Pro Color Scanner
•600 dpi •SCSI cable •Includes tranparency adapter, full Adobe *Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools,* more

$1399.99 (EPS 636-PRO)

EPSON Expression 636 Executive with Adobe *Photoshop LE,* and more (EPS 636-EMAC) $799.99
EPSON Expression 636 Artist with full *Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools,* more (EPS 636-AMAC) $999.99

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING: No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

1) Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time
2) Conserves your capital
3) Credit decisions are quick and easy
4) Covers entire packages – equipment, software, service contracts, peripherals

*All lease payments are exclusive of applicable taxes. Minimum leasing payment is $50 per month. All leases are subject to credit approval and require an administrative fee of $49.95 to be billed on the first invoice. Leasing program administered by Dana Commercial Credit. Leases are Business Leases, $0 down, 36 month term with $1.00 purchase option.

Call J&R Corporate Sales 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080
($1,400 Minimum Lease Amount)

For latest prices and availability on our huge inventory of computer products,

Shop J&R Online!

www.JandR.com

(AOL Keyword: J&R)

"Good deals on everything imaginable..."
Reprinted from *PC Computing*, February 1998
Copyright© 1998 Ziff Davis

Order Your FREE Catalogue Now!

Order Code: MW806

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World • 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Overnight Delivery Available! 24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

Prices good until 6/30/98. *Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!*

Choose 282 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

MEMORY

WE NOW ACCEPT ORDERS THROUGH EDI

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 14 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K/ 512K/1MG CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	128MB
Apple PowerBook G3									59			79		139	119	169	219	389
Apple PowerBook 165C, 180C							99	139	169	219								
Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 180							99	139	169	219								
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS	4/8	36/40					40		55			75			119			
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36										79		99	119			
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24										70	99	99				
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32										70	99	99				
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40										70	99	99	119			
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	8/20	56										70		119	129	40=164		
Apple PowerBook 1400	12/16	60/64							69			70		119	149	179		
Apple PowerBook 2400	16	80							49			70			109		189	
Apple PowerBook 3400C EDO	16	144										70				169	219	379
Apple PowerBook 5300 Series	8/16/32	56/64					49		54		69	79		149	159	219		
Apple Macintosh IIfx (64 pin)	4	128					50					129					356	
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					28					88						
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	44			28					88					356	
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	29		16			44									
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580	4	36	256k	44			15		34			49			99			
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					15		34			49			99			
Apple Macintosh LC580	4	48					15		34			49			99			
Apple Macintosh LC499	4	36					15		34			49			99			
Apple Macintosh LC5200	8	64					15		34			49			99			
Apple Macintosh LC630	5	36					15		34			49			99			
Apple Macintosh IIci	1/5	128					40					119			208		356	
Apple Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx (w/Pal)	1	32					48		109			149			298			
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32					40		96			119			238			
Apple Performa 400	4	10	512k	68		22	30		56									
Apple Performa *405*, 410, 430	4	10	*512k*	*44*		22	30		56									
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, *475, 476*	4	36	256k/*512k*	34/68	29/*44*		15		34			99			99			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	5	36	256k	34			15		34			99			99			
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	5	68	512k	44			32					88					356	
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 636	4	36					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 631CD, 636CD, *640CD*	8	52	*512k*	*44*			15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 635CD	5	36					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300	8/16	64					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8/16	72					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD	8	64					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64					15		34			49			99			
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)	16	136			94							49			99		149	
Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	4	132	512k	29			15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	44			15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 610	4	68	512k	29			15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136	512k	29			15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	29			48					104					356	
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	29			15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	29			15		34			49			99			
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	29			48					104					356	
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	29			48					104					356	
Power Macintosh G3			2/4/EM	39/69/99					39			49			89		189	409
Power Macintosh 4400/160	8	72	4M	55	89/119/-							53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 5200, 5260, 5300	16	136			89/119/-		15		34			49			99			
Power Macintosh 5400	8	136			89/119/-							53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72			29/-/-		15		34			49			99			
Power Macintosh 6200/75	8/16	72			29/-		15		34			49			99			
Power Macintosh 6400/200	8/16	72			89/119/-		15					53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo)	8/16	72			29/-		15					53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	136	512k	29	29/-/-		15		34			49			99			
Power Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC	8/16	256	1mg	49	59/74/169							53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 7300/166, /180, /200, 7500/100	8/16	256/1gig	1mg	49	59/74/169							53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 7600/100, /120, /132, /200	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	49	59/74/169							53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110	8/16	264	512k	59	29/109		15		34			49			99			
Power Macintosh 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59	29/109		15		34			49			99			
Power Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	29	49/74/169							53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 8600/200, /233	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	49	49/74/169							53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200	16/32	768/1.5 g/g	2mg	99								53			99		149	
Power Macintosh 9600/200, /233, /200MP	8/16	768	2mg	87								53			99		149	
Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS	12	40					16					49						
Color Laserwriter 12/640 PS	4	64					16		29			49			89			
Color Laserwriter 16/600 PS	8	32					16		29			49						
Motorola Starmax 3000 EDO/160, 200; 4000/160, 200	16/32											49			89		149	

ORDER ON LINE & RECEIVE A *FREE* GIFT!
Orders of $100 or more receive a gift worth $19.95
Orders of $500 receive a gift worth $39.00
www.4LATrade.com

NEW 168 Pin EDO 3.3V Dimms Call!

APPLE POWERBOOK BATTERIES

Powerbook 140, 145, 150, 160, 165, 170, 180 ..... $ 69.00
Powerbook 1400, 190, 190CS, 3400, 5300 ..... 133.00
Powerbook 2300, 520, 520C, 540, 540C 123.00
Powerbook DUO 200, 210, 230, 250, 270, 280 ..... 112.00

GET G-3 SPEED and POWER for POWERMAC 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

MaxPower G3 275Mhz w/1 Mb Cache/275 ..... $1949.00
MaxPower G3 275Mhz w/1 Mb Cache/183 ..... 1199.00
MaxPower G3 250Mhz w/512k Cache/125 ..... 919.00
MaxPower G3 240Mhz w/1 Mb Cache/160 ..... 879.00

NEW for POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100

MaxPower G3 for 6100 210Mhz w/512k Cache $499.00
MaxPower G3 for 6100 210Mhz w/1 Mb Cache 679.00
MaxPower G3 for 7100 and 8100 210Mhz w/512k Cache 599.00
MaxPower G3 for 7100 and 8100 240Mhz w/512k Cache 789.00

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE APPLE BATTERIES!!!

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

POWER COMPUTING

	8MEG	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 80, 100, 110, 120	34.00	49.00	89.00	149.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132, 150, 166, 180	34.00	49.00	89.00	149.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	34.00	49.00	89.00	149.00
POWER TOWER 166/180	34.00	49.00	89.00	149.00
POWER TOWER PRO 180, 200, 225	34.00	49.00	89.00	149.00
POWER WAVE 604/120	34.00	49.00	89.00	149.00
POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	34.00	49.00	89.00	149.00
POWER COMPUTING POWER BASE (EDO)	44.00	74.00	119.00	209.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 1000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers checks) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF. ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501
CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

www.4LATrade.com e-mail: sales@latrade.win.net

Special Of The Month

G3/250
G3 Processor Upgrade Card

Tunable to 275-300Mhz! 1MB Backside cache **$799**

Magic Panasonic CDR

4x/8x Speed CD-R External Drive **$429**
Includes SCSI cable, terminator, Astarte Toast v3.5, 1Pc. media

POWERLOGIX **$1279**

PowerForce G3 275Mhz/275Mhz 1:1 Ratio

$239

UMAX Astra 1200s 600dpi Scanner

Digital Cameras

Kodak Digital DC-50	*$479*
Kodak Digital DC-120	*$739*
Kodak Digital DC-210	*$859*
Agfa ePhoto 307	$319
Sony Mavica w/Zoom	$689
Olympus D220L	$487
Olympus D500L	$869
Olympus D600L	$1259

$195

Agfa SnapScan 310

AGFA Snapscan 600	$385
AGFA Snapscan 600 Artline	$429
AGFA StudioStar For Mac	$697
AGFA StudioStar For PC	$697
Agfa Arcus II Mac/PC	$1569
*AGFA Arcus II *Solo**	*$1279*
AGFA DuoScan	$3599

Iomega

Iomega Zip

$124

Zip Drive External	$124
Zip Drive Internal (Tan)	$149
Zip/Jaz Internal Kits	$23
Jaz Drive Internal (Tan)	*$199*
Magic Jaz Drive External	*$349*
Jaz Drive 1GB Carts.	$79
Jaz Drive External 2GB	*$619*

Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM PCI

$179

ATI VR PCI w/RagePro

Includes Director v5.0 **$249**

UMAX PowerLook II Scanner

$1129

Magic Yamaha 4x/2x/6x Speed CD-R Drive External ReRecordable

$659

Includes SCSI cable, terminator, Astarte Toast v3.5, 1Pc. CDR/ 1Pc. ReRecord

POWERLOGIX radius Quantum XLR8

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

iiyama Seagate newertechnology AGFA UMAX

The *one* source for all your Macintosh needs.

http://www.blol.com/ *Order online via our Website prices updated every 30 minutes! secure server and SAVE!* **1-800-990-5799**

Don't TrashThatMac! Check Out These Upgrades!

Everyone Needs RAM

All memory purchased from Bottom Line comes with a hassle free lifetime warranty!

DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt
PCI PowerMac, UMAX, PowerCC

8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$24
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$49
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$64
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$105
512k L2 Cache DIMM	$79
PowerLogix 1MB Cache	*$139*
1MB VRAM DIMM	$26

DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt
Starmax, Infiniti, Apple 4400

8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$39
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$49
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$85
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns	$119
256k L2 Cache DIMM	$49
512k L2 Cache DIMM	*$79*

SIMMs 72-Pin

16MB SIMM 60ns	$49
32MB SIMM 60ns	$85
256k L2 Cache SIMM	*$15.99*
1MB L2 Cache 61/71/8100	$139

Apple G3 RAM SDRAM
Exclusively for the new G3 Macs

32MB 100Mhz SDRAM	$59
64MB 100Mhz SDRAM	$139
128MB 100Mhz SDRAM	$269
256MB 100Mhz SDRAM	$799

Processor Card Upgrades

POWERLOGIX

PowerBoost Pro 225Mhz	*$299*
PowerForce G3 250/250 1:1	$1199
PowerForce G3 233/117Mhz	$799
PowerForce G3 250/125Mhz	$999
PowerForce G3 220/512k	*$499*
PowerForce G3 300/150Mhz	$1099
PowerForce G3 300/300Mhz	$1699

newertechnology

MAXpowr G3 220/512k	$649
MAXpowr G3 250/512k	$739*
MAXpowr G3 275/183Mhz	$1199
MAXpowr G3 275/275Mhz	$1879
MAXpowr G3 6100 210Mhz	$499
MAXpowr G3 6100 240Mhz	$699
MAXpowr G3 71/8100 210Mz	$599
MAXpowr G3 71/8100 240Mz	$799

XLR8

XLR8 MACh Spd 200Mhz	$297
XLR8 MACh Spd 233Mhz	$428
XLR8 MACh G3 233/512k	$639
XLR8 MACh G3 266/512k	$739
XLR8 MACh G3 266/1MB	$1099
XLR8 MACh G3 300/1MB	$1599

mactell

PowerJolt 233Mhz 604e	$399
G3 PowerJolt 266/512k	$1099
G3 PowerJolt 250/1MB	$1049
G3 PowerJolt 300/1MB	$1799

High Performance Drives & Fast/Wide Cards

Drives 7200rpm Or Faster:

Quantum Atlas III 9.1GB	$1149
Quantum Atlas III 18.2GB	$1949
Quantum Viking 2GB	$269
Quantum Viking 4GB	$395
Seagate Cheetah 4.5GB	$627
Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB	$999
Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB	$809
Seagate Barracuda 4.5GB XL	$599
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB	$699

SCSI Cards:

Jackhammer Fast/Wide	$379
ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide	$279
Adaptec 2940UW Fast/Wide	$289
Initio w/Conley RAID Softwr	$239
Initio Miles SCSI-3 Card	$199

Video Cards 2D/3D Accelerators

IX Micro ProREZ 4MB	$299
IX Micro UltimateREZ 8MB	$539
IX Micro MacRocket 4MB	$539
Matrox Millennium II 4MB	$179
Matrox Millennium II 8MB	$279
Vision 3D Imagine II 8MB	$595
Vision 3D Imagine III 8MB	$839
ATI Nexus 2D/3D 8MB	$444*
ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 4MB	$159*
ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 8MB	$239

Adding RAM, A Processor Card, A Video Accelerator, And/Or Fast/Wide Hard Drives Can Greatly Increase The Performance Of your OlderMac

TEAM *Equipment Leasing*

"Your Partner in Business!"

Bottom Line now offers the most flexible leasing options in the business. Call for details on our personal or business leasing options on any item we carry. Get that dream system today.

Lease An Apple G3 233Mhz Complete System for only $83.39 per month! **36 Months $83.39**

- *Apple G3 233Mhz 64MB RAM/4GB HD/24x Speed CD-ROM 1-Year Warranty*
- *Optiquest Q51 15" Monitor 1024x768 .28mm*
- *Epson Stylus 600 Color Printer 1440x720dpi*
- *Global Village 56k Modem*
- *Apple Kbd. & Mouse*

- *Brand new businesses get up to $20,000.00 w/out financial statements*
- *Software only leasing available (including training)*
- *Leasing terms from 12-60 months*
- *Possible tax benefits as a business deduction*
- *Full 100% financing!-Up to $75k w/out financial statements for businesses*
- *Personal Leasing available, no business checking accounts required*

Apple G3 Systems are Here!

$84/mo **PowerMac G3 750/266Mhz**

- *750PowerPC 266Mhz!*
- *32MB RAM, 512k Cache*
- *24x Speed CD-ROM*
- *6GB 5400RPM IDE HD*
- *2MB VRAM*
- *Ziff Socket Processor*
- *1-Year Warranty*
- **Non Lease Price $2369**

$67/mo **PowerMac G3 750/233Mhz**

- *750PowerPC 233Mhz!*
- *32MB RAM, 512k Cache*
- *24x Speed CD-ROM*
- *4GB 5400RPM IDE HD*
- *2MB VRAM*
- *56k Internal Modem*
- *1-Year Warranty*
- **Non Lease Price $1890**

$67/mo **PowerMac G3 750/266Mhz**

- *750PowerPC 233Mhz!*
- *Sleek Desktop Case*
- *24x Speed CD-ROM*
- *4GB 5400RPM IDE HD, Internal Zip*
- *32MB RAM, 512k Cache, 2MB VRAM*
- *Keyboard and Mouse included*
- *1-Year Apple Warranty*
- **Non Lease Price $1890**

$56/mo **PowerMac G3 750/233Mhz**

- *750PowerPC 233Mhz!*
- *Sleek Desktop Case*
- *24x Speed CD-ROM*
- *4GB 5400RPM IDE HD*
- *32MB RAM, 512k Cache, 2MB VRAM*
- *Keyboard and Mouse included*
- *1-Year Apple Warranty*
- **Non Lease Price $1590**

More Apple Systems

Apple G3 300Mhz 64/4/24x	*$3399*
Apple G3 300Mhz 128/8/24x	*$4799*
6500/250 603e 32/4GB/24x	$1769
6500/275 w/MS Office Bndl.	$2299
6500/300Mhz 64/6/24x/Zip	$2399
9600/300 32/4GB/24x	*$3379*

UMAX Systems

S900L/180 32/2GB/CD	$2189
S900L/200 32/2.1GB/CD	$2399
J700/233 24/2/24x/33.6/OS8	$1989
C500e/240 24/3GB/CD/10BT	$1389
C600l/200 16/2.1/CD/28.8	$1199
C600X/280 32/4GB/12xCD	*$1989*

Scanners

*UMAX Astra 610s *NEW**	*$145*
Epson Expression 636 Upgrade	$719
Epson Expression 836XL 11x17	$2299
Microtek Scanmaker V310	$145
Nikon CoolScan II Slide Scnr	$881
Visioneer Paperport Strobe	$269
Visioneer Paperport Vx w/SCSI	$149

Printers

HP LaserJet 400N 1200dpi	$1499
HP 6MP 600x600 Laser	$929
Epson Stylus Color 600	$269
Epson Stylus Color 800	$389
Epson Stylus Photo 6-Color	$369
Epson Stylus 3000 11"x17"	$1799

Modems

USR Sportster 56k X2	$194.95
Teleport 56k X2/FLEX	*$157.99*
Supra Express 33.6k	$69.99*
Supra Express 56.6k w/Spkr	$119.95*

PowerBooks/RAM

PowerBook 2400c $1999.99

1400 RAM Modules

Newer Tech		Viking	
12MB	$89	16MB	$93
16MB	$99	32MB	$139
24MB	$139	48MB	$189

3400c/200 16/2.1/CD $3399

3400/G3 RAM Modules

24MB	$99	64MB	$219
32MB	$109	96MB	$349
48MB	$149	128MB	$389

Netlink 56k PC Card "Flex" Modem **$159** 33.6k Version $109.99

PowerBook G3 250Mhz **$5399**

PowerBook 1400cs 166Mhz 1.3GB HD 16MB RAM 8x CD-ROM **$1759**

http://www.blol.com/ *Rebate available http://www.blol.com/rebate Mac On! 1-800-990-5799 M-F 8-8 CST Sat 10-4 CST

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change w/out notice. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. All orders subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512-485-4600. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 715 West 23rd Suite N, Austin, TX 78705, FAX: 512-485-4601

VISA BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Choose 221 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

APS Technologies — THE BACKUP & STORAGE SPECIALISTS

Prices in Red are Hot Deals! Order online @ http://www.apstech.com

Unbelievable Prices on EL Series Drives - 4GB Just $249.95

- Top quality with no frills
- Perfect replacements/upgrades for desktops and workstations!

APS Q 2000 Quantum Fireball ST, 2079MB — EL $199.95 SR 2000 $279.95

APS Q 3000 Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB — EL 219.95 SR 2000 299.95

APS Q 4000 Quantum Fireball ST, 4136MB — EL 249.95 SR 2000 329.95

APS Q 6400 Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB — EL 359.95 SR 2000 439.95

The APS EL (Economy Line) drives are intended as replacements for your current internal hard disk. They do not include brackets, cables or screws. Please keep your invoice for warranty purposes.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Internal	SR 2000	Pro
APS Q 2000	Quantum Fireball ST, 2079MB, 5.4K	$199.95	$219.95	$279.95	$299.95
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5.4K	219.95	239.95	299.95	329.95
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball ST, 4110MB, 5.4K	249.95	269.95	329.95	359.95
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5.4K	359.95	379.95	439.95	469.95
APS Q 8000	Quantum Fireball ST, 8191MB, 5.4K	479.95	499.95	569.95	599.95
APS Q 4500	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	359.95	379.95	N/A	469.95
APS ST 2000	Seagate Barracuda, 2157MB, 7200 rpm	329.95	349.95	N/A	449.95
APS ST 4300	Seagate Barracuda, 4340MB, 7200 rpm	479.95	499.95	N/A	599.95
APS ST 4500	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10,000 rpm	579.95	599.95	N/A	699.95
APS ST 9000	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	739.95	759.95	N/A	859.95
APS ST 9100	Seagate Cheetah, 8681MB, 10,000 rpm	929.95	949.95	N/A	1,049.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Internal	Pro	Full Ht
APS I 9000	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm	$799.95	$819.95	$899.95	N/A
APS I 9000 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm	799.95	819.95	899.95	N/A
APS I 9100 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ZX, 8705GB, 10,000 rpm	999.95	1,019.95	1,099.95	N/A
APS I 18000 W	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501GB, 7200 rpm	1,579.95	1,599.95	1,689.95	N/A
APS ST 23000	Seagate Elite 23, 22.1GB, 5400 rpm	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,799.95
APS ST 23000 W	Seagate Elite 23, 22.1GB, 5400 rpm	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,899.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Internal	Pro
APS Q 4500 W	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	$369.95	$399.95	$489.95
APS ST 2000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 2157MB, 7200 rpm	349.95	369.95	469.95
APS ST 4300 W	Seagate Barracuda, 4340MB, 7200 rpm	499.95	519.95	619.95
APS ST 4500 W	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10,000 rpm	609.95	619.95	719.95
APS ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	769.95	789.95	889.95
APS ST 9100 W	Seagate Cheetah, 8681MB, 10,000 rpm	949.95	969.95	1,069.95

APS IDE DRIVES

Model	Description	Internal
APS Q 2000	Quantum Fireball ST, 2014MB, 5400 rpm	$145.95
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5400 rpm	165.95
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball ST, 4136MB, 5400 rpm	199.95
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5400 rpm	273.95
APS Q 8000	Quantum Fireball ST, 8063MB, 5400 rpm	318.95

APS POWERBOOK STORAGE

Model	Description	Internal
APS T 2000	Toshiba MK2103MAV, 2067MB, 4200 rpm IDE	$299.95
APS T 810	Toshiba MK1926FBV, 810MB, 4000 rpm SCSI	449.95

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Description	SR 1000	SR 2000	Pro
APS SQ 5200	SyQuest 5200, 190MB	N/A	$389.95	N/A
APS Jaz	(with 1 cartridge) 1GB	$299.95	299.95	$349.95
APS Jaz II	(with 1 cartridge) 2GB	UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICE!! CALL		

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Description	SR 1000	SR 2000	Pro
APS 640 MO	Fujitsu M2513A2VN	N/A	399.95	429.95
APS 2.6GB MO	Sony SMO-F544, 2.4GB	N/A	1,669.95	N/A

APS CD-ROM/CD-R/CD-RW DRIVES & MASTERING SYSTEMS

Model	Description	External
APS CD24	24X CD-ROM in Slimline Case	$129.95
APS CD32	32X CD-ROM in Slimline Case	159.95
APS CD Changer	Nakamichi 5 Disc/16X CD-ROM, Pro Case only	299.95
APS CD-R Plus	2X record/6X read CD-R (Sony)	379.95
APS CD-R 4X8	4X record/8X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure	449.95
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure	529.95
APS CD-RW	2X record/6X read CD-RW in Pro Enclosure	529.95
APS CD-RW Pro	4X record/6X read/2X rewrite CD-RW, Pro Enclosure	599.95
APS Jaz/CD-R System	2X record/6X read CD-R, Pro Enclosures	799.95
APS 2GB/CD-RW Sys.	Q 2000 Hard Drive & 2X record/6X read CD-RW, Full Height Enclosure	999.95

‡Available in an SR 2000 Enclosure for an additional $50.00

APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Description	Internal	External
APS HyperQIC®	Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095, 8GB	$299.95	$349.95
APS HyperDAT®	DDS-2DC, 8GB	549.95	599.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro	DDS-2DC, 8GB	799.95	849.95
APS HyperDAT® III	DDS-3DC, 24GB	1,049.95	1,099.95
APS Mini Library	4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader, 64GB	N/A	2,399.95
APS DLT30	DLT 3000, 30GB	N/A	2,499.95
APS DLT40	DLT 4000, 40GB	N/A	2,899.95
APS DLT70	DLT 7000, 70GB	N/A	6,899.95
APS AIT*	8mm W/DC, 50GB	N/A	2,899.95
APS DL1	4MM DDS-2 Autoloader, 136GB (Now Even Faster!)	N/A	4,999.95

*See Adaptec PowerDomain 2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Host Adapter offer to gain maximum throughput. Call for information about Windows '95 and Windows NT versions of these great drive products

APS JAZ II Call for Special Pricing

- Huge 2GB capacity
- Reads and writes 1GB Jaz disks
- Includes cartridge

APS CD24 $129.95

- 24X for fluid multimedia!
- Easy tray loading eliminates caddies

Slimline case

*Slimline case does not include D.I.Term, but does come with block terminator.

$349.95

APS SR 2000 Enclosure

APS CD-RW Pro $599.95

- Work faster with 4x record, 2x rewrite & 6x read speeds
- Best choice for databases, graphics, prepress and audio

APS Pro Enclosure

APS HYPERQIC®

- Backup up to 8GB* on one standard TR-4/QIC cartridge
- Field-proven desktop backup reliability

APS ST 4500 W $609.95

- Ultimate drive for 3D, CAD and DV pros
- 10,000 rpm Cheetah with Ultra Wide SCSI

EL configuration

Shown in APS Pro Enclosure

$819.95

Internal configuration

Shown in APS Pro Enclosure

APS I 9000 W

- 10,000 rpm 9.1GB drive for top-performance workstations
- 6.3 ms average seek time for OLTP and OLAP

PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI HOST ADAPTER $199.95

SAVE $100!

ADAPTEC POWERDOMAIN™ 2940UW FOR MAC

With the purchase of any APS Ultra Wide SCSI drive

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120
Order from Our Online Catalog @
http://www.apstech.com/store
Check order status @ http://www.apstech.com/status.html

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover NovaCheck

Call 800-285-0638 Today

Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

- 30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Monitors and 3rd party products carry warranties from their respective manufacturers.
- SCSI cables sold separately.
- APS' warranty is a pass-through of the mechanism manufacturer's warranty which will be serviced by APS for one year. APS warrants APS branded enclosures, brackets and power supplies for a period of one year from the date of purchase and will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the specific terms of the warranty accompanying the product.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You must install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Your APS Drive unit may contain one or more components that were in prior use, but which have been inspected and repaired or rebuilt as necessary. These components, if any are covered by the same warranty provisions, exclusions and limitations to the same extent, and on the same terms as otherwise "new" components.
- © 1998, APS Technologies. All Rights Reserved.

APS Technologies

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**.136-137**
Bar Code	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Software	
Video/Display	
Communications/ Networking	**.140**
Cross Platform	
Modems	
Education/ Entertainment	**.138-140**
Discount Software	
Graphics	**.137**
Clip Art	
Memory & Upgrades	**.157-160**
Memory Upgrade	
Digital Advertising Coordinator:	
Brian Mullin	.415.243.3521
brian_mullin@macworld.com	

Category	Page No.
Peripheral Products	**.141**
Digital Media	
Magnetic Media	
Cd Rom	
Services	**.160-161**
Printing	
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	**.142-156**
Account Managers	**.800.825.4237**
Spencer Frasher	.212.503.5864
sfrasher@zd.com	
Michelle LeWinter	...212.503.5122
mlewinte@zd.com	
Kristin Newman	.....212.503.5862
knewman @zd.com	
Jessica Turko	.....212.503.5140
jturko@zd.com	
Sales Manager:	
Monifa Kelly	.....212.503.5155
mkelly@zd.com	

Bar Code Headquarters

- Portable Batch Readers
- Cordless Interactive RF Bar Code Readers
- ADB Bar Code Readers
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

• 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
• Free Shipping in USA
• Toll Free Tech Support

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

1-800-345-4220
Or Call 408-458-9938
Website: www.barcodehq.com

Bar Code Pro® v3.5 with Veribar™

Create perfect PostScript (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illus., etc.

Bar Code Pro® features:

- ✓ All popular bar code symbologies
- ✓ Any printer resolution! No fonts required.
- ✓ No prior bar code experience necessary.
- ✓ No more bar code film masters.
- ✓ Veribar built-in verification (optional).
- ✓ Pays for itself in a single use. "Takes sixty seconds to install, five minutes to master!"— *MacWorld*

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

SNX www.snx.com (formerly SYNEX) Tel: (800) 619-0299 Fax: (718) 768-3997

Choose 421 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

CALL US ABOUT MACWORLD SPECIALS!

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

TRUSTWORTHY TECHNICAL GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT

QUICK DELIVERY

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Epson
CTX
nView
In Focus

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817
OR E-MAIL: SALES@PANELIGHT.COM
HTTP://WWW.PANELIGHT.COM

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940,
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

TREMENDOUS SELECTION OF ALL LEADING PROJECTORS

SALES, LEASES OR RENTALS

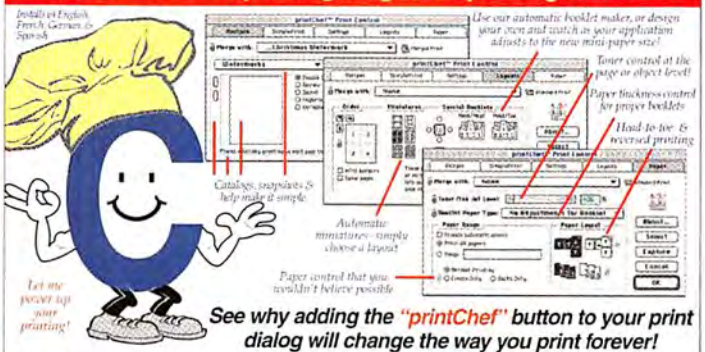
DISCOUNT PRICES

Toshiba
Polaroid
Proxima
Panasonic

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC. CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

Choose 418 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

PrintChef– "it's not printing magic, it's printing science..."



See why adding the "printChef" button to your print dialog will change the way you print forever!

- New paper sizes
- Toner & ink-jet control
- Color/gray watermarks
- Any bar code model
- "Variable data" printing
- "Variable image" printing
- Preview any print
- Serialize any print
- Electronic signatures
- Front-to-back & range printing
- Booklets with "page creep"
- Accumulate print jobs into one
- Flash print PostScript 10x faster
- Merge a database with a recipe
- Design your own multi-ups
- Full or partial label layouts
- Print logging, security, & reports
- Letterheads, brochures, etc.
- Two cover pages
- Banners & murals
- Import EPS & PICT
- 38 text commands
- You can move, skew, rotate, colorize, clip, scale, & duplicate each object & page to your design...

Street priced at $60 ...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

To boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

60-day money-back guarantee

List Price: Base unit $95 Net. $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (931) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (931) 937-6801

Order Direct VISA

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output...

System 7 or 8. For 680x0 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application. printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

or thru MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

MindGate, printChef & their logos are registered trademarks. Fill-in-the-Blank is a trademark, and "It's not printing magic... it's printing science!" is a sawsmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Macworld SHOPPER

Inventory • Bar Code • Software **Business Operations**
Clip Art **Graphics**

Finally, a Powerful Thermal Transfer Printer for FileMaker Pro,® Quark®, Illustrator®, or Mac-Barcode® ProLabel!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts. Call Us for Free Bar Code Consulting and Information.

- Mac-Barcode® ProLabel v2.0
- Desktop SmartScanners for Windows & Mac
- Thermal Transfer Printers
- Walk-About for Newton® and Other HPC's

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
or Visit Our Web Site at:
www.mac-barcode.com
Tel: 508-746-4242 Fax: 508-746-6030

SOFTWARE SALE
1-800-258-0297

Microsoft Office 98	$299.00
Microsoft Word 5.0/98	$80/135
MS Excel 98/Powerpoint	$155.00
Adobe Photoshop/Pagemaker	call
Adobe Illustrator/AfterEffect	call
MetaCreations Detailer	$130
MetaCreations Expression	$130
MetaCreations Painter 5.0	$235
MetaCreations Kai's PowerTools	$ 90
MetaCreations Bryce 3D	$135
Infini -D 4	$290
Daneba Canvas 5.0	$225
Macromedia Freehand 8.0	$210
Freehand Graphic Studio 7.0	$290
Freehand Sound Edit	$270
Filemaker Pro 4	$150

T.I.Net
ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

MBC The new version of MacBARCODA

Over 170 bar code variations! A totally new MacBARCODA package including over 30 variations of Code 128, UPC, PostNET, ITF, Codabar, Code 39, book and magazine codes, coupon codes, SSC codes and much, much more!
• Apple Scriptable! • Color control! • Most accurate bar code creator available! • Unlimited free telephone support
• PowerMac and OS8 compatible and 68000/System 7.x

Also PostScript & Thermal Label Printing Solutions

Computalabel INTERNATIONAL
28 Green Street, Newbury, MA 01951
Tel:800-289-0993 Fax:978-462-9198
www.zoo.co.uk/~computalabel

www.macworld.com/buyers/hot.deals

Hot Deals

Want bargains online?
Bookmark Hot Deals at:

Macworld Online

Contact Macworld on how to advertise.
(415) 243-3534

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- LABELING SOFTWARE
- BAR CODE FONTS
- SCANNERS/LASERS
- GRAPHIC UTILITIES

FREE EXPERT CONSULTATION
FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
UPC/EAN, CODE 39, ITF, POSTNET, 2-D

★★★★½
"This is the best product of it's kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
- MacUser on FrontBar For Macintosh

International Bar Code Expertise
300,000 Customers Worldwide
Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
800-232-7625
530-672-0244 FAX: 530-672-1103
Visit Our Website At:
www.bearrock.com

Choose 420 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

LifeART Professional Medical Clip Art

www.lifeart.com 1-800-543-3278

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL
- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog
at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a **FREE CATALOG**
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG
P.O.S. DIRECT

Choose 419 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Create REAL applications with one finger...

Use the others for something else.

REALbasic™
Visit www.realbasic.com for a FREE DEMO
REALbasic is a trademark of REAL Software, Inc.

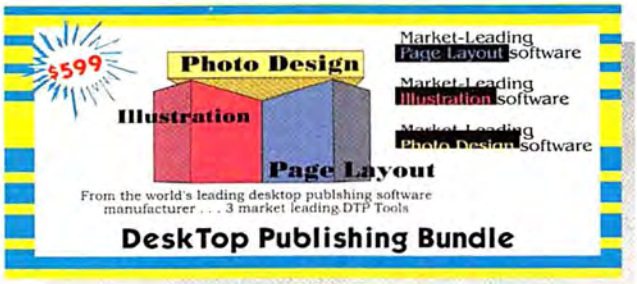
Great for Novice or Expert programmers
Build your interface visually in minutes
Powerful, yet simple BASIC programming language
Modern Object-Oriented design

Student - Teacher - School Discounts!

3D HotText 1.0	$99
3D PopArt	$29
4D 6.0	$299
Adam Comprehensive Student Ed	$119
Agfa SnapScan 310	$199
Agfa StudioStar w/Photoshop LE	$769
Amapi Studio 3.0.3	$125
Andromeda Series 3 or 4	$75
Andromeda Shadow Filter	$75
Anubis Utility	$49
Art Dabbler 2.1	$39
Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet	$399
Art Z II 6x8 ADB Tablet	$285
Arts & Sound Bites V1	$59
Astound 3.0	$99
Aurorix 2	$159
Authorware 4.0 Edoc	$399
AutoCAD R12 w/Ame h	$199
BBEdit 4.5.1	$79
Berserk 1.3	$159
BeyondPress 3.0	$349
CADtools 1.1	$99
Canvas 5.0.3	$179
Chromatica	$79
Cinema 4D 4.0 Student	$529
ClearVideo 1.2	$229
Coda 2.0	$99
Coda Finale 97	$269
Color It! 3.2	$39
ColorDrive 1.5.3	$89
ColorExchange 1.1	$399
Composer's Mosaic 1.5	$249
Conflict Catcher 4.0	$59
CorelDRAW Suite 6	$169
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	$79
Cubase Audio XT/VST 3.5	$399
Cubase VST 3.5	$199
Cyclonist 1.0	$249
Datadesk 6.0+	$499
DeBabelizer 3.0	$299
DeltaGraph 4.0	$249
DenebaCAD 1.0.2	$269
DesignWorkshop 1.7	$199
Detailer 1.0	$129
Director 6 Mult Studio	$679
DiskFit Pro 1.1	$49
Dramatica Pro 3.0	$199
EPS Invigorator 1.5	$299
Elastic Reality 3.0	$1149
Encore 4.1.1	$279
EndNote Plus 2.2 w/EndLink	$165
Enhance 4.0	$129
Epson Expression 836XL	$2349
Epson Perfection 600 Scan	$229
Epson Stylus 1520 Color Printer	$769
Epson Stylus 3000 Color Printer	$1899
Epson Stylus Photo Color Printer	$379
Eudora Pro 4.0	$35
Expression 1.0	$99
Eye Candy 3.0 After Effects	$349
FastTrack Schedule 5.0	$139
FileGuard 3.0.8	$119
Flash 2.0	$149
Flo' 2.6.3	$69
Fontographer 4.1.3	$129
Form Z 3.0	$899
Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	$125
HoTMetaL Pro 3.0	$85
Hollywood FX 3.0.5	$359
HomePage 3.0	$59
HyperStudio 3.1	$119
ImageAXS	$39
InfiniD 4.0	$329
Inspiration 5.0 Higher ED	$79
Intellihance 3.0	$69
Interactor 1.1	$149
Iomega Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI	$619
Iomega ZipPlus 100 Ext SCSI/Par	$199
JMP 3.2	$249
JudsonRosebush Wside Designs	$39
Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	$39
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	$85
KaleidaGraph 3.0	$109
Life Forms 2.1	$199
Live Picture 2.6.1	$199

Priority Code: 3086

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES



Call for FREE Catalog!
(800) 831-2295
Includes Complete Price List & Free Product Info.

- **SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- **ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

*Not responsible for typographical Errors
*Prices subject to change
*The Software Source has the right to refuse any order

Visit our NEW Web Site!!
http://www.swsonline.com

The SOFTWARE Source

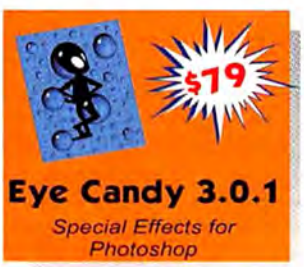
1-800-831-2295

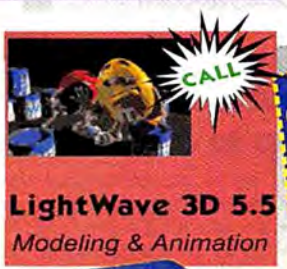
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (732) 695-2100
FAX (732) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Choose 425 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Student - Teacher - School Discounts!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES





Call for FREE Catalog!
(800) 831-2295
Includes Complete Price List & Free Product Info.

- **SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- **ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our NEW Web Site!!
http://www.swsonline.com

Logic Audio 3.0	$449
LogoMotion 2.1	$79
M.Y.O.B 7.5 Plus w/Pay	$90
MTropolis 1.1	$549
Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	$35
MacLink+ Translator Pro 9.7	$95
MagicMask	$79
MarkzTools 6.2	$65
Mask Pro 1.0	$199
Master Tracks Pro 6.0	$69
MasterClips 150,000	$59
MathType 3.5	$99
Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149
Matlab 5.0 Student	$99
Media Cleaner Pro 2.0	$249
Metro 3.5	$129
Movie Magic Budgeting	$329
MovieWorks Interactive 4.0	$79
Musicshop 2.0.1	$75
Myrmidon 2.0	$35
Netscape Communicator Pro 4.0	$45
Nisus Writer 5.1	$85
Now UpTo Date & Contact 3.6.5	$79
ObjectDancer 1.1	$199
OmniPage Pro 8.0	$329
OttoPaths 1.0	$79
Overture 2.0.3	$249
PC MACLAN 6.2	$149
PM2Q 5.4	$49
Page/Edges 3.0	$135
PageMaker Fraemz PS Deluxe	$129
Painter 5.0	$219
Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2 or 3	$135
PhotoFrame 1.0	$89
PhotoVista	$79
Plaid & Stripe 1.1	$399
Portfolio 3.0	$69
Poser 2.0	$79
PosterWorks 4.0	$249
PowerMoves 1	$99
PowerPrint 4.0	$89
Presenter 3D 3.6	$995
Private File	$35
QXEffects 3.0	$89
QuicKeys 3.5.2r1	$85
QuickTime VR Authoring Studio	$299
RayDream Studio 5.0	$129
Retrospect 4.0	$109
Screen Caffeine Pro 2.2	$75
Sculpt 3D 4.2	$219
SoftWindows 95 5.0	$189
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$249
Spell Catcher 1.5	$49
Sportster 56K External	$209
Spring Cleaning 2.0	$35
Squizz! 3.0	$99
StatView 5.0 Student	$99
Studio VisionPro 3.5.4	CALL
StudioPro 2.1.1	$549
StuffIt Deluxe 4.5	$55
StyleScript 3.6	$89
SuperCard 3.0	$129
System 8.1 Software	$85
Terra Forma Regional 1,2 or 3	$129
Textissimo 2.0	$99
The Teacher's Tool Kit	$69
Topdown Flowcharter 4.5	$155
Trackman Marble	$85
TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0	$79
TypeShop Pro	$129
Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0	$69
Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Del	$249
Umax Astra 610S w/PhotoDeluxe	$149
Vector Lathe 1.0	$109
VideoShop 3D 4.0	$149
Virtual PC 2.0	$149
VirusScan 3.0	$49
Vision 3D 5.0	$129
Wacom Artist Dream 6x8	$399
WebSTAR 2.1	$329
WebSpice 1.0	$55
WildRiverSSK 1.1	$85
Word Cross 2.0	$39
WordPerfect 3.5.1	$69
World Construction Set 3.0	$575

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-831-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (732) 695-2100
FAX (732) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Priority Code: 3086

Choose 424 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF Popular Software!

FREE CATALOG

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

(800) 874-9001

Adobe • Microsoft • Autodesk
Kinetix • Corel • Macromedia
MetaCreations • Wacom
Symantec • Extensis • More!

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY Education Marketing

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001

Attn: Students–Teachers–Schools

Authorware	$399	Kai's PowerT.	79
CodaFinale97	245	KPT Bryce 3D	115
CorelDRAW 6	129	MiniCAD 7	315
Debab.Toolbox	279	MS FrontPage	74
Director 6	349	MS Office 98'	199
Dreamweaver	169	MS Word 6.01	99
Electric Image	1329	Norton Utilities	65
Eye Candy 3.0	74	Painter 5.0	205
FileMaker Pro	135	Studio Pro 2.1	545
Final Draft 4.1	145	WordPerfect 3.5	49
Flash 2.0	145		
Form-Z 2.92	Call		
Japan.LangK	$125		

*We accept Purchase Orders from schools.
*Call for Adobe, Microsoft & QuarkXpress!!

1-888-416-4555
www.ace-soft.com

Networking Macs and PCs Leave You Stranded?

Let PC MACLAN Save You . . . Time, Money and Resources

Now whether you're a small business, home office or workgroup you can operate as efficiently as a corporate network with PC MACLAN — the leading solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between Mac OS and Windows PCs, including remote and internet access.

- Add PCs to a Mac-based Network
- Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC
- Share Drives, Email and Applications Cross-platform

PC MACLAN is available for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows 3.x . . . and at our prices, PC MACLAN won't drown your networking budget!

www.miramarsys.com
1-800-862-2526

Choose 422 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

More Serial Ports for Your Mac!

SALE $229

Better than a Switch or Juggler

- Provides simultaneous use of ports
- More stable than port sharing products

The #1 PCI Serial Card for Mac

- 2 or 4 port PCI serial cards available
- For Comm Toolbox savvy software
- SX-2 just $229 SX-4 only $329
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5 year warranty

www.keyspan.com

KEYSPAN (510) 222-0131

56K Fax/Modem for DUOs

PowerBooks, Newtons, Pilots, Desktops, ...

- ADB Powered
- Optional battery
- ITU Standard
- Flash ROM

Pegasus

$149
(30 days $ Back guarantee)

http://www.a3j.com.tw/
Tel: 909-869-9305; **888-GoToA3J**
e-mail: a3j@earthlink.net
reference:
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1146/op_decade.html

Dealer Wanted!!

STUDENTS, TEACHERS, SCHOOLS SAVE UP TO 80%

ELECTRONIC Image EDU•SOFT

299.00
Metacreations 3D Suite 2

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price!! Adobe, Microsoft, Lotus, & Borland products available.

4th Dimension 6.0	249	FileMaker Pro 4.0	135	NetObjects Fusion 2.0	149
Authorware 4.0	739	Final Draft 4.1	145	Nisus Writer 5.0.1	85
Canvas 5.0.3	179	Finale 97	245	OmniPage Pro 8.0	329
Claris HomePage 3.0	59	Flash 2.0	145	PageTools 2.0	69
Claris Works 5.0	79	Fractal Detailer 1.0	129	Phototools 2.0	89
Cliff Notes Studyware	19	Fractal Expression	99	PreFlight Pro	279
CodeWarrior Pro 2.0	119	Fractal Painter 5.0	205	Quickeys 3.5.2	85
Conflict Catcher 4.0	59	Fractal Poser 2.0	79	QX-Tools 2.0	69
CorelDRAW Suite 6.0	165	FreeHand 8.0	149	Ray Dream Studio 5.0	129
CyberStudio 2.0.1	179	Infini-D 4.0	279	Ray Dream 3D	69
Debabelizer 3	299	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	79	Softwindows 95 5.0	199
Director 6 w/E-Doc.	339	KPT Bryce 3D 3.0	115	Strata Media Paint 1.x	179
Director MMS 6	675	KPT Vector Effects	99	Strata Studio Pro 2.1	545
Director MMS Upgd	399	LightWave 3D 5.5	799	Strata Videoshop	79
Dreamweaver	149	LivePicture 2.6	199	Total Xaos Bundle	119
Electric Image Brdcast.	1329	Logomotion 2.1	65	Umax Astra 610S	149
Encore 4.2	279	Mathematica 3.0 Stu	149	Wacom ArtPad 4x5	129
EndNote Plus 2.x Stu.	99	Mathview	99	Wacom ArtZ II 6x8	285
Epson Photo Printer	389	Mask Pro	199	Wacom ArtZ II 12x12	399
Eye Candy 3.0	75	MiniCAD 7.0.1	315	WordPerfect 3.5.1	39

WebSite www.ElectronicImage.com • Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog

TOLL FREE 1·888·EDU·SOFT

Choose 423 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Macsense Palm Router

NEW

For Mac & PC

One Palm Router+
One Modem +
One ISP account +
One Phone line =
Web access for up to 6 Users

- The most economical way to get everyone on the Internet.
- Ideal for the classroom, small office or home.
- Serves as a 4 port 10BASE Ethernet LAN Hub.
- Up to 36 users on the local area network.

Other products: Fast Ethernet PCI adapters, Hubs, LAN switches and more....

CALL-1-800-642-8860 to find a dealer near you

Distributor, Reseller & Rep Welcome

Macsense®

Just Macsense Technology Inc.
Tel:1-800-642-8860 Fax:408-744-1060
1290 Reamwood Ave.#B Sunnyvale, CA 94089
http://www.macsensetech.com

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs

Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.

CATALOGIC

Your CD-ROM Production Source™
http://www.catalogic.com

CD-R Gold™ by Catalogic

- Easy to use labeling kits
- CD-R silk screening service
- Short run CD-R duplication
- 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper

CD-R media as low as $1.49

935 Sierra Vista Avenue • Mountain View, CA 94043
Telephone: 650-961-4649 Fax: 650-962-5333

800-255-4020

AVM MONITORS

20" SONY - $499 Ref.

17" SONY - $299 Ref.

Multiscan Monitors:

21" Hitachi	$999 New
20" Rasterops Trinitron	$875 New
21" SONY	$1399 New
24" SONY GDM 90W01	$3399 New

(888) 433-6066 / (954) 458-5886
http://www.advance.org/avm/index.html
401 N.W. 10 Terrace Hallandale, FL 33009

DFI

20 " Sony Color
BLOWOUT MODEL!

Model GDM1960 SuperFine Pitch Trinitron Tube .30 DP
1 Year Warranty
1024 x 768 Refurbished Only *$549!*
17" as low as $249
14" as low as $125

Call for Details 800·390·7020
181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148

High Speed, High Quality, Low Prices

MEDIA SUPPLY
610-458-9100
Fax: 610-458-9464

4x/2x/6x CD-RW $498
Internal Yamaha Drive/Includes Adaptec Toast & 1 CD-RW

4x/8x CD-R $388
Interna IPanasonic Drive/Includes Adaptec Toast & 10 CD-R

CD-R Blank Media
Mitsui, Sony, TDK & Verbatim
We stock name brands and high quality generic media!
$1.38 in quantity

CD-R Copiers
Starting at:
$2498
Tower Systems up to 9 drives to spindle-based automation!
Weekly Specials!

Sure our prices are great, but our service is even better!

800-944-4237 www.mediasupply.com

MediaFORM

www.mwm.amc-direct.com

COMPLETE SECURE ON-LINE ORDERING!

AMC is the Leader in CD-R Duplication, Printing and Silkscreening Services! Call us for all the details!

CALL US ABOUT DUPLICATION • PRINTING • SCREENING

MW0698

MITSUI GOLD

FREE Printable

MITSUI GOLD CD-R MEDIA $49.99

Mitsui Gold CD-R Media is simply the best in the industry and the only media to come with a lifetime warranty. You can't buy better media at a lower price anywhere!

Mitsui-Gold 25-pack (includes shipping)	$49.99
Mitsui-Gold 100-pack	CALL US!

Check our website for other CD-R Specials!

CD-R RECORDERS

$829.

$489.

AMC 2-Hi COMBINATIONS

AMC's 2-Hi's combine a CD-Recorder & 1GB Jaz or 1.5 GB SyJet Drive for the ultimate CD Master Station! Software available for Mac or PC systems.

Jaz/Matsushita 4x8 Recorder	$829.
Jaz/Yamaha 4x2x6 Rewritable	$899.
SyJet/Matsushita 4x8 Recorder	$849.
SyJet/Yamaha 4x2x6 Rewritable	$929.

AMC 4x8 Recorder	Int. $399.	Ext. $489.
Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RW	Int. $479.	Ext. $579.

CD-R DUPLICATORS

*Buy NOW and receive a 100 pack of Mitsui Gold Media FREE!**

*Offer good only with selected MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators

$5,699.

MEDIAFORM CD-2701

Simplify your CD-R production. The CD-2701 delivers both simple operation and unattended duplication of up to 50 CD-Rs. Spindle based operations eliminates any handling by you or production staff.

CD-4004 CD2CD DUPLICATOR
starting at:
$2,199.

Call for other Configurations

$4,199.

MediaFORM

CD-4004 7 CD DUPLICATOR

CD-4004 3 CD Duplicator	$2,999.
CD-4600 7 CD Duplicator	*starting at* $4,199.
CD-2601 36 CD Duplicator	$4,799.

CD-R PRINTERS

FARGO

FARGO SIGNATURE COLOR CD PRINTER

The new Signature CD Color Printer from FARGO is the perfect way to add a professional high quality touch to your CD-R's.

$1,195.*

FREE Printable

AMC 720dpi Color CD Printer	$849.
Fargo Signature Color CD Printer	$1,195.

*Includes FREE 10-pack of Printable Media!

CD-ROM CHANGER

$349.

AMC/NAKAMICHI 5 DISC CHANGER

P.O. Box 3456 Redmond WA 98073-3456 Fax 425.861.8391

888.558.3186

CALL for our Weekly SPECIALS!

AMC ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA CONCEPTS

Choose 401 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MW 0698

COMPU--D International, Inc.

1-800-929-9333
www.compu-d.com

Sales: (818) 787-3282
Visit our Web Site for Additional Product Information & Current Price List.

Fax: (818) 787-5555
e-mail: csales@compu-d.com
6741 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

PowerMacs

9600/200MP $2095
32-4GB, 12xCD, Dual Processor

G3/233 32-4GB, 24xCD	$1475
G3/266 Desktop 32-4GB, 24xCD, Zip	$1695
G3/266 Tower 32-6GB, 24xCD, Zip	$2095
G3/266 Tower 128-4GB, 24xCD	$3195
9600/350 64-4GB, 24xCD	$2995
9600/300 64-4GB, 24xCD, Zip	$2875
9600/233 32-4GB, 12xCD	$1895
8600/300 32-4GB, 24xCD, Zip	$2095
7300/180 32-2GB, 12xCD	$1195
4400/200DOS 32-2GB, 12xCD	$1295

PB.G3/250 MHz 32/5GB, CD $3895
PB.3400c/240 MHz 16/3GB $2895
PB.5300cs/100 MHz 8/500MB $745
PB.1400cs/166 MHz 16/1.3GB, CD $1545
Best Deals on all Memory

PowerBooks

G3/250 MHz 160-5GB, 20xCD	$4495
3400c/200 16-2GB, CD, 10B-T	$2595
2400c/180 16-1.3GB, Floppy	$1765
1400c/166 32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6	$1895
Duo2300c 8-750 & 40-2.1GB	$995/1395

Printers & Displays

LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$1095
12/640 PS 12ppm, 600 DPI	$995
Apple 1705/750 17" Display	$485/685
Apple Vision 850/850AV	$1395/1695

Deals of the Month

6MP/5SIMX	$799/2895
5M/5MP	$1295/575
NEW 5000N	$1875
4000N/TN	$1369/1475
DeskJet 1600CM	$1549
EPSON 3000 Clr. Printer	$1645
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$379
" PageMaker 6.5	$349
" Illustrator 7.0	$279
MS Office 98 MAC	$299
MetaCreation Detailer	$189
Apple MAC OS 8.1	$95

All prices are based on C.O.D. order & subject to change!

MacWorks 800-482-2705
"Low Prices, Great Service... And A Monkey!"

Voice 913-599-6227 • Fax 913-599-6111
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
• Prices & Specifications • Subject to Change • All Prices Represent 2% Cash Discount • We accept Visa and MasterCard • We only ship FedEx

Own the Fastest Mac on the Planet!
"Over 1200 on MacBench!," says Mac Monkey

Daystar Millennium
- MacOS Compatible based on Daystar design
- 6 PCI slots, 7 hard drive bays, 1 Jaz/Zip bay
- 350 watt power supply, 3 internal cooling fans

Millennium 604e132 CD/24xCD no video	$1099
Millennium 604e200 64/4GB/24xCD/4MB	$1999
Millennium 604e/400 64/4GB/24xCD/4MB	$2349
Millennium G3/312 64/2GB/24xCD/4MB	$2999

FROM $1399

Apple Accessories

Apple 604/132	$19
Apple 604e/166	$129
DayStar 604e/200	$199
Apple 604e/200MP	$499
Apple Geoport Adapter	$19
Newton Accessories from	$9

Apple PowerMac 6100 DOS Card Kit
- DOS Included
- All manuals/cables included
- Full Warranty
- Fits 6115/6116 also
- Windows 3.1 Available

FROM $59

Apple Printer Accessories

StyleWriter Ethernet Adapter - M4776/A	$49
ColorStyleWriter 2200 Battery - M4983/A	$29
LW 12/640 500-Sheet Feeder - M4982/A	$99
LW Pro 500-Sheet Feeder - M6500/A	$99
LW Pro Envelope Feeder - M6510/A	$99
LW Select 250-Sheet Feeder - M2441/A	$129
Portable SW Auto Sheet Feeder - M1709/A	$29
LW 16/600 500-Sheet Feeder - M2650/A	$129

FROM $49

Apple Video Upgrades

Apple TV/Video System	$49
Apple MPEG Media System	$49
Add to TV/Video System for $20	
Apple Presentation System	$99
PowerMac AV Card	$99

FROM $49

http://www.macworks.com/

MAC TO GO
your #1 Apple Super Source

Power Macintosh®

G3/233DT	32/4GB/CD/Zip	1529
G3/233MT	32/4GB/CD/56K	1824
G3/266DT	32/4GB/CD/Zip	1799
G3/266MT	32/6GB/CD/Zip	2265
G3/266MT	128/4GBUW/CD	3429
G3/300DT	64/4GB/CD	3139
G3/300MT	128/2X4GB/CD	4439
4400/200	16/2GB/CD	1159
4400/200	PC/32/2GB/CD	1249
7300/180	16/2GB/CD/KB	1429
7300/200	32/2G/CD/KB	1599
6500/225	32/3GB/CD/KB	1189
6500/250	32/4GB/CD/56K	1379
6500/275	32/6GB/CD/56K	1639
6500/275	48/6GB/CD/Office	1899
6500/300	32/6GB/CD/ZIP	2079
8600/300	32/4GB/CD/ZIP	2399
9600/300	64/4GB/CD/ZIP	2859
9600/350	64/4GB/CD/ZIP	3439

POWERBOOK®

Apple	eMate 300	729
1400CS/166	16/1.3/8xCD	1585
1400C/166	16/2GB/8xCD	1799
3400C/200	16/2GB/12xCD	2599
3400C/240	16/3GB/12xCD	3299
DUO 2400C/180	16/1.3G	1819
G3/250	32/5GB/20XCD	4269

Apple® Printers

LsrWrtr	8500	1869
LsrWrtr	12/640 PS	1069
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	1349
LsrWrtr	12/660Ps Kit	Call

your #1 Apple Super Source

Apple® Monitors

MS 15"	249
MS 15AV	339
MS 1705/720	469/595
MS 750/750AV	659/749
AppleVision 850	1549
AppleVision 850AV	1679

WorkGroup®
WorkGroup Specialist!

6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	699
7250/120	16/2GB/INRNT	999
9650/350	64/8GB/CD/AS	Call
G3/233	64/4GBUW/CD/AS	3199
G3/266	128/8GBUW/CD/AS	4229

Tektronix

Phaser Z300X 22MB,Enet	4799
Phaser Z350X 24MB,Enet	4599
Phaser Z380X 48MB,Enet	9099
Phaser Z450X 64MB,Enet	7549
Phaser Z480X 48MB,Enet	13999
Phaser Z480X 64MB,Enet	14699
Phaser Z560X Ext. Feature	4939
Phaser Z600X 40MB,Enet	9099

SONY

100ES/100GS	15"	289/339
200ES/200GS	17"	529/609
200PS	17"	739
400PS	19"	949
300SF	20"	1149
20SE2	20"	1499
500PS	21"	1389
GDM-W900T	24"	3239

NEC

A500/E500	265/335
M500	359
A700/E700	565/639
M700/P750	649/743
E1100/P1150	1069/1099

ViewSonic

15GS	15"	285	P775	17"	539
15GA-2	15"	309	GT775	17"	565
V70	17"	365	PT770	17"	589
G771	17"	439	V98	17"	779
V773	17"	446	G800	20"	969
EA771	17"	459	G810	21"	1089
V775	17"	475	P810	21"	1179
17GA	17"	489	P815	21"	1319

RASTEROPS

MC621	17"	485
MC7515	19"	879
MC801	21"	1199
MC801HR	21"	1399

radius

PressView 21SR	2989
MultiView 21	1289
Radius ML Card	1199
ThndrPwr30/1920	609

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 870CXI	299
DeskJet 340CM Portable	309
DeskJet 890CXI	385
DeskJet 1600CM	1599
LaserJet 6MP	839
Color LaserJet 5M	4799
LaserJet 4MV	2199
LaserJet 4000N	1389
LaserJet 4000TN	1549
LJ 5000N/5000GN	2039/2539
LaserJet 5SI MX	2999
ScanJet 6100C NEW	689

EPSON®

Expression 636 Exec	709
Expression 636 Artist	895
Expression 636 Proff.	1249
Stylus Color 600/Photo	237/269
Stylus Color 800/1520	317/719
Stylus Color 3000	1649
Stylus Color 5000	Call

IXMicro

Turbo TV	95	
4MB PCI	249	
8MB PCI	445	

TARGA

Targa 2000	2685
Targa 2000 Pro	2899

AGFA

Arcus II Le	1169
Arcus II Full	1339
StudioStar LE	749
StudioStar Full	589
StudioSn IIsi Le	199
StudioSn IIsi Full	388
EPhoto Dig Cam	279

UMAX

Astra 610S	159
Astra 1200S Dlx	249
Astra 1200S Full	437
PowerLook II Pro	1269
Mirage IISe	3159

Nikon

ScanTouch	569
CoolScan II	859
Super CoolScn	1639

LinoColor

Lino JADE	469
Lino SAPHIR	1399
SAPHIR Ultra	3299
Lino OPAL	5089
OPAL Ultra	6Call

NEWTON

2100 8MB	729
Emate	729
Keyboard	79

Software

MS Office 98	Call
Photoshop 4.0	299
Illustrator 7.0	269
After Effects Bdl	1229
QuarkExpress	695
Director	479

MICROTEK

V300	145
V310	147
V600	229
ScnMkr E3	143
ScnMkr E3 Plus	143
ScnMkr E6 Std	275
ScnMkr E6 Pro	495
ScnMkr III	1359

IOMEGA

ZIP 100MB Ext.	129
Zip 100 Int.	Call
JAZ 1GB Ext.	379
JAZ 1GB Int.	Call
JAZ 2GB Ext.	569
100MB/1GB	13/79
100MB 10Pack	119
1GB 10Pack	730

WACOM

Art Pad II	129
Artz II 6x8	289
Artz II 12 x 12	379
Artz II 12 x 18	595

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport x2/K56	145
Powerport PCs56k	237
Powerport Pros56k	336

Newer

MaxPwr G3/250	985
MaxPwr G3/266	1879
MaxPwr G3/275	1279
MaxPwr G3/275	1999
NewPwr 183/1400	439
NewPwr 183/500	669
Citation 233	425

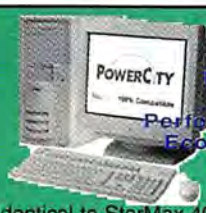
MAC TO GO Toll Free! 1-800-946-6221
E-Mail: mactogo@knl.com Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile: 310.444.1130

G3 PowerMacs Prices Never This Low!

G3/233 **$1495**

G3/266/Zip **$1769**

G3/266/Zip MT **$2229**



Durable, High-Performance, Economical UTILITY MAC.

- Identical to StarMax 4000
- Loaded standard equipment
- 604e/200 MT 64/4G/24xCD

$1299

- 604e/200 DT 16/2G/12x ($999)
- 17" 0.26 pitch monitor (+$350)
- Zip(+$105), Ether(+$39), RAM

Power Mac

G3/266T	32/6G/24x/Zip/AV	$2229
G3/266	32/4G/24x/Zip	$1769
G3/233	32/4G/24x	$1495
9600/300	64/4G/24x	$2849
8600/250	32/4G/24x	$2199
(above w/ internal Zip)		+$105
7300/200	32/2G/12x	$1449

PowerBook

G3/250	32/5G/20xCD	$4299
1400c/166	16/2G/CD	$1799
Apple 33.6k PCMCIA		+$60

Check website for latest price.
All products new. Competitive pricing. Credit cards only 2.5% extra. CA 8.25%. Attractive volume discount. Intl and resellers welcome.
sales@mactica.com • 650-742-9782

AppleVision

20" 850		$1389
17" 750		$710

CPU Upgrade

604e/233	$349
604e/200MP	$449

RAM

SDRAM 32/64/128MB	$68/187/280
DIMM 32/64MB	$69/140

Motorola Clone

604e/200MHz CPU

64/4G/24x/512KL2/v4	$1299
126/2G/12x/512kL2/v2	$999

MACTICA
1-888-666-5147
www.mactica.com

MacBYTE
NO PAYMENT FOR 6 MONTHS!
BUY • SELL •TRADE
•CASH FOR MACS
•NEW & USED MACS WITH WARRANTIES
•FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING
Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Discover
Diners Club/COD
Local Area On-Site Consulting
800-432-2983
4223 Glencoe Ave., Suite C200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
FAX: 310 - 448 - 4494
E-MAIL: MacByte@aol.com

Choose 411 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MACS & POWERBOOKS WANTED
TOP $$$ PAID FAST!
MAC Solutions
11933 Wilshire Bl.
W. Los Angeles, CA 90025
www.macsolutions.com
Any Quantity
FedEx check delivery
We Buy, Sell & Trade
(800) 80-WE-BUY
Tel:(310) 966-4444 Fax:(310) 966-4433

Choose 409 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED Macintosh COMPUTERS & PARTS
- GENUINE APPLE PRODUCTS AT BIG SAVINGS
- "LIKE NEW" REMANUFACTURED SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- EXCHANGE REPAIR & STOCKING PARTS
- 180 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY
- WE BUY YOUR SURPLUS APPLE PRODUCTS

Pre-Owned Electronics
1-800-274-5343
Offices: 781-778-4600 Fax: 781-778-4848
VISIT US ON-LINE AT: www.preowned.com

Choose 414 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

USED POWERBOOKS AND MOST OTHER MACS
LOW PRICES • GREAT SELECTION
CALL NOW FOR CURRENT PRICING
BUY • SELL
SPECIALS:
- PORTABLE CD ROM.....$ 69
- GV 14.4 MODEM FOR PB 100's...$ 39
- FULL COLOR SYSTEMS FROM...$ 299

QUALITY SERVICE FOR OVER 11 YEARS
800.790.3881
PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

MacNet

Adobe

After Effects 3.1(full)	$389
Illustrator 7.0 (full)	$299
PageMaker 6.5 (full)	$399
Photoshop 4.0	$389
Photoshop 4.0 (upg.)	$129

Claris

Filemaker 4.0 (full)	$189

Macromedia

Director 6 (upg.)	$369
Director Multimedia St.	$899
Freehand 8.0 (upg.)	$189
Flash (full version)	$189
Fontographer(full)	$299

MetaCreations

Bryce 3D (terrain ed.)	$164
Infini-D 4.0(3D/Anim.)	$399
Infini-D 4.0 (upgrade)	$149
Kai's Power Tools	$119
Final Effects AP 1.0	$189
KPT Final Effects 3.0.1	$659
Studio Effects 1.0	$659

Microsoft

Office 4..2. 1 (full)	$199
Office 98 (full)	$349

Quark

QuarkXpress 4.0 (full)	$679
Passport (full)	$1,299

Utilities

CanOpener 3.5	$59
Conflict Catcher 4.0.3	$65
SAM 4.5	$69
Speed doubler 2.0.1	$89
Virex 5.8 w/speedscan	$74

Computers

Special Promotion
9600 w/ G3 250MHz processor
32MB/4GB/CD/6MBVRAM.....$3,889.00
UMAX S900 w/ G3 250MHz processor
32MB/4GB/CD/6MBVRAM.....$2,899.00

Power Mac G3
G3•233MHz DT/32MB/4GB/24XCD.....$1,499.00
G3•233MHz MT/32MB/4GB/24XCD/56k mdm...$1,799.00
G3•266MHz DT/32MB/4GB/24XCD/Zip Drive...$1,779.00
G3•266MHz MT/32MB/6GB/24XCD/Zip Drive...$2,229.00
G3•266MHz GR/128MB/6GB/24XCD/IX3D.....$3,379.00

Power Mac 6500 series
250MHz 32MB/4GB/24XCD/56kMdm/Zip drive.....$1,099
250MHz 48MB/4GB/24XCD/56kMdm/Zip(Office)...$1,299
300MHz 64MB/4GB/24XCD/56kMdm/Zip.....$1,349

PowerBook
G3/250MHz 32MB/5GB/20XCD/33.6k modem.....$4,489
1400cs •166MHz16MB/2GB/12XCD/128 k.....$1,499

Monitors

Apple

Multiscan 720	$629
Multiscan 750AV	$859
Multiscan 850 20"	$1,499
Multiscan 850AV 20"	$1,639

Sony

CPD-200 ES 17"	$589
CPD-100 GS 15"	$359
CPD-200 GS 17"	$679
CPD-400 PS 19"	$1,099

Radius

PressView 21" SR	$2,499

Viewsonic

17GA 17" AV	$599
GT770 17"	$619
G800 20"	$999

Modems

Supra express 56e	$129
Global village 56k flex	$149
US Rob. Sportster 56k	$139

Printers

Epson

Stylus Photo	$389
StylusColor1520	$699
Stylus 3000 pscript	$1,699

HP

LaserJet 4000N	$1,399
DeskJet 870cse	$379
LaserJet 6Lse	$399
LaserJet6MP	$859
LaserJet4MV	$2,359

QMS

Magicolor 2 CX	$3,199

Scanners

Microtek ScanMkrV3C0	$129

Epson

Expression 636 Artist	$959
Expression 836 XL	$2,299

Umax

Astra 610S	$159
Astra 1200S	$249

Memory

32MB RAM SIMM 67 DIMM

SIMMS

16MB	$37
32MB	$67

DIMMS

32MB	$67
64MB	$139
128MB	$299

G3 Memory

32MB	$69
64MB	$139
128MB	$299

4MB G3 VRAM..$69

Storage

Zip drive w/ cart.	$129
Zip Plus drive	$195
100MB Zip cartr.	$12
Jaz 1GB Drive	$269
1GB Jaz Cartr.	$77
2GBJaz Drive	$589
2GBJaz Cartr.	$129

CD/R/RW

Teac 4X12 Int.	$479
Philips Omniwriter 2X/6X Rewr.	$499
Lacie 2X/6X CD Rec.	$389

VISIT US ON THE NET
www.applemacnet.com

thousands of products in stock !
1-800-404-9976
All prices are cash discounted. Prices & availability subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER REVELATIONS
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Quadra 650s $199.00

All G3s in stock !

POWERMAC

7300/180	$1599
7300/200	CALL
8600/200/300	CALL
9600/200/300/350	CALL
7200/7600/8500/9500	CALL

PRINTERS

LWRITER 12/640	CALL
LWRITER 4/600	$889
HP 6MP	CALL
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2699
STYLEWRITER 1500/2500	CALL

POWERBOOK

3400	CALL
1400	$2299
1400C/117	CALL
1400C/133	CALL

UMAX / SUPERMAC

S90L	CALL
S900D	CALL

SCANNERS

VISTA/S6E SOHO	$279
POWERLOOK II	$1829
EXPRESSION 636	$1389
AFGA SNAPSCAN	$329
AFGA ARCUS II	$1589

MONITORS

APPLE 1705	$695
CPD200SX	$689
PRECISION. 21"SR	$3299
CPD 100SX	$379

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Leasing / Rentals / Supplies
Service available in NYC area
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741

Choose 402 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

RECONDITIONED MACS AND PERIPHERALS FROM DATATECH

COMPUTERS

PB Duo 230/12/120/14.4	$249
PB 540c 12/320/19.2	$899
Centris 650 8/230	$299
Quadra 610 8/230	$299
Quadra 650 8/230	$349
PM 6100/60 8/250	$499
PM 7100/80 8/700	$599
PM 8100/80 16/500	$649
PM 8100/100av 16/1G/CD	$849
PM 7500/100 16/1G/CD	$949
PM 8500/120 32/2G/CD	$1099

SPECIALS

MacTrack Trackball	$19
LC 16-bit Video Card	$29
LC 575 LTV Pro Card	$29
HP DeskWriter Printer	$79

1-800-281-3661
Fax-On-Demand: 615-860-0109 (24-hrs)
Web Site: www.datatech-rmkt.com

DataTech
REMARKETING, INC.
471 Myatt Drive, Madison, TN 37116
Tel: 615-860-4422 • Fax: 615-860-0390

FAST CASH

www.mactraders.com

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY - THE TOTAL HARDWARE SOURCE!! NEW, REFURBISHED and DEMO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK. MAC PRINTERS, COMPUTERS & POWERBOOKS IN STOCK NAME BRAND PENTIUM SYSTEMS from $899 to $1995

WE BUY USED/DISCONTINUED MAC HARDWARE!

MACINTOSH SPECIALS

POWERBOOKS
PowerBooks 100/500/5300/Duo.....Call$$$
100 Series.....$350-$650
Global Village PB PC Card 14.4 Fax modem...$29
Radius Thunder PC 30/1152 & 1600... $199/199

66040 PROCESSOR MACS
CENTRIS 610/650.....$259/299
QUADRA 650 8/230.....$350
QUADRA 840AV 16/500/CD.....$695
QUADRA 950 16/250.....$395

POWERPC PROCESSOR MACS
PowerMac 7100/80 8/250.....$595
PowerMac 8100/100 16/1GB/CD.....$799
PowerMac 6100/60 16/250 w/14" Apple Monitor.....$599

LASERWRITERS
HP Laserjet 5MP.....$499
HP 4MV/5M/5SiMX.....$1695/1395/2395
Laserwriter IINT.....$195
DEC Laser 1152 PS/2 2MB.....$199

MONITORS
SPECIAL - MAC MONITORS

HP A2094A 20" Sony Trinitron 1152 x 870 @75HZ MPR II.....$399

8383 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22180
10543 Ewing Road, Beltsville, MD 20705
Tel: (301) 595-0500 Fax: (301) 595-5112

Toll Free # (800) 964-1886
www.computerdiscounters.w1.com

CD Recorders
4x12 Teac $439
4x2x6 Yamaha CD-RW $489
4x6 Yamaha $469
4x8 Panasonic $369
Add $50 for external

CD-R Duos
JAZ2CDR (4x8) $810
CD2CDR(12x/4x8) $649
All Duo prices external

Media
Mitsui (w/drive) $1.90
CD-RW $15.99
Jaz Cartridges $78.99

Blank CDs From $1.25 Each!!

Nobody Sells for Less Than the Copy Cats!

4x8 CD-Rs $369 Bundles $409

Bundles Include: Drive, Software, Free Media

Plextor 4x12 (hottest new CD-R) $499

$810 4X8 CD-R!!

$899 2 in 1 printer!

Yamaha4x2x6 $489

Jaz & CD-R

CDs or Paper!

NEW!! The first Standalone not based on DOS! True 32 bit power!! Up to 8 drives! More copies, more reliable, more affordable.

NEW!

As low as $4700

Yamaha 4x6 $479

Order Toll Free 1-888-663-3121

Mitsui Blank Media as low as $1.75 ea.

Mon-Fri 7 am -7 pm 760.510.9880 Voice 760.510.9888 Fax

Copy Cat Shop
web catalog: www.copycatshop.com

POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

We can install your PowerBook upgrade, Call for details!

IDE PowerBook Drives
For use in PB 3400, 2400, 1400, 5300, 190, 150 & Duo 2300

1.6 GB	IBM	$ 189	3yr
2.1 GB	TOSHIBA	$ 209	3yr
3.0 GB	IBM	$ 289	3yr
4.0 GB	IBM	$ 479	2yr
5.0 GB	IBM	$ 579	2yr

SCSI PowerBook Drives
For use in PB 500 Series, Duo 200 Series, PB140-180c (except 180)

810 MB	TOSHIBA	$ 399	3yr
1.0 GB	APPLE/IBM	$ 399	1yr

Don't Trash your old drive! Use our PC-card IDE case and save your megabytes ONLY $129

O'Grady's Macworld Best of Show Pick

MadsonLine AC adapter for PB 3400, G3, 2400 &1400 only $85

half the size/weight of Apple's adapter!

All MCE PowerBook hard drives carry a 30 day Money Back Guarantee & ship with Torx Tool, if needed, illustrated installation manual, Anti-static wrist strap. SCSI Drives ship w/ Drive7 Utility Software.

newertech

NUpowr 1400/183	- $ 479
VIEWpowr 1400 (16-bit video)	- $ 189
NUpowr 500/183c (0MB)	- $ 679
NUpowr 500/167 (0MB)	- $ 499

MCE powrUP 500/183c (32MB) Bundle
Includes: NUpowr 500/183c (0MB),32MB module &Toshiba 810 MB 2.5" SCSI HD $ 1149

FREE with every order over $100

ADB FlexLight - Great for dark lecture halls, planes, cars or in the field $29 (approx)

Kritter Cam $249
CapSure Card $129
640x480, 30fps
Video for 3400/2400/G3

See our complete line of PowerBook Products & Upgrades at
www.PowerBook1.com
1-800-5000-MAC • 714-458-0800 • fax 714-458-1803
30 Hughes Suite 203 • Irvine, CA • 92618
Visa / MC / AmEx / Discover / P.O.'s

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

WE GUARANTEE THE BEST PRICES!

MediaGuide

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

BUY/SELL/TRADE

OLDER MACS

Mac Plus 1/0	$49	SE 4/20	$59
SE/30 8/80	$149	Classic 4/40	$119
Mac II 4/40/Video	$69	LC 10/40	$119
IIcx 8/40/Video	$99	IIsi 5/40	$99
IIci 8/80	$149	IIvx 8/160	$179

Ask about our bundle specials for IIsi, IIcx, or IIci's...from only $249!

QUADRA & CENTRIS

Mac IIfx 8/160	$199	C610 16/500	$299
Q605 8/230	$299	Q610 16/500	$349
Q630 8/250	$349	C650 16/500	$399
Q650 16/500	$449	Q700 20/500	$399
Q800 16/500	$479	Q900 20/500	$499
Quadra 660AV 16/500/CD			$499
Quadra 840AV 16/500/CD			$629

POWER MACS

6100/60 8/230/CD	$549
7100/66 8/230/CD	$599
8100/80 8/500/CD	$799
7200/75 8/500/CD	$649
7200/90 8/500/CD	$749
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	$999
9500/120 16/1gig/CD	$1199
Many other Power Macs in stock	CALL!!

POWERBOOKS

PB 140 4/40	$299	PB 170 8/80	$449
Powerbook 180 8/160/14.4			$599
Powerbook Duo's			from $199
Powerbook 520 12/160/19.2			$699
Powerbook 520c 12/240/19.2			$849
Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2			$999

MONITORS & PRINTERS

Apple 12" Mono	$89	Apple 12" RGB	$119
Apple 13" RGB	$149	Apple 14"	$179
Apple 15" MS	$299	Apple 16" RGB	$349
Apple 17" MS	$499	Apple 20" MS	$899
Imagewriter II	$99	Laserwriter	$99
Laserwriter IINT	$199	LW IIntx	$249
Laserwriter IIf	$299	LW IIg	$399

HOT SPECIALS

Powerbook 5300c 8/500.....$899
Powerbook 5300c 16/750.....$999

Duo 280c 40/1gig/14.4.....$699
Add a Duo Dock for only $99 !!

Logic boards, Power supplies, RAM — CALL!
Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!

Call toll free: (800) 463-0686

Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900
Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204
E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

Choose 412 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

www.microoutlet.com

EMAIL: SALES@MICROOUTLET.COM
HOURS:
MON-FRI 7 AM TO 7 PM PST,
SAT 10:00 AM TO 2:00 PM PST

4455 TORRANCE BLVD., #789
TORRANCE, CA • 90503
PHONE: 310-533-0496
FAX: 310-320-4807

800 801-4622 800 801-4622

800 801-4MAC

DESKTOP MACS

PowerPC G3
PowerMac G3/266 MT
- 64MB RAM, Zip
- 6GB HD, 24x CD, Mod
- Rasterops SuperScan 21" Monitor
- Keyboard

$132.00 Per Month, For 36 Months

G3/300 MT	128/2x4/24xCD/Bvr	$ 4489/$156
G3/266 MT	64/6/24xCD/L2/Zip	$ 2285/$78
G3/266 MT	32/6/24xCD/L2/Zip	$ 2250/$77
G3/233 DT	32/4/24xCD/L2	1499/52
G3/233 MT	32/4/24xCD/L2/Modem	1810/73
G3/266 DT	32/4/24xCD/Zip	1799/62
9600/350	64/4GB/24xCD/L2/Zip	3499/121
9600/300	64/4GB/24xCD/L2/Zip	CALL
8600/300	32/4GB/24xCD/L2/Zip	2499/87

PowerPC
8600/300 MHz
- 32MB RAM/Zip
- 4GB HD, 24 X CD
- Rasterops SuperScan 21" Monitor
- Keyboard

$145.00 Per Month, For 36 Months

4400/200	32/2GB/12xCD/33.6/DOS	$1250/$45
4400/200	16/2GB/CD	1250/43
6500/300	64/4GB/CD/Zip/33.6	1450/50
6500/300	64/4GB/CD	1199/42
6500/250	32/4GB/24xCD	1350/47
6360/160	16/1/CD	799
6400/200	16/1/CD	1095

PowerMac G3/233
32/4GB/CD/56K MOD/KB
ViewSonic 17" Monitor
PowerPC G3 $73.00 Per Month

PowerPC
PowerMac 8600/300
32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP
$99.00 Per Month

WORKGROUP S

WorkGroup 9650/350
84/2X4GB/CD/AS/ENet
PowerPC $226.00 Per Month

WORKGROUP SERVERS

G3/266	128/2x4GB-UX/CD/Internet	4195/145
G3/233	64/4GB-UX/CD/Internet	3095/108

LEASING

- Fast Approval
- Tax Deductible
- Very Low Yield Rates
- Three Buyout Options
- Business or Personal Leasing
- Ask for the Leasing Department

BankVest

3 Year Extended Warranty Available!

POWERBOOKS

PowerPC G3
G3/250 MHz
- 32MB RAM
- 5 GB HD
- 20X CD
- 33.6 Modem

$159.00 Per Month, For 36 Months

G3/250	32/5GB/20xCD	$4599/$159
3400c/240	16/3GB/12xCD/33.6/EN	3399/118
3400c/200	16/2GB/6xCD/EN/33.6	2799/97
2400c/180	16/1.3GB	1799/62
1400c/166	16/2GB/8xCD	1799/62
1400cs/166	16/1.3GB/12xCD	1550/53

PowerBook 3400C/240
16/3GB/12xCD/EN/Mod
PowerPC $111.00 Per Month

MONITORS

Micro Outlet
17" Monitor .26 1280/1024
$369

	Applevision 750	750
	Multiscan 750AV 17"	899
	Multiscan 850AV 20"	1599
	Superscan 17" .22mm	639
	Superscan MC21	1199
HITACHI	PressView21SR	2295
Radius	VisionMasterPro 500	1099
Iiyama	VisionMasterPro 17	559
	91txm	1099
MITSUBISHI	Multisync M700	675
NEC	Multiscan 200ES	529
SONY	Multiscan 200PS	745
	MO .26 18" 1024x1280	699
	Optiquest V773-2 17"	399

VIDEO EXPANSION

Video Cards

ATI	Xclaim VR 4mb V-card	$ 229
ATI	Xclaim 3D 8mb V-card	295
IMICRO	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	265
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	395
Radius	Tempest PCI 8MB V-card	375
Radius	Thunder TX 1162	895
Radius	PrecisionColor 24/1600	399
Radius	Thunder 3D/PCI	1475
Radius	Thunder 3D/1920	619
Radius	Videovision V2.0	2249
TrueVision	Targa 1000 w/Premiere	1499
TrueVision	Targa 2000	2899
TrueVision	Targa 2000 Pro	3350

VRAM

1MB 7300,8600,9500,9600 Series $ 25

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter 8500
$1850

	Color Stylewriter 6500	$ 469
	Color Stylewriter 4500	349
	LaserWriter 12/640	1095
Alps	MD1000 Micro Dry Mac/PC	369
EPSON	Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	329
	Stylus Color 600 1440dpi	235
	Stylus Photo 6 Color/720dpi	349
GCC	Elite XL 808 800 DPI	2475
GCC	Elite XL 1208 1200 DPI	3989
HEWLETT PACKARD	LaserJet 6MP	879
	Color LaserJet 5M	4795

SCANNERS

Microtek ScanMaker
1200S /FW Photoshop
$425.00

AGFA	Arcus II Bundle	$ 1329
AGFA	SnapScan 600	359
AGFA	SnapScan 310	195
	Express. 636 Artist	899
EPSON	Express. 636 Executive	699
	Express. 636 Profess.	1255
HEWLETT PACKARD	5P Mac 600 dpi LE Photo	255
Linotype	Linocolor Jade II 600 dpi	435
MICROTEK	Scanmaker E6	269
	Scanmaker E6 Pro	469
	Scanmaker III w/Photo	1299
UMAX	Astra 1200s 600 dpi	235
	Astra 1200s w/PhotoShop	429
	Powerlook II & Trans	1230

KEYBOARDS/MODEMS

KEYBOARDS

	Design Keyboard	$ 69
	Extended Keyboard II	99
Generic	Extended Keyboard	39

MODEMS

Farallon	Netopia (ISDN)	$ 329
Global Village	Teleport 56K Fax v.34 X2	159
Global Village	Teleport 56K Fax v.34 X2	139
Global Village	PowerPort 56K PC Card	359
Global Village	PowerPort Plat 28.8 PC Card	219
Supra	Express Modem 33.6	99
Supra	ExpressFax Modem 56E V.34	129
Supra	Express 56E Speakerphone	139
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 PC Card	199
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 56K X2	139
Zoom	33.6 Int. 14.4 Fax PC Card	155
Zoom	56K External	110

PERIPHERALS

CACHE CARDS

256K	L2 Dimm 6400/4400 Series	$ 49
512K	L2 Dimm 6400/4400 Series	79
256K	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	49
512K	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	69

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES

Verbatim	200MB	29
SYQUEST	EZ 135MB / 230MB	14/22
	Zip 100MB/10 Pack	16/114
iomega	JAZ 1GB Cart/5 Pack	83/399

DRAWING TABLETS

Wacom	ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen	$ 279
Wacom	ArtZ II 12x12 w/Ultra Pen	390
Wacom	ArtZ II 12x18 w/Ultra Pen	645

MEMORY

SALE!

16MB	72 Pin Simm	35
32MB	72 Pin Simm	55
32MB	168 Pin Dimm 60ns	55
64MB	168 Pin Dimm 60ns	99
128MB	168 Pin Dimm 60ns	425
32MB	168 Pin Dimm SDRAM G3	59
64MB	168 Pin Dimm SDRAM G3	129
128MB	168 Pin Dimm SDRAM G3	259
16MB	168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V	45
32MB	168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V	59
64MB	168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V	129
16MB	Powerbook G3	55
32MB	Powerbook G3	89
64MB	Powerbook G3	149
128M	Powerbook G3	295
16MB	Powerbook 1400 Module	59
24MB	Powerbook 1400 Module	89
32MB	Powerbook 1400 Module	99
16MB	Powerbook 2400c Module	78
32MB	Powerbook 2400c Module	145
64MB	Powerbook 2400c Module	259
32MB	Powerbook 3400c Module	89
64MB	Powerbook 3400c Module	149
128MB	Powerbook 3400c Module	295

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Stratus 4.3 GB
$359.00

	2.1 GB	$ 219 / $ 259
Quantum		
	Fireball 2.1 GB	219 / 269
	Fireball 3.2 GB	249 / 299
	Fireball 4.3 GB	309 / 359
	Fireball 6.4 GB	379 / 429
	Atlas II 4.5 GB N	449 / 499
	Atlas II 4.5 GB W	449 / 549
	Atlas II 9.0 GB N	699 / 759
	Atlas II 9.0 GB W	699 / 789
Seagate		
	Barracuda 4 2.0 GB	339 / 399
	St34501N Cheetah 4.5GB	529 / 579
	St34501W Cheetah 4.5GB	589 / 689
	Cheetah 9.0 GB N	879 / 929
	Cheetah 9.0 GB W	899 / 999
	ST42351 23.0 GB N	1499 / 1575
	ST42351 23.0 GB W	1499 / 1599

MicroOutlet 8GB RAID Multi-Channel 25mbs 1999

REMOVABLE DRIVES

iomega	Zip w/100MB Cartridge Ext.	$ 149
	Zip 100MB & Cartridge Int.	166
	Jaz 1GB Retail & Cart. Int.	275
	Jaz 1GB Retail & Cart. Ext.	259
	Jaz 1GB Retail & 4 Cart. Ext.	599
SYQUEST	Syjet 1.5GB & Cartridge Int.	279
	Syjet 1.5GB & Cartridge Ext.	289
	Syjet 1.5GB & Cart. House Ext.	289
FUJITSU	640 MB Dynamo Int.	389
	640 MB Dynamo Ext.	449
Olympus	230 MB PowerMO Ext.	349
VST	ZIP drive for PowerBook	299
	230MB MO PowerBook	399
Panasonic	8Rx4W CDR Rewr. w/Toast Ext	389
Panasonic	8Rx4W CDR Rewr. w/Toast Int	449
Combo	Jaz /Panasonic 6x4 CDR Combo	739

EXPANSION CARDS/CAMERAS

DOS CARDS

	Pentium 166mhz	$ 595
	Pentium 100mhz	499

PROCESSOR UPGRADE CARD

Newer Tech.	Max Powr 604/200 Mhz	$ 199
Newer Tech.	Max Powr G3 for PM 6100	485
Newer Tech.	Max Powr G3 for PM 71/8100	595
Newer Tech.	Max Powr G3/250	899
Newer Tech.	Max Powr G3/275	1399
Newer	NuPower PBK 500 167 MHz w/8MB	509

DIGITAL CAMERAS

AGFA	Ephoto 307	$ 289
SONY	DSC-F1 w/Flash 4mb Color LCD	679

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product.

Best Prices! Lifetime Warranty!

DIMMs

32mb $ 55 168 pin 64mb $110

SIMMs

16mb $ 24 72 pin 32mb $ 48

All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.

www.macsolutions.com

(800) 873-3RAM

Tel:(310) 966-4444 Fax:(310) 966-4433

Choose 410 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Mac POWER

Sales & Service, Inc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

UPGRADE • REPAIR

New • Used • Refurbished

- Powrbooks
- PowrMacs
- Performas
- Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Monitors
- Printers
- Peripherals
- Ram
- Parts

Call now for best prices!

888-275-POWER

Fax: 408-448-6132

San Jose, California, 95123

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $700
580 5/500/CD $800
631 8/500/CD $550
6200 8/1G/CD $675
5200 8/500/CD $995

PowerBooks
520 4/160 $850
520C 12/240/19.2 $1195
540C 4/320 $1,395
5300 8/500 $995

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $29
8 MB 72-pin $42
16 MB 72-pin $89

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $175
Laser 300 $299
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" Color $195
15" AV. $265
17" App Multi. $450
20" GS $540

We Buy!

WE REPAIR MACS!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 265-6653
Fax: [408] 265-6660

MacGlobal

Choose 407 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Mac Sales

www.macs4sale.com

Laptops

Powerbook 170	4/40	$449
Powerbook 160	4/80	$469
Powerbook 180	4/80	$549
Duo 230	4/120	$379
Duo 280c	12/320	$659

Save on Duo & Dock Bundles

Monitors

17" Apple Multiscan	$499
16" Apple Color RGB	$299
14" Apple Color Display	$179
13" Apple Hi-res Color RGB	$159

Desktops

Mac IIcx	4/80	$99
Mac LC	4/40	$129
Centris 610	8/80	$289
Quadra 700	8/80	$299
Quadra 840 av	8/230	$479
PM 6100/66	8/500	$599
PM 7100/80	8/500	$649
PM 7200/75	16/500/CD	$679
PM 7200/90	16/500/CD	$749

Laser Printers

Laserwriter IINT	$199
Laserwriter Select 300	$199
Laserwriter Pro 600	$649

Ink Jet Printers

HP DW 320 Color	$149

1-888-MACSALE

Buy • Sell • Repair • Parts

1-888-622-7253

Choose 416 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

USED MACINTOSH!

- We match buyers and sellers of used MAC equipment!
- All MAC models available; SE to POWER PC.
- All hardware is tested and includes a limited warranty.
- Qualifying School, Gov't and Fortune 1000 POs Welcome
- We also specialize in used trade-ins

The Computer Exchange

800-304-4639

www.compexch.com

Customer Service

Ph: 404-315-8518

Fax: 404-898-0304

2100 Cheshire Bridge Rd. Ste E Atlanta, GA

1-800-334-KIWI

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Mac Computers

630 12/1 Gig 4xCD	$399
6200/75 8/1 Gig 4xCD	$575
6300/100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD 28.8	$699
6360/160 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD 28.8	$789
6400/200 16/2.4 Gig 8xCD 28.8	$949
6500/225, 250 & 300	Call
7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	$899
7600/132 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	$1199
Motorola 4000/200 604e 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	$899
Powerbook 5300cs 16-750	$649

Upgrades

Performa 630 to 6300/100mhz	$439
Performa 630 to 6320/120mhz	$499
Performa 6200 to 6360/160mhz	$475
Performa 6300 to 6360/160mhz	$399
Performa 6400 to 6500/300mhz	Call
PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600	$549
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80	$449
Quadra 610 to PowerMac 6100/60	$399
Quadra 660AV to PMac 6100/60	$375
Math Coprocessor for P575 & P630	$88

Monthly Specials

16mb/32mb 72 pin SIMM	$29/$59
Apple Design Keyboard	$25
Apple ADB Mouse II	$20
Apple Plaintalk Microphone	$10
Apple Manual Inject 1.44 Floppy	$49
Apple Auto Inject 1.44 Floppy	$69
Performa 630 logic board	$125
P630/6200/6300 power supply	$55
Platinum internal 28.8 modem for P5200/6200	$69
Apple TV/Video system for P630/6200/6300	$75

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CTS Services Group

Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027

Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade and Repair the Entire Machintosh Line From the Classic to Entry Level PowerMacs

Visit Our Web Site - www.MacHawke.com - for Full Listing

This Month's Featured Systems - Please Call for Current Pricing:

Quadra 650 16/500 with Apple HiRes Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse

PowerBook 540c 20/350 - Active Color Display - w/ 14.4 Modem

PowerBook 5300cs/100 32/750 - Active Color Display - w/ GV 28.8 Modem

PowerMac 6100/60 16/500 with 15" MultiScan Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse

PowerMac 7200/90 32/1.2g/CD with 15" MultiScan Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

1.44 Floppy Drives (w/t) - $79.00

8 Bit Video Cards - Nubus - $39.00

Asante EtherNet Boards - Nubus - $39.00

Mac Irma Boards - Nubus and Se/30 - $45.00

Convert 2.5" SCSI Drives to Standard SCSI 50 Pin Connector - $19.00

Choose 406 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Power 120 16/4.3GB/12x (U) **$699** *Includes Kybd & Mouse

Power 120 0/0/0 $499

12X CD ROM *Bootable* **$89** External

*Includes Cables & Intech CD SW $119

P6360 16/1GB/8x (R) **$799** 603e-160Mhz PowerMAC

28.8 bps External Modem (N) **$49** Mac or PC includes Cables

PowerMAC 6100-60 16/240 (U) 601-60 Mhz Power PC Upgradable to G3 **$499**

Hewlett-Packard 5MP (R) 6ppm, 600dpi includes Toner **$499**

Centris 650 16/240/CD (U) **$399** 14" Color Mtr Mouse, Ext. Kybd MS Works 2.0 OR Photoshop 2.5

Mac OS 8.0 complete upgrade or System 7.6CD **$49.99** $24.99

Mac IIci 8/80 Package (U) 13" Color Mtr Mouse, Ext. Kybd MS Works 2.0 OR Photoshop 2.5 **$199**

Apple 17" MultiScan (R) Trinitron™ tilt/swivel base **$399**

32x Toshiba CD ROM (N)	129.00	Apple 15" MultiScan Mtr (R)	229.00
32x Toshiba External CD ROM (N)	159.00	20" Color Monitors *from*	399.00
2x Apple CD ROM (P)	49.00	Apple 20" Two Page Display (U)	99.00
4.3GB Seagate Hawk, SCSI (N)	199.00	Apple 14" Color Plus Mtr (U)	189.00
Mac IIsi 1/0	89.00	LC II 4/40	99.00	Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Mtr (U)	159.00
IIsi NuBus Adaptor	29.00	SE 4/120	99.00	Single Button Mouse, Mac ADB (N)	16.50
Mac IIcx 0/0	69.00	C650 16/240	299.00	Extended Keyboard, Mac ADB (N)	29.00
Mac IIci 0/0	99.00	Q650 16/240	399.00	Apple LaserWriter IInt w/Toner (U)	199.00

We accept... School & Gov't POs

800.673.6227 BUY/SELL LEASE

PowerON computer services • 4323 Anthony Ct. #1 • Rocklin, CA 95677

www.poweron.net

Prices subject to change without notice. All Prices include 3% cash discount (916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX Mon.-Sat. 10a-5p PST

All Sales Final. (U) Products Receive Minimum 90 day warranty

Choose 405 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

PowerBook 5300cs

$849

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e
- 8/500 Configuration
- 8 bit Dual Scan Color

Spring Trade-in Days are BACK!

†Trade in your Performa 6200-6300 series to a Performa 6400/180

Minimum Requirements: 8/1Gb/CD confuguration
Unit must be fully functional. Outright cost is $899

180MH-z 603e
16/1.6GB/8xCD
Factory refurbished
$599†

Performa 6400/180 Bundle

16/1.6GB/8xCD
$1099 14" Trinitron

Quadra 950

16/0 Configuration
33 Mhz 68040 Proc
5 Nubus slots
NEW!
$699

PowerComputing

PowerCenter Pro 180 MT
16/2GB/16xcd
Factory Refurbished
$1349
Add a 15" Monitor for $250

Performa 6400/200

32/2.4GB/8xCD
Video Editing Edition
$1199

NEC Silentwriter 1765

- 17 pages per minute
- Ethernet, local-talk & parallel ports for easy networking
- Postscript Level 2

BRAND NEW $999

PowerMac 6500/225

32/2GB/12xcd/Zip
$1149**

PM6500/250..$1249

LC 580

- 68LC040-33MHz
- 12/800 Config.
- 14" Built-in Screen
- Edutainment package

$799
BRAND NEW!
$949 with Internal 4X CD

POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD

Logic board with Power Supply... Only $299.00

$149
BRAND NEW!

Performa 5200

- 75-MHz PowerPC™ 603
- internal 14.4 faxmodem
- Built-in Display
- keyboard & mouse

$899 12/500/4XCD Refurbished

Performa 6320/120

- 120-MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- internal 14.4 faxmodem
- 15" Apple Display
- keyboard & mouse

BUNDLE
$1199 16/1.2GB/4XCD
Add a 16" Apple Trinitron for only $100!

Personal NT to NTR Upgrade

Turn your Personal NT printer into a Personal NTR with a simple logic board upgrade. The NTR features PostScript Level 2 and a fast RISC processor!

NEW W/EXCHANGE . . . $79

ATI XCLAIM VR With TV

- Featrures QuickDraw 3D RAVE acceleration
- XCLAIM TV tuner allows your Mac to recieve broadcast television signal.
- Supports resolutions up to1152x870

TV OPTION AVAILABLE SEPARTELY FOR $69

ATI WITH TV OPTION . . . $199

QuickTake 200

Store high-quality 24-bit images on a removable 2MB data card. 640x480 resolution. LCD display.

RECONDITIONED $379

PowerBook 150

- Refurbished
- 33-MHz '030 processor
- 8MB RAM, 120MB HD
- passive-matrix grayscale

$649

Javelin Video 3240XL PCI

DIAMOND

- accelerated multimedia card for PCI PowerMacs
- 2MB VRAM onboard upgradable to 4MB
- supports resolutions up to 1600x1200 pixels
- Built-in accelerations for video playback, QuickDraw™ and QuickTime™

NEW OEM $99

Macintosh CPUs

*Performa 635 4/250/	$499.
**Performa 5200 8/800/4XCD	$899.
*Centris 650 4/0 (LC040 processor)	$499.
*Quadra 660w 4/0	$549.
*Quadra 840w 0/0	$749.
*Quadra 800 8/0	$749.
**PowerMac 8500/120 16/1GB/4XCD	$1599.
*WGS 95 16/700/CD	$999.
*WGS 8150/80 8/500	$1499.
*WGS 9150/120 16/1GB/CD	$1799.

Logic Boards on Sale

*Performa 600	$129.
*Performa 630	$199.
*Performa 6200	$399.
*LC	$99.
*LC II	$129.
*Mac IIci	$129.
*Quadra 800	$349.
*Quadra 840AV	$399.
*Quadra 950	$399.

More Logic Board Upgrades

*LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
*Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $249
IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299

Video Cards

E-Machines DoubleColor SX 8-bit NEW	$99.
RasterOps 24MX NEW	$199.
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI NEW	$349.
Micron XCeed for Performa	$299.
**6100 series AV Card with adapter	$349.
*PowerMac HFV VRAM Card (1MB VRAM)	$179.
**Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card PCI	$199.

NuBus Adapters & Misc.

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$49.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$49.
*Quadra 610 DOS Compatibility Card	$99.
Apple Color OneScanner	$199.
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27	$349.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$299.
Epson ES-600C NEW	$349.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$349.
*Apple MultiScan 17"	$499.
**Radius IntelliColor Display/20c NICE!	$1299.
**Hewlett-Packard 17"	$449.
**Hewlett-Packard 20"	$649.

Printers

**Apple StyleWriter 1200	$139.
*Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	$1199.
**Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$329.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$549.
*LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM	$749.
*LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM	$899.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

Power Supplies

Q610, Q660av, PM 6100	$199.
Q700, Q650, PM 7100	$169.
Performa 550,6200,6300	$199.
PM7200,7500,7600	$229.
Q800, Q840av, PM 8100	$229.
PM 8500	$399.
PM 9500	$449.
PM 5200	$249.
Duo Dock	$199.
LC 575	$299.
Classic, Classic II	$129.

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

PowerMac 8100 to 8500/120 (exchange)	$999
Quadra 950 to WGS 9150 (exchange)	$999
PowerMac 7200 to 7500/132 (exchange)	$699
Quadra 800/840 to PM 8500/132 (exchange)	$1299
Performa 630 to 6300/100 (exchange)	$499
Performa 6200 to 6300/100 (exchange)	$249
Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exchange)	$599
Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60 (exchange)	$449
Performa 600/livx to Centris 650 (exchange)	$279

Save the Mac Foundation

ORIGINAL APPLE 1.44 FLOPPY

We have original Macintosh floppy drives!

Now $99

APPLE ADB MOUSE II

The original Apple ADB Mouse II. In stock!

ONLY $49

NEW 8x INTERNAL

- Matsushita cr-506-B
- Mounting kit optional
- Mac Bootable!

Only $119!!

PowerPort Mercury

GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds of 19.2Kbps and fax speeds of 14.4Kbps. Fastest standard modem available for the PowerBook 520 series

BRAND NEW! $99

PM8100 power supply

$229!!

LC power supply

- Fits Lc-LCIII, Q605 LC475

$39!

MAC ALLY Extended Keyboard

- 105-Key w/Numeric Keypad and F-Keys
- Recessed Power Button
- Compare to Apple Extended Keyboard II

$29!

A Mac is a terrible thing to waste.

PowerCenter Pro 210 LP

- 180-MHz PowerPC 604e • 16MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive • 16X CD
- 2MB VRAM • keyboard & mouse • factory refurbished

PowerBase 180 LP

- 180-MHz PowerPC 603e • 16MB of RAM, 1.2GB hard drive
- 6X CD-ROM • keyboard & mouse • factory refurbished

PowerComputing $1599 $899

SHREVE Systems

http://www.shrevesystems.com

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT (318) 424.7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE (318) 424.9791 • PURCHASING/INFORMATION (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

* indicates refurbished
**indicates factory refurbished

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

800-689-3933

Service (310) 671-4444
Fax (310) 671-9565

LA computer center

Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com or Call us at (800) 689-3933

- Corporate Accounts Welcome
- Business Leasing Available
- Reseller Inquiries Welcome
- Fortune 1000, University, School, & Government Purchase Orders Accepted
- We Also carry Toshiba, Compaq, IBM notebooks.

Monitors

RASTEROPS
MC7515 19" .22DP 1600X1200 Monitor
$829.

Mc 620 17" .28dp 1152X870	459.
Mc 6315 17" .22dp 1280X1024	599.
Mc 7515 19" .22dp 1600X1200	829.
Mc 801 21" .22dp 1600X1200	1149.
Mc 801HR 21" .22dp 1600X1280	1249.

SONY

Sony 100ES/GS	329./359.
Sony 200ES 17"	589.
Sony 200GS/PS	639./789.
Sony 400PS	1029.
Sony 300SF 20"	1149.
Sony 20SE II 20"	1399.
Sony 500PS	1599.

Scanners

Agfa Arcus II Full Photo Shop	1299.
Agfa Arcus II Solo	1199.
Agfa StudioStar w/LE Photo	699.
Agfa SnapScan 600	389.
Umax Astra 610S w/Photo Dlx.	149.
Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Dlx.	269.
Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo full	449.
UmaxPowerlook II w/ Photo Full	1249.
UmaxPowerlook III w/ Photo Full	CALL.
Umax Powerlook 2000	3350.
Umax Powerlook 3000	CALL.
Umax Mirage II SE w/Trans. Adapter	3899.
Microtek Scanmaker V310	149.
Microtek Scanmaker III Full Photo/Trs. Ada.	1349.

Monitors

NEC

A500 15" 1280x1024 .28dp	299.
E500 15" 1280x1024 .25dp	349.
A700 17" 1280x1024 .28dp	479.
P750 17" 1600x1200 .25dp	749.
P1150 21" 1600x1200 .28dp	1199.
E1100 21" 1600x1200 .28dp	1099.
XP37+ 39" 1024x768 .85dp	CALL.
1100XE	CALL.
1100XP	CALL.

radius

Precision View 21"	1599.
Pressview 21" SR w/o calibrator	2699.
Pressview 21" SR w/calibrator	2999.
Photo DV PCI w/Firewire Card	369.
Thunder Power 30/1920	649.
Thunder TX 1152	899.
Colormatch Daylight	2299.
Precision Color 24/1600 PCI	479.
Video Vision 2.0 w/After Effects	2299.

ViewSonic

EA771 17" 1024x768 w/spkrs .28dp	479.
G771 17" 1024x768 .27dp	469.
G790 19" 1280x1024 .28dp	829.
P775 17" 1600x1280 .25dp	569.
PT775 17" 1600x1200 .25dp	649.
G800 20" 1600x1200 .28dp	979.
P815 21" 1600x1200 .25dp	1249.
G810 21" 1600x1200 .28dp	999.
P810 21" 1600X1200 .25dp	1099.
View Pannel VPA 150	2099.

Apple Monitors

Apple 15" AV	369.
Apple 1710 17" *	549.
Apple 720 17"	CALL.
Apple 750 17"	699.
Apple 750 AV 17"	749.
Apple 850 20"	1449.
Apple 850 AV 20"	1699.

Apple Processors

Apple 132 MHz 604e	129.
Apple 150 MHz 604e	199.
Apple 200 MHz 604e	299.
Apple 200MP Mhz 604e	599.
Apple 233 MHz 604e	499.
Apple 300 MHZ 604e	799.

newertech

MAXpowr G3 for 61XX
MAXpowr G3 210MHz 750 512k BC@ 105MHz 449.
MAXpowr G3 240MHz 750 1MB BC@ 160MHz 649.
MAXpowr G3 for 61XX, 7100 & 8100 Processors
MAXpowr G3 210MHz 750 512k BC@ 105MHz 549.
MAXpowr G3 240MHz 750 1MB BC@ 160MHz 749.
MAXpowr G3 for 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, etc.
MAXpowr G3 220MHz 750 512k BC@ 110MHz 599.
MAXpowr G3 250MHz 750 512k BC@ 125MHz 849.
MAXpowr G3 266MHz 750 1MB EC@ 133MHz 949.
MAXpowr G3 275MHz 750 1MB EC@ 183MHz 1199.
MAXpowr G3 275MHz 750 1MB EC@ 275MHz 2049.

FedEx

- WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
- NEXT DAY SHIPPING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

Terms & Conditions: All prices are cash discounted. We accept VISA, MC, Amex & Discover. COD orders will be payed by Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Certified Check only. Purchase orders will be accepted from qualified companies upon approval. Customers must pay for all shipping & insurance fees. Due to unforeseen charges in the market, prices, products & delivery are subject to change without notice. We/ responsible for typographical errors. Prices given at the time of the sale are final. Shipping, insurance and COD fees are non-refundable. No refunds will be given after 3 days. 15% restocking fee on all returns. All returns must have an RMA number. All returns must have all original packing materials, manuals, warranty cards & all accessories. Trademarks are registered with their respective companies. No refunds on software & hardware. Ask for warranty and details at the time you are placing an order.

Macintosh PowerMac's

4400/200 DOS
- 32MB
- 2GB
- 12xCD
- DOS Card

$1199

G3 233MHz
- 128MB
- 2x4GB WIDE SCSI
- 24xCD
- 6MB VRAM

$CALL

G3 233DT 32/4GB/24x	1499.
G3 266MT 128/4GB Wide /24x/8MB Video	3199.
G3 266MT 32/6GB/24x/512k/Zip	2099.
G3 266DT 32/4GB/24x/Zip	1749.
9600/350 64/4G/24xCD	3099.
9600/300 64/4GB/24CD	2699.
9600/300 64/4GB/24CD/Zip	CALL.
9600/233 32/4G/12xCD	1799*
9600/200 32/4G/12xCD	1699*.
9600/200 0/0/CD	1499*
9600/200MP 32/4G/12xCD	2099/1899*
9500/150* 16/2G/4xCD	CALL.
8600/300 64/4G/24xCD	2099.
8600/300 64/4G/24xCD/zip	2199.
8600/250 32/4GB/24X	1899.
8600/200 32/2G/CD	1799.
8500/180 32/2G/8xCD	CALL*.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	CALL*.
7600/132 16/1.2G/CD	CALL*.
7300/200 32/2G/CD/KBRD.	1399*.
7300/180 16/2G/12xCD/KBD.	1299*.
7300/180 32/2G/8x/DOS Compatible P166	1699.
4400/200 16/2G/8xCD/KB.	899*.
4400/200 32/2GB/12/DOS COMP.	1199.
6500/225 32/3G/12x/Home	899*.
6500/250 32/4GB/CD/56K	999*.
6500/300 64/6G/CD/Zip	1899.
6500/300 32/4GB/CD/33.6/AVID	1499

Macintosh Performas

Monitor sold Seperately

6360/120" 16/1.2G/CD	CALL.
6400/200* 16/2.4G/8CD/VE	1049.
6400/200 16/2.4G/8xCD	949.*
6400/180 16/1.6G/8xCD	849.*
640/33DOS* 12/500/CD/DOS	CALL.
6300/120* 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV	CALL.
6320/120 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV	CALL.
6220/75* 16/1.2G/4xCD	CALL.
6200/75* 8/1.2G/4xCD	CALL.
5400/120* 16/1.6/8xCD/15" built in	CALL.
5200/75* 8/600/CD	CALL.
LC580 8/800	CALL.

VST

Powerbook Batteries for 1400,5300,190	119.
Zip 100MB For 5300 & 150	289.
Charger for 1400 w/AC adapter	129.
Charger for 1400 battery & Apple ac Adapt.	229.
3400 Mobility Bundle (Charger, AC & Batt)	299.
3400 Apple Li-Ion Battery	149.
Auto Adapter for 3400,1400 & G3	95.
Power Adapter 3400,5300,G3 &190	149.
Charger 3400,5300,G3 &190	149.
Apple AC Adapter 3400 & 1400	65.

Powerbook 3400,1400 G3, & 5300

$289

WACOM

ArtZ 4x5	129.
ArtZ 6x8	279.
ArtZ 12x12	379.
ArtZ 12x18	599.

Tektronix

Phaser 140 COLOR	949.
Phaser 350 COLOR	2599.
Phaser 360 COLOR	3799.
Phaser 380 COLOR	7699.
Phaser 550 COLOR	2899.
Phaser 560 COLOR	3999.

Macintosh Powerbooks

1400c/166
- 16MB
- 2GB
- CD

$1699

3400c/240
- 16MB
- 3GB
- 12xCD

$CALL

C: Active Color, CS: Passive Color

G3 250MHZ 32/5GB/24X	4199.
G3 250MHZ 32/5GB/24X/MODEM	4399.
1400cs 133MHz 16/1.3G/CD	CALL.
1400cs 166MHz 16/1.3G/CD	1499.
1400c 133MHz 16/1G/CD	1499.
1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD	1699.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/CD	2499.
3400c 200MHz 16/2G/CD	2699.
3400c 200MHz 16/2G/CD/Modem	2899.
3400c 240MHz 16/3G/CD/Modem	CALL.
2400c180Mhz 16/1.2GB/	1799.
5300c 8/750	999.
5300cs 8/500	799.
5300cs/100 16/750/14.4 Modem*	999.
540c 4/320 Used	CALL.
520c 4/240	CALL.
520 4/240	CALL.
DUO250* 12/200/Modem	CALL.
DUO280* 12/240/Modem	CALL.
DUO280C* 12/240	CALL.

Ultimate Rez 8MB Video Card

$549

Ultimate Rez 8MB	549.
4MB Twin Turbo Video Card	249.
8MB Twin Turbo Video Card	399.
Pro Rez 8MB	299.
Mac Rocket w/4MB SGRAM	209.
Turbo TV	89.

Fax Modems

GV 56K Teleport Flex	169.
GV 56K Teleport X2	149.
GV 56K PCMCIA	249.
GV 56K Platinum Pro + Ethernet	349.
GV 19.2 Mercury PB 500 Series	99.
GV 14.4 Gold PCMCIA	79.
Powerport Platinum 33.6	229.

US Robotics

Sportster 56K	189.
Sportster 56K PCMCIA	249.
Sportster 33.6K	139.

Macintosh Workgroup Servers

Monitor sold Seperately

9650/350 64/4G/20X/Dat Apple Share	CALL.
9650/233 64/4G/12x/Apple Share	CALL.
9650/233 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready	CALL.
9650/233 48/4G/12x/2GB Dat Drv.	CALL.
8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apple Share	CALL.
8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apple Share/Dat	CALL.
7350/180 48/4G/12x/Apple Share	CALL.
7350/180 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready	CALL.
7350/180 48/4G/12x	CALL.
7250/120 16/1.2G/CD/Networking	CALL.

Powerbook Hard Drives

1.4GB Toshiba 1403MAV 12ms	179.
2.1GB Toshiba 2104MAV 12ms	229.
3 GB Toshiba 3205MAV Slim 12ms	349.

Iomega

Jaz 2GB Drive External SCSI	569.
Jaz Drive External SCSI	279.
Zip Drive Internal SCSI	149.
Zip Drive External SCSI	139.
Zip Drive Plus SCSI & Parallel	189.
Iomega BUZ	189.
3/5 Pack Jaz Cartridges	239/389.
1/10 Pack Zip Cartridges	13/129.
Single Cartridges for Jaz	85.

Internal Hard Drives

Quantum Viking 4.3GB Ultra SCSI 3.5	289.
Quantum Atlas 2.1GB SCSI 3.5	249.
Quantum Strata 2.1GB SCSI 3.5	219.
Quantum Strata 4.3GB SCSI 3.5	329.
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5	479.
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 Ultra Wide SCSI AV 3.5	499.
Quantum Atlas II 9.1 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5	779.
Quantum Atlas II 9.1 Ultra Wide SCSI AV 3.5	799.
Seagate Cheetah 4.3 Ultra SCSI AV 10000/RPM	499.
Seagate Cheetah 4.3 Ultra W SCSI AV 10000/RPM	599.
Seagate ST34371N 4.3GB Ultra SCSI 3.5 AV	449.
Seagate ST34371W 4.3GB Ultra SCSI Wide 3.5 AV	499.
Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB Ultra SCSI AV 10000/RPM	1049.
Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB Ultra W SC AV 10000/RPM	1099.

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 6LXI/6PXI	385./729.
HP LaserJet 6MP/5M	849./1399.
HP LaserJet 5/5N	949./1199.
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	1699./2399.
HP LaserJet 5MX	3399.
HP OfficeJet 590/1150C Pro	599./939.
HP 4000 N	1399.
HP 4000TN	1499.

EPSON

Epson Stylus Color 600/800	239./299.
Epson Stylus Color 3000	1699.
Epson Stylus Photo	369.
Epson Stylus Pro XL	449.
Pro XL Ripp	249.
Post Script for Pro XL	269.
EthertNet for Pro XL	349.

Apple

Apple Laser 12/640	999.
Apple Laser 16/600PS	1199.
Apple Laser 8500	1849.
Apple Laser Writer 4/600*	649.
Apple Stylewriter 1500	CALL.
Color Portable 2200	299.

ON SALE NOW!!!!

EPSON Stylus Pro XL

Prints up to 12.5" x 18" Full bleed. 720x720dpi Photo quality color printing with Microdot Technology.

(Comparable to Epson Stylus 3000)

Limited Quantity on Hand!!!

$449*

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING EXTENDED ON-SITE WARRANTY ON NEW AND REFURBISHED PRODUCTS.
THE ON-SITE WARRANTY BEGINS 31 DAYS AFTER THE INVOICE DATE IN MOST SITUATIONS.

$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000	$5001 to $7500	$7501 to $10000	$10001 to $15000
$157.99	$185.99	$217.99	$261.99	$291.99	$343.99	$431.99	$552.99

All prices subject to change without notice • All Prices reflect cash discount • * reflects Factory refurbished units

1800-533-9005
E-MAIL US AT: COMPAMER@aol.com
(310) 446-1771 10435 Santa
FAX Bids Monica Blvd
(310) 475-7744 LA, CA 90025
We are open on Saturday!

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Check out our WEB!!!
UPDATED DAILY!!! Shipping Estimates
Online Ordering International Sales
Stock/Availability Credit/COD/Leasing
Color Photos No Wait! No hold!
Complete Specs Completely Accurate!
HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Goverment, University, and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome! International Orders Please call (310) 446-1771

We Ship worldwide with FedEx. We Welcome AMEX VISA MasterCard

SPECIAL! PowerMac G3/233DT — 233MHz G3 / 32MRAM/4G/24XCD / MOUSE/KEYBOARD — $1499

SPECIAL! PowerBook G3/266DT — 226MHz G3 / 32/4GIG/24XCD / KEYBOARD/ZIP DRIVE — $1749

SPECIAL! PowerBook 1400C/166 — 166MHz 603e / 16/2G/8XCD — $1699

SPECIAL! PowerBook 5300CS — 603E/100MHZ / 16/500HD / PASSIVE COLOR — $799

NEW G3 POWERMACS!

G3/300MT	128/2-4G/24X/6M	CALL
G3/266MT	128/4G/24X/8MV	3199
G3/266MT	32/6G/24XCD/ZIP	2099
G3/266DT	32/4G/24XCD/ZIP	1749
G3/233MT	32/4G/24X/MOD	1749
G3/233DT	32/4G/24XCD	1499

NEW POWERMACS!

9600/350	64/4G/24XCD	3099
9600/300	64/4G/24XCD	2699
9600/200MP	32/4G/CD	2099/1899*
9600/233	32/4GIG/CD	1799*
9600/200	32/4GIG/CD	1699*
8600/300	32/4G/24X	2099
8600/250	32/4G/24X	1899
8600/200	32/2G/24X	1799
7300/PEN	32/2GIG/CD	1699
7300/200	32/4GIG/CD	1399*
7300/180	16/2GIG/CD	1299*
6500/300	32/4G/24X/33.6	1499
6500/275	32/6G/24X/ZIP/5	1399
6500/250	32/4G/24X/56K	999*
6500/225	32/3G/24X/33.6	899*
4400/200	16/2G/CD/KEY	899*
4400/200	32/2G/CD/PEN	1199

Apple Printers

SW 2200	299
SW 4100	239
SW 4500	339
SW 6500	CALL
Apple LW 8500	1849
Apple LW 12/640/PS	999
Apple LW 16/600PS	1199/999*

APPLE Monitors

Apple MS 15AV	349
Apple 1705 17"	479
Apple 720 17"	CALL
Apple 750	679
Apple 750 AV	779
Apple Multiscan 850 20"	1399
Apple Multiscan 850AV	1699

SONY

Sony 100ES/100GS	329/359
Sony 200ES/200GS	589/639
Sony 200PS 17"	789
SONY 400PS 19"	1099
SONY 300SF 20"	1089
SONY 20SEII	1649
SONY 500PS 21"	1599

VST

1400/5300/190 Batteries	119
5300/190 Zip Drive	319
1400 Charger w/AC Adap.	129
1400 Charger w/ Apple Adap.	229
3400 Apple Li-Ion Battery	149
3400/5300/190/G3 Charger	149
3400/1400 AC Adapter	65
Adapters for 3400/5300/190/G3	
Auto	95
Power	149
Charger/Battery/Adapter Bundles	
3400	329

NEW G3 POWERBOOKS

G3/250MZ	32/5G/20CD/ETH	4199
G3/250MZ	32/5G/20CD/MD	4399

POWERBOOKS

3400C/240	16/3G/12XCD/M	3199
3400C/240	16/3G/12XCD	3099
3400C/200	16/2G/12XCD/M	2899
3400C/200	16/2G/12XCD	2699
3400C/180	16/1.2G/12XCD	2499
3400C/180	16/1.3G	2399
2400C/180	16/1.3G	1799
1400C/166	16/2G/CD	1699
1400CS/166	16/2G/CD	1499
1400C/133	16/1G/CD	1499
1400CS/133	16/1G/CD	CALL
5300C/100	8/750	999*
5300CS/100	8/750	899*
5300CS/100	8/500	799

PERFORMAS

6400/200V	16/2.4G/CD	CALL
6400/200	16/2.4GIG/CD	CALL
6400/180	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
6360/160	16/1.2G/8XCD	CALL

WorkGroup Servers

7350/180	48/4G/CD/SHA	CALL
7350/180	48/4G/CD/INT	CALL
7350/180	48/4G/CD	CALL
9650/233	64/4G/CD/SHA	CALL
9650/233	64/4G/CD/INTER	CALL
9650/233	64/4G/CD/DAT	CALL

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	CALL
ADOBE PREMIER	CALL
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	CALL
ADOBE PAGEMAKER	CALL
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND	249
MICROSOFT ACCESS	199
MICROSOFT WORD	179
MICROSOFT EXCEL	179
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT	179
MICROSOFT OFFICE	249
QUARK XPRESS	639

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village Plat 56k	149
Global Village Gold II PCM 14.4	49
Global Village Gold II 14.4EXT	49
Global Village 56.6 PCMCIA	249
Global Village 56.6 ETH/PCM	349

Tektronix

PHASER 140	949
PHASER 300X	CALL
PHASER 350 COLOR LASER	CALL
PHASER 380	CALL
PHASER 450	CALL
PHASER 480X	14495
PHASER 550 COLOR LASER	3999
PHASER 600WIDE FORMAT	11999

adaptec

Remus V1.4 RAID Software	475
AHA-2940UW PCI	295
AHA-2940UW Mac Kit	395
AHA-3940UW Mac Kit Dual	595
AHA-3940UW Dual Channel	795

UMAX

VISTA Astra 610-LE	149
VISTA Astra 1200-LE	249
VISTA Astra 1200-PRO	449
POWERLOOK III	CALL
POWERLOOK 3000	CALL
MIRAGE IISE W/TRANS	CALL

MINOLTA

DIMAGE V	499
DIMAGE SCAN	599
QUICKSCAN 35	CALL

AGFA

SNAPSCAN 310	199
SNAPSCAN 600	349
SNAPSCAN 600 ART LINE	499
STUDIO STAR	749
ARCUS II	1249
EPHOTO 1208	CALL

WACOM

ARTZ II 4 X 5	139
ARTZ II 6 X 8	289
ARTZ II 12 X 12	389
ARTZ II 12 X 18	669

HEWLETT PACKARD

5000N	CALL
4000TN	1449
4000N	1349
5N/5M	1299/1399
5MP	549*
6MP	839
4MV	2399

radius

PRESSVIEW 21SR	2999
PRESSVIEW 17SR	1699
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1699
Thunder Power 30/1600	599
Thunder Power 30/1920	849
Thunder 3D 1600 x1200	1699
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0	CALL

Seagate

Cheetah 4.3G SCSI/Wide	549/649
Cheetah 9.1G SCSI/Wide	949/999
Barracuda2.2G SCSI/Wide	349/379
Barracuda4.5G SCSI/Wide	499/549
Barracuda9.1G SCSI/Wide	749/749
Elite 23G SCSI/Wide	1699/1799

Processer Upgrades

APPLE POWERMAC 132MHZ	99
APPLE POWERMAC 150 MHZ	149
APPLE POWERMAC 200MHZ	249
APPLE POWERMAC 233MHZ	349

Q51/Q53 15"	229/249
15GA	289
E655/E641	249/179
Q71	379
EA771	399
G771/G773	449/479
G1775 /G790	579/779
17PS/17EA	649/579
17GS/17GA	549/499
P775/PT775/PT771	549/599/599
G810/P810	979/1099
PT813/P815	1249/1249
29GA	1699
V775/V773/V655	489/439/239
V95	489
OPTIQUEST Q100	899
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA138	1299
VIEWSONIC VWPAn VPA150	1979

iXMICRO

ULTIMATE REZ 8MB	499
PRO REZ 4MB	279
MAC ROCKET 4MB	239
TWIN TURBO 8 MEG PCI	379
TWIN TURBO 4 MEG PCI	249
TWIN TURBO TURBO TV	89

newertechnology

MaxPowr G3 250	799
MaxPowr G3 266	949
MaxPowr G3 275	1199
MaxPowr Pro G3 275/275	2029
MaxPowr Citation 200mhz	299
MaxPowr Citation 233mhz	399
Bookendz 500 Series	115
Bookendz 500 with Ethernet	139
Bookendz 5300/190	149
Bookendz 1400	149
Bookendz 3400	149
NuPowr 183 for 1400	399
NuPowr 183 for 500	599

Quantum

AtlasII 2.2G SCSI/Wide	225/225
AtlasII 4.5G SCSI/Wide	479/499
AtlasII 9.1G SCSI/Wide	649/749
Stratus 3.2G/4.3G	225/279
Stratus 6.4G/8.4G	349/449
EXTERNAL CASE	79

NEC

NEC M500 15"	329
NEC M700 17"	649
NEC P750 17"	749
NEC E700	629
NEC E1100 21"	999
NEC P1150 21"	1099

iomega

ZIP DRIVE 100 MEG	129
ZIP DRIVE PLUS	189
JAZZ DRIVE 1GIG/2GIG	269/569
ZIP CART 10 PACK	109
JAZZ CART	79
IOMEGA BUZ	189
VST PB 3400 ZIP DRIVE	329

LinoColor

Jade	439
Saphir	1389
Saphir Ultra	2999
Opal	4499
Opal Ultra	6199

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

GCC ELITE XL-608	1499
GCC ELITE XL-1212	1299
GCC ELITE XL-616	1999
GCC ELITE XL-808	2299
GCC ELITE XL-1208	2799
GCC ELITE XL-1208 PLATE	3799

RASTEROPS

SUPERSCAN MC-6315	549
SUPERSCAN MC-7515	829
SUPERSCAN MC-801	1149
SUPERSCAN MC-801-HR	1299

EPSON

STYLUS PRO-XL	449*
STYLUS COLOR 600	239
STYLUS COLOR 800	299
STYLUS COLOR PHOTO	329
STYLUS COLOR 1520	729
STYLUS COLOR 3000	1649
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	729
EXPRESSION/636/ART	929
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	1249

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. An asteisk "*" denotes refurbished product.

FANTASTIC SAVINGS!

On Factory New & Recertified Computer Items!

MONITORS

SONY 20" TRINITRON CLEARANCE!

$699!

- 20 inch at 17 inch price!!!!
- 19 inch viewable screen area
- Industrial grade design for longer tube life and less interference

Quanities Limited!!

20" Color Monitors

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$Call
Radius Intellicolor 20	from $999
20" Multi-Resolution Trinitron	only $849

21" Color Monitors

21" Two Page Color	from $899!
Radius 21" PressViews	from $1459
• Color Pre-Press Proofing Display System	
Radius PrecisionView 21	$1199
Radius MultiView 21 Super Fine .25DP	Blowout!!
RasterOps Hitachi SuperScan 21	$1299
Ikegami 21" Diamondtron NEW!	Below Cost!!

15 & 17" Color Monitors $399!

SuperMac 17 Multi-Scan	
Portrait Display Labs 1700	from $699
Radius PrecisionColor 17	$Call
Radius 15" Pivot, Color & Grayscale	from $199

Grayscale Monitors

21" Two Page Grayscale	from $499!
Radius Full Page Display	$299

Radius Color Pivot $299!

- Blowout Price!!
- View Full Page Text and Graphics!
- Up To 1024 X 768

GRAPHICS CARDS

WORLDS LARGEST SUPPLIER OF NUBUS PRODUCTS!

NUBUS CARDS

24bit Accelerated Graphics Cards from $89!

17" 832 X 624 Resolution	from $89
PrecisonColor 24xp, Futura Sx	
20" 1024 X 768 Resolution	from $199
PrecisonColor 24xk, Spectrum 24, Futura Mx	
21" 1152 X 870 Resolution	from $299
PrecisionColor24x, Thunder 24, SpectrumPower 1152	
Thunder II/IV on board DSP acceleration	from $399

Buy Any Thunder Card & Get a FREE DSP card!
Hurry, offer is for a limited time only!

PhotoEngine increase PhotoShop 15x's	$199
All Radius, SuperMac and RasterOps Cards Available	

PCI CARDS

RasterOps Twin Turbo	from $199
Thunder 30	from $499
ThunderColor 30	from $899
ThunderPower 30	$Call
24bit Accelerated Graphics Cards • Emachines, Supermac, RasterOps and Radius	from $89
Radius PrecisionColor Cards • 24xp, 24xk, and 24x all available	from $199
RasterOps Twin Turbo for PCI • 4mb Accelerated Graphics	only $299
Radius ThunderColor Cards • PhotoShop Acceleration on your PCI system!!	from $899

DIGITAL VIDEO

Spigot Pro AV and Power AV from $199
• for 660AV, 840AV, 6100AV, 7100AV, 8100AV

Video Spigot Cards from $99
• Spigot Nubus, LC, Si, Spigot II Tape

VideoVision Telecast only $999!!
• Ask how to qualify for an additional $100 discount

VideoVison Nubus and PCI

- Broadcast quality video output
- Proven Non-Linear Video editing technology

from $899!

Digital Video Workstation!

$2299!

- PowerMac 8100/110
- 32/2GB/cd
- 17" Color Monitor
- VideoVison Studio 2.5.1
- Adobe Premiere

Graphics Workstation!

from $2399!

- PowerMac 8500
- 32/2GB/cd
- 604 Processing Power
- 21" Two Page Color Monitor
- Accelerated VRAM

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter • 300dpi, 8ppm, Postscript	from $199
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT • 300dpi, Small Footprint, Postscript	$299
Apple LaserWriter IINTX • 300dpi, External SCSI, Postscript	$399
Apple LaserWriter IINTR • 300dpi, Risc Processor, Postscript Level 2	$399
Apple LaserWriter IIG • 300dpi, Ethernet Built In, Postscript Level 2 • 300dpi, Fine Print, Postscript Level 2	$499
Apple Personal LaserWriter 4/600 • 600dpi, Risc Processor, Postscript Level 2	$499
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 • 600dpi, PhotoGrade, Mac & Windows, Postscript Level 2	$599
QMS 825 220 volt • 300dpi, Mac & PC Compatible, Postscript Level 2	$399
QMS 860 Hammerhead NEW! • 600 dpi, Tabloid 11X17, Postscript Level 2, Mac & PC	only $1599

Proof Positive Color Printer

- Continuous-Tone, Photo-Realistic, Proof to Press Color Simulation
- Full Page & Two Page Options Available
- True Postscript Level 2
- Prints Match Prints

70% OFF!!

from $1999!

was $6500 to $13,000

COMPUTERS

PowerMac 9600/300 64/4GB/24xcd/Zip/8mb ims	$2999*
Apple G3/233 32/4GB/24xcd/Zip/512K Cache	from $1599*
Apple G3/266 32/4GB/24xcd/Zip/512K Cache	$1849*
Apple 8500/120 32/2GB/8xcd	$1299*
Apple 8500/180 32/2GB/8xcd	$1499*
Radius 81/110 32/2GB/4xcd	$949*
Mac IIci/cx & 15" Monitor Includes ClarisWorks	$199
Mac IIvx & 15" Monitor Great Extra Workstation	$299

*With Qualifying Monitor Purchase

CRA Systems, Inc. www.crasystems.com 800-375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales sales@crasystems.com Fax 254.750.9050 Consultants/Dealers 254.754.2120 International Sales 254.754.2120 FedEx
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.
All Monitors, Printers, and CPU's are Factory Recertified unless otherwise stated. Call for latest pricing & availability on NEW Options.

Great Deals on all MAC Products CALL

DATA

Micro Computer Inc.
3847 Grandview Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90066

HEWLETT PACKARD radius NEC UMAX SONY EPSON Kodak

800-345-1234
Sales:(310) 398-3300
www.datamicro.com
e-mail:datamicro@earthlink.com
fax:(310) 391-2488

PowerMacs

G3/266 32/6GB/CD/Zip/AV	$2250
G3/266 32/4GB/CD/Zip	$1785
G3/223 32/4GB/CD	$1550
9600/350 64/4GB/CD/Zip	$3399
9600/300 64/4GB/CD	$2849
8600/300 32/4GB/CD	$2289
8600/250 32/4GB/CD/Zip	$2089
7600, 8500, 9500 Series	CALL
7300/200 32/2GB/CD	$1450
7300/180 16/2GB/CD	$1289
7200/120 16/1GB/CD	$1050
6500/300 64/4GB/CD	$1285
6500/225 32/3GB/CD	$1250
4400/200 16/2GB/CD	$1195
6100/DOS 16/500/CD	$799
6100/66 8/500/CD	$650

Dealers & International Sales Welcome

Government, Universities & Corporations P.O's are accepted
We Specialize in Business Leasing
Prices are subject to change without notice!

PowerBooks

G3/250 32/5GB/CD $4500

3400c/240 16/3GB/CD/Modem	$3400
3400c/200 16/2GB/CD/Modem	$2750
3400c/180 16/1GB/CD	CALL
1400c/166 16/2GB/CD	$1849
1400cs/133 16/1GB/CD	$1695
2300c 20/1GB/Modem	$1299
2300c 8/750MB	$999
5300c 16/1GB	$1275
5300cs 8/750MB	$899

Performas

5260 16/1.2GB/CD	$995
5300 16/1.2GB/CD	$1049
6116 8/500/CD	$680
6116/DOS 16/500/CD	$895
6360 16/1GB/CD	$795
6400/200 32/2.4GB/CD	$1050

Call for Software & other Accessories

Displays

Apple 20" Color $1495

Apple 17" Color	$495
HITACHI SuperScan 19"	$895
KDS 15" Color	$249
NEC P1150 21" Color	$1349
Radius 20" Color	$1099
SuperMac 17" Color	$439
SONY 200ES 17" Color	$589
ViewSonic E771 17"	$469

Printers

HP LaserJet 4000N $1389

HP LaserJet 5MP	$545
Apple LaserWriter 12/600	$1995
Apple LaserWriter 8500	$2299
Apple StyleWriters	Lowest Price!
EPSON Stylus 600	$259
EPSON Stylus 3000	$1645
Tektronix 350	$2650
" 360/300X	$3795/4995

Digital Camera

Agfa ePhoto 1280 $799

Agfa ePhoto 780	$479
Kodak DC 120	$695
HITACHI MPEG	$1595
Olympus DL 600	$1249
SONY Mavica FD7	$649

Scanners

Agfa DuoScan $2995

Agfa Arcus II	$1349
EPSON Expression 636	$975
HP ScanJet 6100C	$749
Microtek ScanMaker E6	$495
Microtek ScanMaker III	$1449
LaCie SilverScanner IV	$989
UMAX PowerLook II	$1249

Choose 404 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

voice: 510-689-9488 fax: 510-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free Software Special! FileMaker Pro 3.0 *full version! $29

PARTS,PARTS,PARTS!!
CD 300i+ (tray) internal $49
CD 600i (tray) internal $79
CD 1200i (tray) internal $99
CD 1800i (tray) internal $179
mounting kits OR external cases avail.
Manual inject floppies (661-0121)exch $49
Auto inject floppies (661-0474)exch $79
PB 100 & 500 series floppies-exch $89
PM 6100 DOS cards-486DX2-66-NEW $59
80 mb 3.5" internal SCSI hard drive $24

APPLE MONITORS
13" RGB Display $149
14" Performa Plus $189
14" Multi-scan $229
15" B-Stock Multi-scan $199
15" AV Display $279
16" RGB Display $229
17" Multi-scan $399
1710 Multi-scan $499
1710 AV Multi-scan $599
20" Multi-scan $999

Duo 280 32/240 14.4 $449
Duo Dock I (w/duo purchase) $149
$99 External Floppy & Adapter
Apple Duo Mini-Dock $399

POWER SUPPLIES(EXCH. ONLY)
LC thru Q 605 $19
Mac II cx /ci / Q 700 $49
Q 800 / PM 8100 $99
PERF. 630 thru 6300 $69
PERF. 6400 $89
Duo Dock $69
Q 900 / 950 $99
PM 7100 $69
PM 6100 $89
II SI $49

Apple Color LW 12/660 $2499 w/NEW Access. Kit

Mac OS 7.6 $18.99 CD ROM | HP Deskwriter w/ink & cable $99 | PowerBook 5300c 16/750 $999 | Pegasus 56k External Modem $149 | PM 6500/250 32/4 Gig/12xCD/Zip $1049 | Mac OS 8 $59

Mac-Res-Q.

25% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Exch. Required For ALL Power Supplies • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

Choose 408 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems and Digital Video 3101 W.PCH suite 150 NewPort Beach Ca 92663
phone 714- 574-3939 • fax 714-574-3947
email:CLucero126@aol.com

We Custom Configure

Pre Press System
Complete Color Pre Press System
Incudes Power Mac G3 32/4G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor. $21,950

SilkScreening System
Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide
• Includes RIP
• Adobe Postscript
• 2400 DPI
• Factory Refurbished
• Call for New & Refurbs
$15,000

Spot Color System
COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT COLOR
Incudes Power Mac G3 32/4G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor $16,950

AGFA • Linotype • ECRM • Ultre • Scitex • Harlequin RIP

Scitex Station
PM 9600/300/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI
Targa 2000, Microsphere
The only Real Time...All the Time sytem in the quicktime market to provide unimagin able real time effects.
Starting at $12,500

Accessories
Howtek Drum Scanner
Flatbed Scanners
Pantone • Scanview
Proofing Printers
Epson • Fargo • Barco
IRIS • Seal • Visual Edge
Call for Pre Press needs

Software
After Effects ..$1575
Form Z.. .....$995
Borris Effects..$495
Final Effects....$575
Photoshop.....$395
Page Maker.....$495
Illustrator.....$350

AVID ® MCXPRESS MAC
MCXPRESS Workstation for Macintosh
SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, beta-cam video, avid standards effects, Single Channel Controller 2 Channel Audio, Film Option, Deck Control, & 3D. Note:
Options not included
Starting at 9,995

Media 100LX Station
9600/300MHz 128MB/4G/CD
After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch Capture
Starting at 13,900

does Your computer HUNGER for more DATA STORAGE?

NEW 2GB!

Data Storage
Iomega Jaz 2GB + Cartridge!
int: $449 ext: $499

Other Storage Kits
Jaz 1GB + Cartridge int. $279 ext. $329
Jaz 1GB + 3 Cartridges $419 $469
Jaz 2GB + 3 Cartridges $699 $749

CD-Recorder Kits
AVD Panasonic 4X/8X CD Recorder
int: $399 ext: $449

Other AVD Kits
Yamaha 4X/6X CD-Recorder int. $499 ext. $549
Teac 4X/12X CD-Recorder $499 $549
Yamaha 4X/2X/6X CD-RW $549 $599

CD Duplication
Multidrive Duplication Systems
Mediastore Easy CD-2-CD Duplicator $999
MediaFORM CD-2-CD Duplicator $2699
MediaFORM 4600 6-CDR Duplicator $6999
pictured ^

Autoloader Duplication Systems
MediaFORM 50-CD Duplicator $5999
Champion 50-CD Duplicator $5999
< Champion 150-CD Duplicator $6999

CD-R Blanks
Mitsui GOLD & Verbatim BLUE. Printable, Spindle, CD-RW too!
As Low As $1.69

Recorder Duo Kits
Extreme Panasonic 4X/8X CD-R & your choice of Jaz 1GB drive or Jaz 2GB drive in one unit! $799

Other Extremes
Yamaha 4X/6X + JAZ or SyJET $899
Teac 4X/12X + JAZ or SyJET $899
Yamaha 4X/2X/6X CD-RW + JAZ or SyJET $949

DVD-Recordable
Now record your own 3.95GB DVD ROMs
ext: $call
• Includes 5 DVD-R Blanks
• Includes DVD premastering software
• A must for every DVD software developer

ORDER TOLL FREE!
800.555.5551
Product Prices and Availability Subject To Change
open M-F: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST) • intl ph. 714-974-5551 • fax. 714-279-1690

Ad Code: BB-106
MEDIASTORE
www.mediastore.com

CompuMall Your Premier Computer Source 1-800-977-5665 www.computerstogo.com

PowerMacs

G3/233 32-4GB, CD	$1599
G3/266 32-4GB, CD, Zip	$1765
G3/266 Tower 32-6GB, Zip	$2385
9600/350 64-4GB, 24xCD	$2995
400MHz MP Dual Card	$495
9600/233 64-4GB, 12xCD	$1985
4400/200DOS 32-2GB, CD	$1295
DOS Processor Card	$495

Prices are based on C.O.D. order & subject to change!

PowerBooks

G3/250 32-5GB, 20xCD	$3995
3400C/240 16-3GB, CD	$2995
1400C/166 16-2GB, 8xCD	$1795
1400CS/166 16-2GB,12xCD	$1495
5300CS/100* 16-750MB	$875
Duo2300C/100* 8-750MB	$995
Duo2400C/180 16-1.3GB	$1695
16/32/64MB Memory	$45/85/155

WACOM Graphic Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5/ArtZ II 6x8	$119/259
ArtZ II 6x8 with Painter 5	$499
ArtZ II 12x12 with Painter 5	$599

Digital Camera/Scanners

ePhoto 307	$309
ePhoto 1280	$795
Arcus II	$1179
DuoScan	$2979

LACIE CD Recordable

2x6/4x8 CD-R	$379/479
2x2x6 CD-R W	$579
10 Pack CD Media	$15
100+ CD Media each	$1.29

SOFTWARE

Photoshop 4.0	$399
Illustrator 7.0	$279
PageMaker 6.5	$325
QuarkXpress 4.0	$695
Freehand 8	$279
Painter 5	$239

Sales:(818)787-1054 Fax:(818)787-2111 MWCM0698
e-mail:csales@pacificnet.net Visit our Web Site
6735 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405 for the latest information & Prices.

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.
CALL FOR UPGRADES
Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com
BUY•SELL•TRADE
We custom configure and test your system.

PowerMacs

G3 266 Mhz32/6gb/CD	1795
G3 233 Mhz32/4gb/CD	1585
9600 350 Mhz	3090
9600 300 MHZ	2590
8600 300 32-4Gb-CD	2590
G3 300 MT AV	4625
G3 266 MT AV	3490

Call For G3 New Sys.

4400 200Mhz	1295
7200 /75/90/120	CALL

Call for config. not listed

Powerbooks

3400C 240 Mhz	3195
3400C 200Mhz	2890
G3 250 Mhz	4299
1400C 166 Mhz	1790
1400cs 166 Mhz	1585

3400 180 Mhz 2150

Demo Powerbooks

5300CS 16/500	790
540C 12/500/Mod	849
5300c 16/750	975
145 - 170 -180c-165c	CALL

5300C 16/500 Actv 1025

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6300 603-75Mhz	470
7200 to 7600	525
8100 to 8500	650
7500 to 604-200/233	275/399
Call for PowerBook Upgde	
Q800- Q840 to 8500	790
7xxx to G3	Call
7200 to 7500/100	470
Q800-840 to 8100	490
PB 5300 to 3400/CD	Call

Call forUpgrades not listed

Demo Macs

8500 120/132 1299/1325	
7600	1195
9500	1350
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	890
Q 800/ 840/950	450/550
15" / 17" Monitor	250 / 430
SE 30	120
Mac IIci	99

Performa

6400-180 16/1Gb CD	895

Call for latest prices.
6320/6400/4400/6500

Memory

Dimms 16/32/64	39 /75/139
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	8 / 13/ 55
72 Pin 8/16/32	32 /45 /75
2X - 4X-8x CD	50 /95/129
HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB	Call
Iomega Jazz Drive	299
Global Village Modem	169

Call For:
Monitors, Printers, Scanners.
All Apple Parts In Stock and
We do Advance exchange.
Leasing Available.

Parts

Floppy 1.44	75
POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$175
Power supply Cx Ci 7100	45

Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL:310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro Computer Inc.
CALL 800 • 589 • 1234

TEL: (310) 470-9426 FAX: (310) 470-4956
2289 Westwood Blvd.Los Angeles, CA. 90064
www.infinity-micro.com
Email: infinity2@earthlink.net
Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

BEST PRICES, SERVICE & DELIVERY

PowerBooks

G3/233 32/4GB/24XCD Desktop	1529.
G3/233 32/4GB/CD/56k Desktop	1799.
G3/266 32/4GB/24XCD Desktop	2249.
G3/266 32/6GB/24xCD Tower	1799.
G3/266 128/4GB/100BaseT	3379.
4400/200 16/2GB/CD/KB*	949.
4400/200 32/2GB/CD/Pentium	1199.
6500/225 32/3GB/CD/3F/KB	899.
6500/250 32/4GB/CD/ZIP/KB	1349.
6500/250 48/4GB/CD/3F/MS	1495.
6500/300 48/4GB/12xCD	1299.
6500/300 64/4GB/Avid	1499.
7100/80 8/700/CD*	795.
7200/90 8/500/4XCD*	895.
7200/120 16/16/4XCD*	995.
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB*	1395.
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/Pentium	1895.
7300/200 32/2GB/CD/KB	1595.
7500/100 16/16/4XCD*	Call
7600/132 16/16GB/8xCD*	1195.
8100/100 16/2GB/4xCD*	1295.
8500/150 32/2GB/8XCD*	Call
8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD	1695.
8600/250 32/4GB/CD/ZIP	2195.
8600/300 32/4GB/12xCD/Zip	2495.
9600/200 32/4GB/CD	1995.
9600/200MP 32/4GB/CD*	2195.
9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD	2395.
9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD*	2095.
9600/300 64/4GB/24xCD	2795.
9600/300 64/4GB/24xCD/Zip	3095.
9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD	4595.
9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD/Zip	4795.

G3/233 64/4GB/24XCD
15" Color Monitor, Keyboard,pad
only $ 1729.

Performa

5200/75 8/800/CD*	895.
5260/100 16/800/CD*	1195.
5300/120 16/1GIG*	1095.
5400/180 16/1.2/CD*	1295.
640DOS 12/500/CD*	695.
6116/66 8/700/CD*	695.
6200/75 8/1GB/CD*	795.
6300/100 16/1.2/CD*	CALL
6360/160 16/1.2/CD*	795.
6400/180 32/2G/CD*	895.
6400/200 16/2.4/CD*	995.
6400/200VE 16/2.4/CD*	1095.

ViewSonic

15GA 15" Color	279.
17GA / 17PS 17"	595/645.
E64114" / E655 15"	245/349.
E771 / EA771 17"	495/545.
G771 / G773 17"	495/545.
G790 19" / G800 20"	895/1045.
G810 21" / GT770 17"	989/599.
GT775 17" / P775 17"	545/579.
P810 21"	1089.
P815 21"	1195.
PT770 17" / PT775 17"	595/625.
PT810 21" / PT813 21"	1299/1245.

ViewSonic See The Difference

Q41 14" / Q51 15"	199/245.
Q53 15" / Q71 17"	289/479.
V641 14" / V655 17"	199/295.
V773 17" / V775 17"	545/545.
V95 19" COLOR	795.
V115 21" COLOR	995.

Apple Color 12/600* $1995.
Epson Stylus Color 3000 $1649.
Color StyleWriter 1500* $195.

Apple PowerBooks

G3/250MHz 32/5GB/20XCD	4295.
G3/250MHz 32/5GB/20XCD/MDM	4595.
3400C/240MHz 16/3GB/12XCD	Call
3400C 200MHz 16/2GB/12xCD	Call
3400C 200MHz 16/2GB/12xCD/M	Call
3400C/180MHz 16/1.3GB/12CD	Call
3400C/180MHz 16/1.3GB/6xCD	Call
1400C/166 16/2GB/8XCD	1789.
1400C/133 16/1GB/CD	1595.
1400CS /166 16/2GB/8XCD	1579.
5300CE/117 32/1GIG	1195.
5300C 16/1GIG*	1279.
5300C 16/750*	1089.
5300CS 16/750	889.
2300C 20/1GIG/14.4	1199.
2400C /180 16/1.3GIG	1795.
540C 16/500/14.4	995.
150 8/240	695.
180 14/120/14.4 fax	595.

Monitors&Printers

Apple 15"/15"AV Multiscan	299/349.
Apple 720/1705	Call/449.
Apple 1710 Multiscan*	595.
Apple 750/750AV	645/775.
Apple 850/850AV 20"	1395/1795.
Apple 20" Multiscan*	995.
Magnavox 20" Color *	695.
StyleWriter 1500/2500	179/249.
StyleWriter 2200	295.
Laser 4/600	695.*
Laser 12/640	979.
Laser 16/600PS	1249.
Laser 12/600 Color	1995.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 890cxi	439.
DeskJet 1600CM	1589.
LaserJet 5MP	695.
LaserJet 6MP	845.
LaserJet 4000TN	1479.
LaserJet 4MV	2189.
LaserJet 5SIMX	3345.
ScanJet 6100C	695.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite XL-1212	1299.
Elite XL-608	1949.
Elite XL-616	2195.
Elite XL-808	2495.
Elite XL-1208 PlateMaker	2995.
Elite XL-1208	4695.

Printers

StyleWriter 1500*	179.
StyleWriter 2200	295.
LaserWriter 4/600*	695.
LaserWriter 12/640	995.
LaserWriter 12/600	1295.
LaserWriter 8500	1895.
LaserWriter Color 12/600*	1995.

EPSON

Epson Stylus 600	249.
Epson Stylus 800	329.
Epson Stylus 1520	749.
Epson Stylus 3000 Color	1649.
Epson Stylus Pro-XL*	449.

AGFA

SnapScan 310/600	179/339.
Snapscan 600-ART LINE	339.
Arcuss II Solo	1289.
Arcuss II W. Full Photoshop	1395.

EPSON

Epson Exp. 636 Executive	735.
Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpi	895.
Epson Exp. 636 Professional	1285.

MICROTEK

Microteck Scanmaker E3	199.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 STD	479.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 Pro	585.
Microteck ScanMaker III	1375.
Microteck ScanMaker 35T Plus	729.
Microteck ScanMaker Internet	549.

UMAX

Umax Astra 610s 300dpi	149.
Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi,P.delx	375.
Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi,Pshop	445.
Umax PowerLook II/2000	1195.
Umax PowerLook III	3395.

SONY

100ES/100GS	349/379.
200ES/200GS	629/689.
200PS/400PS	779/929.
300SF/500PS	1079/1089.

EPSON
EPSON STYLUS PRO-XL
• CMYK COLOR
• 720x720
• 11x17 print size
$489.

FARGO ELECTRINICS

Primera Pro	1249.
Pictura 310 Ethernet	3895.

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop version4.0	349.
Adobe Illustrator version 7.0	299.
Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5	279.
Adobe After Effects	1195.
Quark Express package	649.
Microsoft Office package	295.

RASTEROPS

MC 620 17"	485.
MC 6315 17"	585.
MC 7515 19"	895.
MC 801 21"	1095.
MC 801HR 21"	1289.
Rasterops 20" Black&white.	295.

radius

PressView 21SR w. Caliborator	2995.
ColorMatch Daylight	2249.

True-Vision

Targa 2000 Pro New	3295.
Targa 2000 Pro Upgrade*	2795.

GE 4 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY FOR ANY PRODUCT.

$ 301 To $ 1200	$1201 To $ 2000	$2001 To $ 3000	$3001 To $ 4000	$4001 To $ 5000
$ 135.95	165.95	189.95	$ 219.95	$ 249.95

•Prices are cash discounted&Subject to change w/o notice!• Visa,MC,Amex, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome.*=factory reconditioned

IXMICRO TWIN TURBO 8MB $349 4MB $189

MAC BASE

a division of BASEONE computers.

WESTERN DIGITAL 2GB HARD DISK $199!

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE

AWESOME NEW LOOK AND FEATURES!

WWW.MACBASE.COM

ONLINE DETAILED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION, ADVISE MODULE, ACCURATE AND UP TO DATE PRICING, KILLER INTERFACE.

G3/300 MT $4499

G3/233 DT $1589

POWER COMPUTING 24" COLOR $2599

4400/200 DOS 32/2G/CD $1199

6400/180MHZ 16/1.6G/CD/MDM KEYBOARD $849*

POWERMAC

Performa 6360/160	16/1G/CD	799*
Performa 6400/180	16/1.6G/CD	899*
4400/200	16/2G/8XCD	1199
4400/200	SMALL BUSINES	1499
4400/200	PC COMPATIBLE	1259
6500/225	32/3G/12X/MDM/HM	1299
6500/275	48/6G/24X/ZIP/OFF	1989
6500/300	48/4G/CD/ZIP	2119
7300/180	16/2GB/CD	1299
7300/180	DOS 32M/16D/2GB	1799
7300/200	32/2GB/CD	1499
8600/250	32/4G/24XCD/ZIP	2239
8600/300	32/4GB/24XCD	2179
8600/300	32/4GB/24XCD/ZI	2299
9600/200	32/4GB/CD	2149
9600/300	64/4GB/24XCD	2829
9600/300	64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	2979
9600/350	64/4GB/24XCD	3549
9600/350	64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	3699
G3 DT/233	32/4G/24XCD	1599
G3 DT/266	32/4G/24X/ZIP	1869
G3 MT/266	32/6G/24X/ZIP/AV	2299
G3 MT/233	32/4G/24X/56K	1869
G3 MT/266	128/4G UW/24X	3559
G3 MT/300	64/4G UW/24X	3099
G3 MT/300	128/2X4G UW /24X	4499
PowerWave 132/604	16/1G/CD	999*
PTP225/604e	96/2G/24XCD	1999*
PTP200/604e	96/2G/24XCD	1799*
PCP240/604e	64/2G/16XCD	2099*

POWERBOOK

DUO DOCK II PLUS	399
DUO 2400C 16/1.3G	1899
1400C/166 16/1GB/CD	1739
1400CS/166 16/1G/CD	1579
1400C/133 16/1G/CD	1529
5300C/100 16/1.1GB	1199*
3400C/200 16/2G/12X/NOMD	2759
3400C/200 16/2G/12XCD/MDM	2999
3400C/240 16/3G/12XCD	3159
G3/250 32/5G/20XCD/NOMDM	4599
3400/5300 BATTERY	129/139
8XCD FOR 1400	189
6XCD FOR 3400	149
8BIT VIDEO FOR 1400	159
ACTION 33.6 PCMCIA	149
GLOBAL VILLAGE 56.6K PCMCIA	259

STORAGE

WesternDigital 2.1G SCSI (3.5in)		199
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda (3.5in)		339
SEAGATE 9.1GB Barracuda (3.5in)		799
SEAGATE 23GB Elite (5.25in)		1799
EZQuest	JAZ 1GB External	339
EZQuest	JAZ 2GB External	549
EZQuest	2X2X6 CRW External	449
EZQuest	2X6 CDR External	399
EZQuest	9GB UW RAID	1399
IOMEGA	ZIP/JAZ Xternal	149/379
IOMEGA	ZIP/JAZ Internal	129/309

PRINTERS

Apple SW 1500 /2500	149*/219*
SW 4500/6500	349/459
Apple LW 12/640	999
Apple LW 16/600 REF	1159
Apple LW 16/600	1439
Apple LW 8500/20 (20PPM)	2299
Apple LW COLOR 12/660	3699
EPSON STYLUS 600/800	269/369
EPSON STYLUS 1520/3000	779/1699
HP 870CXI / 6MP	479/869
HP 5M / 4MV	1529 /2299
HP 4000	1579

MONITORS

POWER 17 INCH NEW	499
POWER 24 INCH TRINITRON!	2799
Apple 15" / 15AV	259*/299*
Apple 15AV 15" NEW	339
Apple 720 17"	599
AppleVision 750 / 750AV	799/949
Apple 850 20" / 850AV	1449/1799
NEC A500/A700/M700	329/579/759
NEC P1150 20"	1689
Sony 100SX/300SF	
299/1199	
Sony 100ES/200ES	349/589
Sony 100GS/200GS	379/639
Sony 200PS/400PS	799/1199
VIEWSONIC V773/ G810	489/1099

SCANNERS

UMAX Astra 610S	169
UMAX Astra 1200s - PhotoDelux	279
UMAX Astra 1200s - Full Photoshop	479
UMAX PowerLook II - Full Photo	1299
UMAX Mirage IIse - PhotoPerfect	3299
UMAX PowerLook III - Full Photo	3399
UMAX Mirage II - Full Photo	7999
AGFA SnapScan 310 - ColorIt/OCR	249
AGFA StudioStar - Full Photo	879
AGFA StudioStar - PhotoShop Ie	749
AGFA Arcus II - Full Photo	1549
AGFA DUOSCAN - Full Photo	3050
Microtek Scanmaker V300	199
Microtek Scanmaker III Full Photo	1399
Microtek Scanmaker E6 Std	489
Epson ES-1000C	585
Epson Expression 636 Executive	735

SOFTWARE

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0	329
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0	249
ADOBE PAGEMAKER	329
ADOBE AFTEREFFECT Production	1279
QUICKEN 7.0	29
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND	249
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5.0	759
MICROSOFT OFFICE	249
QUARK EXPRESS	699
APPLE MAGIC COLLECTION CD	29

Educational Sales Only

Real People, Real Product, Real Prices!

800-951-1230

Int'l (714) 428-0777 University, School, Government & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX (714) 428-0778

FedEx. We ship Worldwide!

Dealers inquiries welcome. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.'s subject to approval.

Macintosh Systems & Peripherals

Guaranteed Low Prices • Huge Inventory

Pricing, Product Spec's and Specials at www.digicore.com

ABOVE 5% COST

** SOFTWARE **

Full Retail Versions • *Not Upgrades*

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	329
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	329
Adobe PhotoShop 4.0	369
Microsoft Office 4.21	299
Microsoft Office 98	299

Storage Products

Iomega Zip Drive	135
Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB	365
Iomega Jazz Drive 2GB	479
Syquest Syjet 1.5 GB	379
La Cie 2.1 External	239
La Cie 4.3 AV External	299
Seagate Hawk 2 GB	229
Quantum 4.5 Atlas	449
Seagate 9 GB Barricuda	799
La Cie 9GB AV External	799
LaCie 18GB Raid Array	1950
Atto Express PCI Wide	349
JackHammer PCI Wide	369

PRINTERS

Apple SW 6500	399
Apple LW 4-600	745
Apple LW 12-640	1275
Apple LW 8500 (20 ppm)	1899
Apple Color LW 12-660	4450
Epson Color Stylus 600	249
Epson Color Stylus 800	349
Epson Color Stylus 1520	739
Epson Color Stylus 3000	1769
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1389
Hewlett Packard 870CSI	389
Hewlett Packard 6MP	855
Hewlett Packard 4000N	1350
Hewlett Packard 5M	1499
Hewlett Packard 4MV	2395
Tektronix Phaser 140/ 350	925/ 2765
Tektronix Phaser 550	8099

Video / Graphics

TwinTurbo - 4 / 8 Meg	299 / 499
#9 Imagine 128 8 Meg	549
Xclaim VR - 2 / 4 Meg	199 / 299
ThunderPower 30/1600	829
Miromotion DC20	599
MiroMotion DC30	675
Targa 1000 / 2000	1575 / 2085
Targa 2000 PRO	2475
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2099

RCD & Optical Drives

Fujitsu Dynamo 640	489
FWB Hammer Dat 8000	1199
Olympus 2.6 Power MO	1699
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6	995
Pinnacle Apex 4.6	1425
VST 230 MB PB1400	425
Yamaha CD 4X6 w/Toast	699

POWERBOOKS

Targus Carry Case	*$39*
Leather Carry Case	*$65*
33.6 Fax Modem Pcmci	*$139*
10BT Ethernet Pcmci	*$99*
56k Fax Modem Pcmci	*$265*
56k Modem/Ether Pcmci	*$345*

1400c/ 133 16- 1.3 GB 8xCD	1550
1400cs/ 166 16- 2 GB 8xCD	1599
1400c/ 166 16- 2 GB 8xCD	1799
2400c/ 180 16- 1.3 GB	1799
3400c/ 200 16- 2 GB 12xCD	2550
3400c/ 240 16- 3 GB 12xCD	3250
G3/250 32 - 5GB - 20xCD	4250

Scanners & Cameras

Apple Color Quick Take 200	289
Agfa SnapScan 3D	299
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1585
Epson Express 636 Exec	849
Epson Expression 636 Pro	1259
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4C	699
Kodak DC 25 / 50 /120	389/649/939
Linotype LinoColor Jade	499
Microtek ScanMaker E3 / E6	185/329
Microtek ScanMaker III	1195
Nikon CoolScan II	859
Olympus D200L	549
SprintScan 35LE/35ES/35+	759/1429/1765
Umax Astra 600S / 1200S	185/399
Umax 1200S Pro with PS 4.0	589
Umax Powerlook II Pro	1249
Umax Powerlook 2000	3799

MONITORS

Apple • Hitachi • NEC
Radius • RasterOps • Sony
Viewsonic • CTX • Samsung
Phillips • MAG • Nanao

Apple 15" AV Display	329
Apple 17" 1705 / 720	525 / 599
Apple 17" 750 / 750AV	789 / 875
Apple 20" 850 / 850AV	1649 / 1775
Nec 15" M500	379
Nec 17" M700	745
Nec 21" P1150	1499
Radius 17" PressView 17SR	1695
Radius 21" PressView 21SR	2899
RasterOps 21" MC801HR	1739
Sony 15" 100GS / 100ES	310 / 369
Sony 17" 200GS / 200ES	589 / 635
Sony 20" 300SFT	1325
ViewSonic 17" EA / GA	545 / 575
ViewSonic 17" P775 / PT775	599/ 699
ViewSonic 21" P810 / P815	1275 / 1445

POWERMACS

We Will Custom Configure Any System to Your Specifications and ship it with in 24 Hours

G3 PowerMacs

G3/233, DT 32-4G - 24xCD	1499
G3/266, DT 32-4G - 24x - Zip	1739
G3/233, MT 32-4G - 24xCD-Mdm	1739
G3/266 AV, MT 32-6G - 24x - Zip	2173
G3/266, MT 128-UW4G-24x-Zip	3299
G3/300 MT 64/4G UW/24xCD	3799
G3/300 MT 128/2xUW4G/24x	4499

PowerMacs

6500/225, 32-3 GB -12x-33.6	1200
6500/250, 32-4 GB -24x- 56k	1300
6500/275, 32-6-24xCD-56k-Zip	1600
6500/300, 64-6-24xCD-56k-Zip	1750
9600/300, 64-4GB - 24xCD - Zip	3000
9600/350, 64-4GB - 24xCD - Zip	3450

Custom Configurations
Call for More Options
We will Configure to
Your Specifications!!

G3/233, DT 32-4G - 24xCD-56K	1649
G3/233, DT 32-4G - 24x - Zip	1639
G3/266, DT 64-4G - 24x - Zip	1824
G3/266 AV, MT 64 - 6G - 24x	2565
G3/266 AV, MT 96 - 6G - 24x- Zip	2348
G3/266 AV, MT 32- 6G - 24x - Jaz	2398
G3/300 MT 128-UW4G- 24x - Jaz	4175
9600/350,192-9GAV-4x6CDR- Jaz	5215

MEMORY UPGRADES

TECHWORKS - LIFE TIME WARRANTY

16 Meg Dimms & Simms 60ns	49
32 Meg Dimms & Simms 60ns	79
64 Meg Dimms	135
32 Sgram for G3	85
64 Sgram for G3	145
128 Sgram for G3	329
PB 1400 8 / 16 / 24	65 / 89 / 165
PB 1400 32 / 48 Modules	179 / 325
PB 2400 16 / 32 Modules	119 / 199
PB 3400 16 / 32 / 48	99 / 175 / 285
PB 3400 64 / 128 Modules	279 / 535

Call For Unlisted Items Over 2500 Macintosh Products Available

Leasing

On Approved Credit to...

Business and Individuals

Small Business Internet Solution
only $2199
$74 per mo.

G3/233 Mhz 32 Megs Ram
2G HD, 24xCD, E-net
15" AV Display, Ext., Keyboard & Mouse
56.6 k Fax Modem, Netscape Ver. 3.0
Microsoft Office Ver. 4.2.1,
Internet Connection Kit, Mac OS 8.0

Home-Work and Fun!!
$1799
$59 per mo.

6500/250 32 Megs Ram, 4G HD, 24xCD
15" AV Display, Ext. Keyboard & Mouse
Epson Stylus 600 Color Printer, 56.6 Fax Modem
Internet Connection Kit, Claris Works
Touchbase / Date Book Pro, Encyclopedia
3-D Atlas, Dictionary, Mayo Family Health
Clip Art, 3-D Accelerated Games, and much more!

Graphics Station
G3 Speed Demon
w/Adobe Bundle
$4889
$168 per mo.

G3/266 64 Megs Ram, 4 Ultra Wide HD
24xCD Player, ATI 6 MB & 8 Meg Video
Iomega Zip Drive , Apple 17" AV Display
Apple Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Adobe PhotoShop 4.0, Adobe PageMaker 6.5
Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Cyber Shop & Product Info at...
www.digicore.com

Call DigiCore

Order Toll Free

800-858-4622

All Major Credit Cards-
Corporate & School PO's-
Wire Transfer & C.O.D.'s-

15500 ERWIN ST. VAN NUYS CA 91411

International & Dealers
818-785-2800
24 Hour Fax
818-785-3100

36 Month Lease w/Purchase Option				
$2500	$4000	$8000	$15,000	$25,000
$85	$136	$267	$496	$825

Sale Price / Your Cost

GE *ON-SITE WARRANTY* 2nd - 4th Year			
$700 - $1200	$1201 - $2000	$3001 - $4000	$4001 - $5000
$119	$149	$209	$239

Prices and Availability are subject to change with out notice • Call for the best Price • All returns require an RMA # from DigiCore • Prices listed are COD •

Monitor APPLE VISION 850 $1398
Monitor APPLE 1705 Multi $439

PB 1400C/166 16/2GB/CD $1789
PB 2400C/180 16/1.3GB $1789

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING, INC.

6400/200 16/1.6GB/CD/KB $969*
6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD/KB $879*

PB 5300C/100 16/750 $989*
PB 5300CS/100 16/750 $829*

POWERBOOK G3 250 32/5GB/20XCD $4490

POWERMAC 9600/300 604e/64/4GB/24XCD $2989

POWERMAC 4400/200 32/2GB/12XCD/KB/DOS $1189

Apple Original 24XCD Internal SCSI $189

POWERMAC G3/233 32/4GB/24XCD/Desktop $1569

POWERMACS

G3

300Mhz	MiniTower 128/2x4GB/24xCD/3D/KB	$4649
266Mhz	MiniTower 128/4GB/24xCD/AV	$3399
266Mhz	MiniTower 32/6GB/24xCD/Zip/AV	$2289
266Mhz	Descktop 32/4GB/24xCD/Zip	$1895
233Mhz	Descktop 32/4GB/24xCD	$1569
233Mhz	MiniTower 32/4GB/24xCD/Mod	$1889

9600

350Mhz	604e/64/4GB/24xCD	$3349
300Mhz	604e/64/4GB/24xCD	$2989
200 Mhz MP	604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache	$2599
200 Mhz	604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache	$2099

8600

300Mhz	604e/32/4GB/24XCD/L2	$2295
250Mhz	604e/32/4GB/24XCD/L2	$2049

7300

200 Mhz 604e	32/2GB/12xCD/L2	$1490*
180Mhz 604e	16/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache	$1290*

6500

300 Mhz	64/6GB/24XCD/L2/ZIP/56.6 Mod	$2149
250Mhz	32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP/56.6 Mod	$1449
225 Mhz	32/3GB/12XCD/L2/33.6	$1229

PERFORMAS

6400	200MHz/16/1.6GB/CD/KB	$969*
6400	180MHz/16/1.6GB/CD/KB	$879*
6360	160MHz/16/1GB/CD/KB	$829*

UPGRADES
With Original Apple Logic Board

PM 8500 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM Q800, Q840AV, PM 8100 TO 8500	$999
PM 7600 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM PM 7200 TO 7600	$549
DUO UPGRADE 200 Series To 2300	$579
200MHz Processor Upgrade	$198

MAXPOWER G3 UPGRADES

G3	275MHZ/1meg (7300-9600) B.C.	$1149
G3	250MHZ/512K (7300-9600) B.C.	$739
G3	240MHZ/512K (6100) Backside Cache	$685
G3	220MHZ/512K (7300-9600) B.C.	$619
G3	210MHZ/512K (7100-8100) B.C.	$599

FOR CURRENT PRICES VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:
www.icni.com

POWERBOOKS

G3	250 Mhz/32/5GB/20xCD	$4490
3400c	240 Mhz/16/3GB/CD	$3689
3400c	200 Mhz/16/2GB/CD	$2989
3400c	180 Mhz/16/1.3GB	$2198
2400c	180 Mhz/16/1.3GB	$1789
1400cs	133 Mhz /16/1.3GB/CD	$1589
1400c	166 Mhz/16/2GB/CD	$1789
DUO 2300c	100Mhz/8/750	$989
5300c	100 Mhz/16/750*	$989
5300cs	100 Mhz/16/500*	$829

PowerBook 100 & 500 Series In Stock

SOFTWARE

Adobe	Photoshop v4.0	$369
Adobe	Illustrator v7.0	$319
Adobe	Premiere v4.2	$349
Adobe	Pagemaker v6.5	$379
Adobe	After Effect v3.1	$329
Microsoft Office	98	$329
Macromedia Freehand	v8.0	$1895

Duo Upgrade
200 Series To 2300 Series $579

7200 To 7600 $549
Apple Original Upgrade

200MHz/233MHz
Upgrade Processors $198/$248

CALL TOLL FREE
1.888.505.2211
Fax:(310) 445-6611 Tel:(310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished

MONITORS

APPLE VISION 850	$1398
APPLE VISION 750	$689
APPLE VISION 750 AV	$789
APPLE 1705 Multi	$439*
APPLE 15" AV Multi	$339
NEC E500/E700	$388-659
NEC 21" P1150/E1100	$1249-1099
SONY 15" 100ES/15"100GS	$299-349
SONY 17" 200ES/17"200GS	$525-619
SONY 21" 500PS/19"400PS	$1389-999
VIEWSONIC 15"GS/ GA	$319-339
VIEWSONIC 17"GA/ PT770	$539-639
VIEWSONIC 17"P775/ EA771	$609-499
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815	$1149-1289
OPTIQUEST 15" Q53-E655	$249/$269
OPTIQUEST 17" V775-V773	$519/$479
OPTIQUEST 20" Q100/ 19" V95	$989-779
RASTEROPS MC17S (17")	$749
RASTEROPS MC7515 (19")	$899
RASTEROPS MC801U-R (21")	$1389
RASTEROPS MC6215/MC6315 17"	$559/$679

PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter 12/640	$979
APPLE LaserWriter 8500	$1869
APPLE LW 16/600	$1249
APPLE LW 4/600	$649
GCC XL 808	$1999
EPSON Stylus 600 Color	$239
EPSON Stylus 800 Color	$329
HP DeskJet 870cxi	$349
HP LaserJet 6MP	$879
HP LaserJet 4000TN	$1579

SCANNER

Apple Color One 600/27	$199*
Agfa Arcus II Transp/Full Photoshop	$1479
Umax Astra 1200S - Photo D/Full P.	$289/$459
Umax Astra 610S / Photo Delux.	$159

Call for Prices on Other Models

APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Apple 166Mhz for 4400	$159
Original Apple BATTERY For PB 3400	$129
Original Apple 24xCD-ROM	$189
Apple Parts Catalog	Call

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh. Complete solutions and expert advice our specialty!
Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 20,000 Mac products!

Us

- Our salespeople are some of the most knowledgeable in the business. They're not order takers and they don't push for a one time sale. After all, over half our business comes from repeat and referred customers!
- We have competitive prices on over 20,000 Macintosh items.
- We load over 160 megabytes of useful software on every computer.
- Every Mac system is thoroughly bench tested, and then personally verified and approved by your specific consultant.
- We have 800 line tech support for as long as you own your computer.
- We will customize your computer any way you need, and always with an exact description as to what we're including.
- We give you a free mouse pad with every system.
- We have no voice mail– there's always a human being on the other end of the line– for tech, sales *and* management.
- We answer the phone: "how can we help you?" not "may I take your order?"
- We live in Oregon, where there is no sales tax and the people are friendly and polite!
- Even customized systems usually ship within 24-48 hours.
- We usually approve government and corporate purchase orders the same day.
- We take trade-ins, and we sell every type of quality Macintosh possible.
- All we do is Macintosh– our company is run entirely on Macs.

Them

- They sell you a box.
- If you have a problem, they tell you to call the manufacturer. And then you get to wait on hold for a long, long time.

You

- Potentially one of the most important people in the world: our customer.

Package 54W986
Factory Refurbished Performa 5400/180 w/**32** Mb RAM, 1.2 Gb hard drive, built-in 15" color display, Mac CD bundle with Atlas, games, dictionaries & many more. Only **$1188,** or just **$48 per mo!***

Package PBW986
Factory Refurbished PowerBase 200 with **32** Mb of Mac RAM, 2 Gig hard drive, 12x CD Rom, 15" Color Monitor. All this for only **$1188**, or just **$48 per month!***

*Only while supplies last

Package SMW986
Factory Refurbished Motorola Starmax 604e 200MHz 6230 w/**32** Mb RAM, 1.2 gig drive, 15" color display, Apple Color StyleWriter 1500. Only **$1288**, or just **$52 per month!***

Save on complete packages!

Pictures may not match monitor in package

Package G3W986
PowerMac G3 233 desktop, **32** mb RAM, 4 Gb Drive, 24x CD, 15" Color Display, deluxe APC surge protector. Only **$1888**, or just **$76 per month!**

Package S9W986
SuperMac S900 w/ 250MHz G3, **96** Mb RAM, 4 gig fast/wide drive, 24x CD, 17" color display and an internal 1 Gb Jaz drive! Only **$3688**, or just **$140 per month!**

Package G6W984
PowerMac G3 Tower: 300 MHz w/**96** Mb RAM, 4 gig drive, 24x CD, internal Zip drive, 17" color display, Microsoft Office 4.2.1 CD, deluxe APC surge protector. Only **$3988**, or just **$152 per month!**

POWERMAX HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT!

You won't find better prices on complete external subsystems of this quality! Also call for a quote on our super-fast custom arrays!

	Internal	External
Two Gigabyte 5400	$169	$219
Four Gigabyte 5400	$239	$299
Four Gigabyte 7200	$349	$419
Nine Gigabyte 10000	$999	$1088
Jaz Drive w/cart	$279	$289

We'll take your Macintosh computer in trade toward the purchase of any product we sell! Call one of our expert system designers for complete details!
Or accelerate your Mac with one of our many upgrades!

Trade Up with PowerMax!

MaxPowr G3 220MHz w/512 Cache/110	$649	200 MHz Upgrade Boards- only **$219!**	
MaxPowr G3 250MHz w/512 Cache/125	$749		
MaxPowr G3 275Mhz w/1 Mb Cache/183	$1199	233 MHz Upgrade Boards- only **$299!**	
MaxPowr G3 300Mhz w/1 Mb Cache/150	$1549		

newertechnology

4 Gigabytes for only $299!

Prices only while supplies last!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$349
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$599
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$799
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1149
Model PM20T+	25 mm dot pitch!	$1449

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

MacUser Labs Reviews: "Four Mice! A Power-Max Power Play" *and* "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – *nice monitor!*"

We can build you a complete system for under $700!

Customizeable G3 Systems		6400/200 16/2.4/CD	$949	**Customizeable PowerPC's**	
G3 233 32/24x CD	$1499	6400/200 32/2.4/CD/Avid	$1039	8600/300 32 Ram/24x/Zip	$2288
G3 233 Tower 32/24x/56k	$1788	5400/120 16/1.6/CD w/15"	$1049	9600/200, 200MP, 233	**Closeouts!**
G3 266 32/24x CD/Zip	$1788	7600/132 16/1.2/CD	$1049	9600/300 64 Ram/24x/Zip	$2949
G3 Twr 266 32/24x/Zip	$2199	6500/225 32/3 Gb/12x/33.6	$1049	9600/350 64 Ram/24x/Zip	$3488
G3 Twr 300 64/24x	$3149	6500/250 32/3 Gb/Eth/Video	$1099	**Powerbooks- your #1 source!**	
Pre-Packaged G3 Systems		6500/250 32/4 Gb/Zip	$1099	Powerbook 5300CS 8/750	$888
G3 233 32/4000/24x CD	$1599	5400/180 16/1.2/CD w/15"	$1119	1400C/133 16/1.3/8x CD	$1588
G3 233 Twr 32/4000/24x/56k	$1888	7300/180 16/2 Gb/CD	$1239	1400CS/166 16/2 Gb/CD	$1649
G3 266 32/4000/24x CD/Zip	$1888	5400/200 24/1.6/CD w/15"	$1249	1400C/166 16/2 Gb/CD	$1949
G3 Twr 266 32/6000/24x/Zip	$2349	5400/180 16/1.2/15"/Vid i/o	$1249	3400C's in stock!	**$Call!**
G3 Twr 300 64/4000/24x	$3249	9500/200 16/1 Gb/CD	$1288	G3 250 32/5 Gb/Ethernet	$4949
G3 Twr 266 128/4000/Ether	$3549	9500/180MP 32/2 Gb/CD	$1499	**New Apple PowerPC Systems**	
G3 Twr 300 128/2x4000/24x	$4788	9600/200 32/4 Gb/CD	$1798	6360/160 16/1.2/8x CD	$769
Apple Factory Refurbished		**Factory Refurb. Compatibles**		7200/120 16/1.2/8x CD	$849
6100/60 8/250/CD	$469	StarMax 4000/200 16/1.2	$849	6400/180 16/1.6/8x CD	$949
6100/66 8/500/CD	$499	PowerBase 200 16/2 Gb/12x	$888	6400/200 16/1.6/8x CD	$999
6200/75 8/Gig/CD	$569	PowerBase 200 16/2 Gb Twr	$949	6400/200 Avid Video Editing	$1099
6230/75 16/Gig/CD	$645	PowerBase 240 16/2 Gb/12x	$978	5400/180 16/1.2/8x CD	$1188
6300/100 16/1.2/CD	$688	PowerCenter 150 32/1 Gb	$999	5400/200 16/1.2/8x CD	$1199
5200/75 8/500/CD w/15"	$799	PowerCtr Pro 180 32/2 Gb	$1049	6500/300 64/4000/12x	$1449
5215/75 8/Gig/CD w/15"	$859	PowerCtr Pro 240 64/2 Gb	$1788	7300/180 16 Ram/2 Gb/12x	$1399
6400/180 16/1.6/CD	$859	PowerTwr Pro 225 64/2 Gb	$1948	7300/180 Pentium System	$1799

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
http://www.powermax.com • email: powermax@europa.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Choose 415 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE
Bringing buyers and sellers together since 1992
The Easiest Way to Buy § Sell Used Macs & More!
Internet Systems:
● OnLine Exchange™
Individual-to-individual transactions
● BidMaster™
Volume seller-to-reseller transactions
What's It Worth? Download MacAppraiser 2.x™
www.uce.com
800-755-3033
Tel: 770-612-1205 Fax: 770-612-1239
1690-A Enterprise Way Atlanta, Georgia 30067

Computers Plus Company
4451 East Oak St. Phoenix AZ 85008
Phone: 602-267-7300
Fax: 602-267-7400
Web: www.computers-plus.com
E-mail: cpcompany@aol.com
Too Many Products to List!
Visit our Website or call:

64 Meg RAM DIMM	$149
32 Meg DIMM or SIMM	$89
16 Meg DIMM or SIMM	$49
Other Memories	$Call
1 Gig SCSI Hard Drive	$149
17" monitor .28mm 1280X1024	$319
17" monitor .26mm 1280X1024	$349
Turbo Mouse ADB	$99
2 Gig SCSI Hard Drive	$249
4 Gig SCSI Hard Drive	$299
Asante 10BT/100BT PCI Card	$129

Prices & Availability subject to change. Ad 98-06

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
-Owner, Computer Consultants
Macworld SHOPPER

MACS • MEMORY • HARD DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • SOFTWARE • MORE!
Specials!
Global Village 56k Modem/MacOS 8.1 Bundle $159
Seagate Barracuda 4.3GB Hard Drive $299
You must check out our website!
http://www.macstuff.net

G3 PowerMacs	
G3/233 Desktop	$1539
G3/266 Desktop	$1829
G3/233 Tower	$1829
G3/266 Tower	$2259

G3 PowerMac DIMMs	
32mb SDRAM	$69
64mb SDRAM	$139
128mb SDRAM	$279

PowerMac DIMMs
16mb $45 • 32mb $69
64mb $129 • 128mb $379
Digitek
www.macstuff.net
Call Toll Free
1-888-699-8787
School, Government and Corporate POs Welcome
Prices are subject to change without notice.

A&R COMPUTING 1221 West 6th Street Ste.C Austin, TX 78703
memory
1-800-832-8802
CALL FOR CURRENT BEST PRICES
WE CARRY G3 MEMORY!
all items are new!
SIMM DIMM 32MB $ 73
64MB $129
16MB $ 30
32MB $ 60
shipping from $5
TOP quality!
lifetime warranty!
OUR PRICES ARE THE BEST, NO MATTER WHAT'S BEEN ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE!
prices subject to change
www.anrweb.com M-F 9-7PM SAT 10-5PM CST
VISA • Mastercard • Discover
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

MEMORY
"Computer Show" Prices Everyday!
Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.
SIMMS ◆ DIMMS ◆ EDO ◆ ECC ◆ VRAM ◆ CACHE ◆ PRINTER ◆ SDRAM ◆ POWERBOOK
G3 Memory Available
Fax: (978) 897-0009
Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com
Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com
16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754
Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C.
1(800) 986-6429
Good Old-Fashioned New England Service

Adobe - PageMill 2 - $89 (MAC & Win.)

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 /Retail	$299/$325
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/LE	$199/$99
Adobe Illustrator 5.5/7.0	$199/$289
Adobe PageMaker V6.0/V6.5	$199/$329
Adobe Premiere LE/4.2	$99/$329
AfterEffects/Product. Bndle	$479/$1689
Persuasion V3/Dimension3	$189/$125
Acrobat V3.0/Type-on-Call	$149/$39
FrameMakerV5/Streamline4	$469/$125
Adobe PhotoDeluxe/ATM	$45/$59

MacroMedia - Director 5 - $189 (MAC & Win.)

Authorware 3/Inte. Studio	$489/$979
Authorware 4/Inte. Studio	$1529/$2529
BackStage / Dreamweaver	$189/$249
Director5/Multimedia Studio	$189/$269
Director 5 - 10 User Licence	$489
Director6/Multimedia Studio	$589/$749
Freehand 8/Graphics Studio	$289/$349
Fontographer V4/ Flash 2	$249/$249
Macromelda xRes / Ex. 3D	$69/$69
SoundEdit 16/ + DECK II	$189/$249

MicroSoft - Office V4.2.1 - $149(MAC & Win.)

M.S.Office4.2.1/98/Pro	$199/$299/$329
Microsoft Word 6.0.1/Excell	V5 $199/$199
M.S.Project v4/FrontPage	$249/$99
PowerPoint 4/Works 4	$199/$99

MetaCreation - Infini-D4 - $459 (MAC & Win.)

F.D. 3D STE/ Bryce 3D	$329/$159
F.D. Detailer / Expression	$249/$119
PainterV3/4/5	$129/$179/$239
FD Poser v2/Dabbler V2	$115/$38
Kai's Power Tool V2/3/SE	$49/$119/$59
Ray Dream 3D/Studio	$85/$229

Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	$25	$19	-
8MB	$37	$27	$27
16MB	$35	$35	$35
32MB	-	$69	$69
64MB	-	-	$139

Digital Camera
Kodak D-220L 2MB $479
Olympus D-600L4MB $1279
Polariod PDC-2000 $1469
SONY DSC-F1 LCD $479

Monitor & Display
DSC 15"/17"Color $249/$395
DSC 19"/21" Color $799/$1049
SONY 17"/19" Color$319/$619
ViewSonic 17"/19" $479/$879
ViewSonic 20"/21" $1039/$1179
Radiu17"/21"Color$639/$1189*
ATI XCLA3D 4/8MB $179/$239
IMS 4MB/8MB 3D $285/$445

Ext. CD-R Dr.& Accss.
SONY 2X/8X Dr.w/Tstt $349
Mitsubishi CD-RW w/Tst $489
Yamaha 4X/2X/8X W/Tst $679
Toast 3/CD-COPY $89/$55
CD-DA / M-Pack $239/$289
CD-Label: Stomper Kits $55
PicassoCDCr. Printer $1185
74Min CD-Disk $1.99/ea.

DIRECTOR 5 ONLY $99 w/ $1000 PURCHASE

Ext. H/D, DAT Tape,MO, SyQ Dr.
(Minus $39 for Internal Drive)

	Ext.
42MB/230MB/540MB	$89/$129/$149
1GB/2GB/3.2GB	$189/$249/$309/
6.4GB/8.4GB/9.1GB	$449/$629/$899
7200rpm 4.5GB Qtam/Seagate	$519/$529
Seagate/Quantum 9.0GB 7200rpm	$889
SONY DAT4000/5000/7000	$679/$779/$879
DLT Tape Drive 30GB/40GB	$2649/$3149
ExtraByte 50B Tape Dr.	$1199
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/339
SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230	$109/$145
Panasonic 650MB M.O. Dr.	$699
SONY 1.3GB M.O. Drive	$989
Mitsubishi 4.6GB M.O.	$979
Ohmypus 230MB/ 2.6GB M.O.	$309/$1649
Fujitsu 230/640 MB M.O. Drive	$469/$599
Mitsubishi/Ricoh CDRW 6X/2X	$469/$529
SONY CDR 6X/2X w/Toast	$379
Yamaha CDR 6X4X w/Toast	$539
Ext. Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays	Ext.
IOMega Zip ext. Dr.	$135
Jaz ext. Dr. 1GB/2GB	$289/$549
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW	$779
SyJet 1.5GB Dr. w/2X cart.	$385
4GB DiskArray	$589
8GB F&W DiskArray	$889
16GB F&W DiskArray	$1749
36GB F&W DiskArray	$3589

Scanner: Polaroid 35LE - $739

Epson 836/636 Expression	$2449/$689
LinoColor JADEII /SAPHIR	$445/$1379
Microtek V300/E3/E6	$135/$145/$219*
ScanMaker III / V	$1139/$2349
UMAX Astra 610 /1200	$125/$239
UMAX PowerLook III/300	$CALL/$CALL
Agfa StudioStar / Arcus II	$729/$1229
Nikon CoolScan / Super	$875/$1599

M.O. Disk
128/230MB $8/9
650/1.3GB $29/38

Iomega
1.0GB Jaz $79*
100MB Zip $11*

Software Specials - MAC & Win.

Apple Mac OS 7.6.1/8	$49/$79
AppleShare V4/IP 5	$489/$719
Audiomedia III: PCI Audio I/OCard	$689
ACTIV2.8/ Boris FX3	$135/$229
ColorDrive/Canvas 5	$59/$349
Caere OmniPage Pro./Direct	$89/$39
Claris Works V4/V5	$49/$89
CorelDRAW 6/CyberStudio2	$289/$249
Corel Stock Photo/HomePage	$849/$59
DOS Mounter '95/Here & Now	$49/$89
Dantz Retrospect 4/ Remote	$99/$149
Extensis MaskPro/PowerSuite	$269/$169
Extensis PhotoTools/PortFolio	$179/$89
Extensis Intellihance/Pro Tools	$89/$689
Extensis QX-Effects3/Tools2	$115/$89
Extensis Prefight Designer/Pro	$59/$329
FWB H/D or CD ToolKits	$29/Bundle
FileMaker Pro V4/V2.1	$159/$79
FlightCheck/Final EffectAP	$349/$139
Language Kits/Chinese/Japanese	$145
Language Kits/Arabic/Cyrillic	$89/$89
Live Picture 2.1/SE/2.6	$109/$139/$249
M.Y.O.B 7/ NisusWriter	$79/$49
Norton Utilities V3.5/SAM V4	$89/$45
PowerComputing Bundle	$79
QuarkExpress V3.3.2/4	$635/$695
Quicken 7/RAM Doubler II	$29/$39
SpeedDoubler8/ShockWave	$39/$49
SilverFast 3/SoftWindows Tr.	$139/$39
StrataStudioPro 2.1/SuitCase 3	$635/$58
Virex V5.8/ Virtual PC	$49/$45
Vector Tools/ Effect	$89/$99
WebPainter/ WordPerfect 3.5	$79/$79
Xerox TextBridge V3/Pro 8	$29/$189

Computers:

G3 -233MHZ	$1489
G3 -266 DT	$1789
G3 -266 MT	$2389
8600/300MHZ	$2289
9600/G3	$2989
9600/400mhz	$2579
9600/300MHZ	$2889
7300/180MHZ	$1289
7350/180MHZ	$2489
7300/200MHZ	$1489
9650/233MHZ	$4589
500/132MHZ	$6249
700/150MHZ	$7449
PM 6500/250	$1289
PB2400C/180	$1899
PB3400C/200	$2649
PowerTowerPro	$2189
PoweToerP/G3	$2889
PowerCentePro	$1789
PowerCenteP/G3	$2489
UMAX S900/225	$2289
UMAX S900/G3	$2899
UMAX C500/240	$1089
Umax C600/240	$1289

Printers & Tablet
EpsonStylus3000
AppleLaser4/600 $589
Apple12/640+ $2149
GCC XL1208 $3869
Ap.12/600 Color$2889
Wacom Tablet - $129
6X8 W/Painter 5 $449
12X12 W/Painter 5$569
Calcom Tablet - $99
4x5 w/Dabbler $135
6x9 w/Painter $389

800-352-3420
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501 Email: imagesol@earthlink.net
Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.
Fax: 310-782-5974
http://www.imagesolution.com
Image Solutions

DMS MAC & PC MEMORY

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE ON MEMORY PRODUCTS

UMAX · GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION · FOCUS enhancements · iomega · ALPS

Data Memory Systems
24 Keewaydin Dr.
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
E-mail: sales@datamem.com

•SIMMs •DIMMs • SDRAM •VRAM
•EDO Memory •CACHE
•Printer Memory •Modems
•Network Products
•PowerBook & Notebook Memory Upgrades

Hubs & Connectors

Mac & PC to TV

NewerTECH

28.8Kbps
33.6Kbps
56Kbps!

x2 56Kbps

Iomega Zip & Jaz Drives

Zip & Jaz Drives & Disks

DMS WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD ON MEMORY PRODUCTS

ORDER ON-LINE 24 HOURS @ http://www.datamem.com/macworld

CALL 1-800-662-7466 TOLL FREE

University,Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

Shadow Technologies
(800) 4-SHADOW
800-474-2369

Hours:
M-F 9-8
Sat 9-5
PST

PowerBook Memory

PB G3 / 3400
16M/32M/48M/64M/128M
$61/ $98 /$158/$185/$349

PB 2400
8/16/32/64M
$40/63/108/189

PB 1400
16M/24M/32M/40M/48M
$61/ $84 / $92 /$142/$168

PB 520/540(c)
16/32M $62/$106

PB 160/165/180(c)
6/8/10M $129/155/179

PB 100-170 sCall

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Call for updates

72 pin SIMMs
5V FP/EDO - 60 ns
8/16MB $15/26
32/64MB $52/169
30 pin - 60 ns
4/8/16MB
$11/33/44

168 pin DIMMs
5/3.3V FP/EDO-60ns!
16/32MB $31/54
64/128M $108/289
SDRAM-10 ns/100 MHz
32/64/128MB
$54/134/278
G3!!!

2K

DEO 210-280c
20M/28M $109/$138

PB 5300
16M/32M/48M
$58/$104/$142

PB 190
16M/32M/48M
$58/$104/$142

PB 2300 DUO
20M/28M/40M
$109/$138/$208

Lifetime Warranty!
All New!

G3 600!

SONNET
newer
POWERLOGIX
$Best Prices
& Shipping is FREE!!

L2 Cache
61/71/8100 256K/1M $9/ $18
72/73/75/76/85/8600
256K/512K/1M
$38 / $64 / $129
44/6360/54/55/64/65
$38/$56/$169
StarMax

VIDEO RAM
256K SIMM $9
512K SIMM $14
1M DIMM 72-86 $19
2M ATI 9500 $58
2M EDO StarMax $25
2M SGRAM SMax $34
4M SGRAM SMax $52
2M G3 SGRAM $33
4M G3 SGRAM $52

Verification of Address Used to Prevent Credit Fraud

Call for Volume Discounts

No Surcharge

VISA MasterCard

Govt., Edu, Corp. PO's Welcome

If ANY advertiser offers a lower price on comparable modules (new, late date code, name brand chips) Shadow will strive to BEAT their best price by 2 - 5% ! Call us LAST and SAVE !!

Low Price $$ Guarantee:

MEMORY Mac's/Clones/Laptops

CPU UPGRADE PowerPC Accelerator

MEMORY

Lifetime Warranty!

BEST PRICES!

We'll BEAT ANY PRICE!!

Apple® Authorized Value-Added Reseller

168 Pin DIMMs		
16/32 mb		$34/55
64mb		$ 110
64 mb 3.3vEDO		$ 115

SIMMs 72 & 30 pin		
72	16mb/32mb	$ 24/48
30	2mb/4mb	$ 9/12
30	8mb/16mb	$ 32/42

SDRAM-In Stock!	
32/64mb	$ 49/120
128/256 mb	$ 250/755
4mb G3 VRAM	$ 46

PowerBook 5/53/14/34		
16/32	500	$ 64/105
16/24/32	1400	$ 64/88/94
32/48	5300	$ 105/150
32/64	G3/3400	$ 99/170
128	G3/3400	$ 325

Cache/VRAM		
61/7100	256k/1mb	$ 12/125
44/64/65	512k	$ 45
72/86	512k	$ 69
73/85/86	1mb	$ 170
1 mb	VRAM	$ 18

Specials	
Quantum 2.1 gb	$ 225
Quantum 3.2 gb	$ 260
Quantum 4.3 gb	$ 290
Quantum 6.4 gb	$ 390
Mac IIci 8mb/0	$ 99

All prices are subject to change. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand. #0317

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!

11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 966-4444 Fax: (310) 966-4433
Order Online at www.macsolutions.com
University & School P.O.'s Welcome
VISA-Discover/MC-AMEX no surcharge

MAC Solutions

(800) 873-3RAM

Choose 400 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

G3 CPU UPGRADES...$599!

LOW G3 PRICES AND TOP PERFORMANCE FROM SONNET

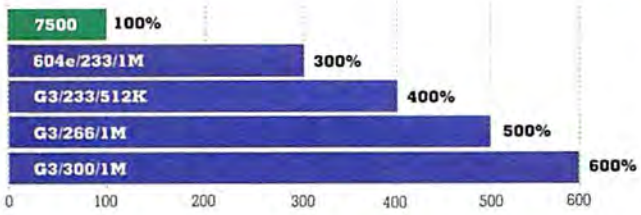
You can get all the speed you need and save thousands of dollars with out-of-this-world upgrade products from Sonnet. Keep your present computer, memory, hard disk, and configuration–simply work faster. Sonnet cards are fast, inexpensive, easy to install, and 100% compatible with every application, Mac OS 7 & 8*. Sonnet backs every product with a three-year warranty and free technical support.

G3/604E PROCESSOR UPGRADES FOR PCI POWER MACS

Power Mac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600 • Workgroup Server 7350/8550/9150/9650 • DayStar • PowerWave • UMAX J700/S900

Turn your second generation Power Mac into a G3 machine! Featuring speeds up to 300 MHz with ultra high-speed backside cache, the **Crescendo**™ G3 boosts performance as much as 600%. The 233 MHz **Crescendo** 604e for PCI Power Macs jumps performance of your Power Mac up to 300%. Sonnet level 2 cache cards enhance performance even further!

CRESCENDO G3 233/512K $599 G3 266/1M $899 G3 300/1M $1,299
CRESCENDO 233MHZ 604E $299



Performance results based on relative MacBench 4.0 processor scores.

604E UPGRADES FOR POWER MAC 6100 & PERFORMA 611X

Power Mac 6100 • Performa 611X • Workgroup Server 6150

Upgrade your first generation Power Mac to 604e performance. The **Crescendo**™ 604e for 6100 series Power Macs features a 180-200 MHz 604e processor that automatically adjusts to the highest possible processor speed for each Power Mac model, ensuring maximum performance from your computer. Adding a Sonnet level 2 cache card boosts performance even more!

CRESCENDO 180-200 MHZ 604E $399

KILLER CACHE PRICES FOR ANY POWER MAC OR CLONE!

Power Mac 4400/5260/5400/5500/6100/6360/6400/6500/7100/7200/7300/7500/7600/8100/8500/8600 • Performa 611X • StarMax • Power Computing • UMAX

Adding a level 2 cache card is the most cost-effective way to run your Power Mac up to 230% as fast. A cache card provides more information to the CPU every bus cycle, thus enhancing overall system performance.

256K LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS $39–$99 1MB LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS $139–$199
512K LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS $69–$99

RUN YOUR '030 MAC UP TO 500% FASTER WITH PRESTO 040!

Mac LC/LC II • Color Classic • Mac IIci/IIcx/IIsi/IIvi/IIvx • Performa 250/400/405/410/430/600

With a 68040-based **Presto**™ processor upgrade card, you can increase performance by as much as 500%. The Presto 040 80/40 MHz with a 128K level 2 cache for the Mac IIci, IIcx, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx, and Performa 600 is only **$199**, with FPU **$299**. ($49 Adapter required for Mac IIcx and IIsi.) The Presto 040 50/25 MHz for Mac LC, LCII, Color Classic, or Performa 250, 400, 405, 410, or 430 is **$149**, with FPU **$199**. Adding a Presto card is the only way to run Mac OS 8 on '030 Macs today (LC, IIcx: Mac OS 7 only).

DOUBLE YOUR QUADRA SPEED!

Quadra 610/660AV/700/900 • Centris 610/650/660AV • Workgroup Server 60

Plug **QuadDoubler**™ 040 100/50 MHz processor upgrade card into your Quadra, Centris, or Workgroup Server 60 and double your speed for **$299**. The Centris 610 version runs at 80/40 MHz and is value priced at **$199**. Compatible with Mac OS 8.1. All QuadDoublers include an FPU.

RUN YOUR MAC II, MAC LC, LCII, MAC SE, SE 30, OR PERFORMA 400, 405, 410, OR 430 TWICE AS FAST OR MORE WITH ALLEGRO! STARTING AT $69

VISA MasterCard

SONNET™ SIMPLY FAST™

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

Sonnet Technologies, Inc.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614
Tel: 714-261-2800 Fax: 714-261-2461
E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

Visa, MasterCard, and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate, and education P.O.s welcome. All Sonnet products are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logo, Allegro, Crescendo, Presto, QuadDoubler and the Simply Fast logo are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc. *Mac LC compatible through System 7.6.1; Mac IIcx compatible through System 7.5.5. Allegro '030 cards support the maximum Mac OS version that Apple supports on the companion Macintosh. ©1998 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?
BECAUSE
1•800•4•MEMORY
IS HERE
WE CAN BEAT
ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY FOR ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!
• LIFETIME WARRANTY
• FREE TECH SUPPORT
• NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
• MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY
CALL AROUND
THEN CALL US
CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.
FILM SCANNING
Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER
Improved Pro scans from 35mm to 4x5 formats are $8 each and 35mm scans to the Master Photo CD are $.90. Great for print, posters, & NewMedia uses.
BIG COLOR POSTERS
DisplayMaker
Photo quality posters for presentations, retail,& transit...as low as $6 per sq.ft.

IMAGERS
Digital Production Center
INFO & QUOTES on the web
800.672.7029/404.351.5800
1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

Choose 427 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE
* Specialize in component repairs:
•Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.
800-622-7977
720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dtservice.com

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.
TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800 743-0594
VISIT US AT.. www.recallusa.com
2482 WAYNOKA ROAD • COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • TEL (719) 380-1518 • FAX (719) 380-7022

Choose 430 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MacTECHS INTERNATIONAL
Macintosh Repair, Sales & Upgrades
24 Hour Turnaround
Powerbook Specialists
Component Level Repair
Great Memory & Hard Drive prices
3337 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Phone: 650.845.6400
Fax: 650.845.6411
www.mactechsinc.com
1-888-622-3493
WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

Don't Wait 'til the Lights Go Out
If you've depended on your UPS for more than 3 years, you may be on borrowed time. We recondition battery back-up systems for a fraction of the cost of a new one:
• Less cost than trade-in programs
• Battery replacement
• Full 18-month warranty
• Complete inspection & repair
• Loaner units available
wholesale pricing for resellers
CBM COASTAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC
MAC
1-888-2 FIX UPS

Digital Imaging
Slides & Negatives $3.75
4x5 Chromes/Negs $30
Large Posters & Displays $45
Scanning: Hi & Lo Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads
Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)

Choose 431 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Data Recovery in hours.
■ Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
■ We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
■ You only pay when there's a recovery.
■ Express One-Day Service is available.
■ Call 24 hours a day.
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103
800-341-DATA

Choose 429 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904
7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:
DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of Macintosh data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, BBC, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.
©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.
Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

Choose 428 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MAC REPAIR

Mac Shop Northwest
WWW.MACSHOP.COM

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards *
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

1-800-MAC-SHOP

Choose 432 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.
It just plain works better for us than the others ...
We know, we've tried them."
–David Ash
Mac Solutions
Macworld SHOPPER

DIGITAL DOCUMENTS

"Digital Printing From Your Internet File"

FULL COLOR PRINTING
LARGE FORMAT COLOR
COLOR COPIES 49¢
24 HOUR SERVICE
Please Visit Our Web Site For a List of Services & Prices

www.Digital-Documents.com
1-888-450-SEND (7363)

POSTCARDS!

1000 Postcards $145
1000 Business Cards $60

Ready in 5-7 days!

Full color!
Unique beefy 15pt stock!
Glossy U.V. coating!

PostCard PRESS (800) 957-5787

The Wizard Of od

OnDemand

KAR PRINTING

- Higher Response Levels
- Personalization In Full Color
- Liquid Ink, NO TONER Digital Printing
- True Variable Data

Other Services Available:

- Creative Design and Desktop Service
- Full Prepress services using Scitex Workflow Technology
- Digital Drum Scanning
- Iris, Fuji Color Art Proofing
- Full & Half Web Printing
- Full Bindery Services Available
- Internet Web Construction

indigo
MOST SHORT RUN JOBS PRODUCED IN 24/48 HOURS
FTP Site Available

AUTHORIZED SERVICE BUREAU
DENERA COREL Approved MAGIC

Imagine The Possibilities

www.karprinting.com
13930 Northwest 60th Avenue • Miami Lakes, FL 33014
800.445.9372 • 305.557.4782 • Fax. 305.512.8562
We Accept:

SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Full Color Promo Cards
$95
500 copies

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promo Cards To Market Your Products & Accessories • Perfect For Trade Shows, Special Events & More! • Call **Now** For More Information & A Free Sample Kit!

Modern Postcard™
1-800-959-8365

©1993 Modern Postcard. All rights reserved.

WE SPECIALIZE IN WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

Retail Catalog Now Available!

- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL
1,000 18" x 24" POSTERS
Printed from your files on 100 lb. gloss text 4-Color, full bleed, with FREE aqueous coating.
Get 2,500 for only $1,699
SHIPPING NOT INCLUDED
$1299 SUGGESTED RETAIL $1,999

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau

Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594
CALL TODAY FOR A **FREE** COPY OF OUR **NEW** FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit http://www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

Choose 426 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

DIRECTORY

1-800-825-4237

Account Representatives

Spencer Frasher	(212) 503-5864
Michelle LeWinter	(212) 503-5122
Kristin Newman	(212) 503-5862
Jessica Turko	(212) 503-5140

SALES MANAGER

Monifa Kelly	(212) 503-5155

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/accounting • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS CARDS

FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS

For Resale: Get the full spectrum of colors at 2400 dpi for only $89.00 for 1,000.

Price includes: Design, Printing, & Delivery to your door.

Stock weight: 12pt. coated; screen res: stochastic

COLOR VISION BUSINESS CARDS

1-800-475-9332
WWW.COLORV.COM

CD ROM

CD-ROM Production Services

- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Modes
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer • Low prices/fast delivery

NORTHEASTERN DIGITAL RECORDING

2 Hidden Meadow Ln, Southboro, MA 01772
508-481-9322 Fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

5620 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM DUPLICATION

CD-ROM MASS-REPLICATION

- Quantities from 500 discs to 10,000,000 +
- ISO 9000-certified manufacturing
- Complete,innovative printing & packaging: cardboard, Tyvek®, & jewel-box packaging options available.

OASIS® DUPLICATION

micah@oasiscd.com • 800/697-5734
Fax 540/675-2500 • Flint Hill, VA 22627

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG (Repair) . . . $40.00
Advanced Exchange . . . . . From $40.00
New & Refurbished Hard Drive & Floppy Drive Sales. .Call
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair. 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted. Expert Data Recovery.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime • 23633 Via Primero
Valencia, CA 91355 • 805-254-3384 • Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION® 5- New upgrade!

"SPECTACULAR" ★★★★ MacWorld, 1/98. Sound & video, Web publishing, drag-and-drop editing. Unlimited individuals, events, facts and sources. Create large wall charts: Ancestor and Descendant, plus new Relative and Timeline charts with photos - great for family reunions. To order, call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Visit our Web site: www.LeisterPro.com

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

LEATHER MOUSE PAD

High Performance Leather Mouse Pad

Pad with soft leather surface on a non-skid natural rubber base. Mouse sinks deeper into pad for better contact, easy to keep clean, edge will not fray, looks and feels great. 9 1/2" X 8". Available in black & brown. Price 14.95 + 3.50 S&H Visa/MC

S.R. SIKES COMPANY

P.O. Box 26095 Minneapolis, MN 55426
(888) 433-6142 Fax (612) 931-9905

MULTIMEDIA

Award Winning Multimedia Software

Create Professional Multimedia Presentations Quickly and Easily with No Programming! Create stand alone digital portfolios for both Macintosh and Windows with dozens of images, QTVR, sound and text that fit onto a single diskette right from the comfort of your Mac!! Retail Value $199.95 Exclusive Macworld Special 169.95 Try before you buy! Visit our website at e-magine.com/mcw and download a free full working demo.

E-MAGINE SOFTWARE INC (800) 603-1474

See our 4-star Review in December *and* Macworld Buying Advice in February (pg. 64)

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES AND RAM

Your Best Battery and RAM Source

From PB 100 to 3400, Mac Plus to Power Mac 9600, Erudite has what you need at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI and Absolute, memory and 56k modems from Viking - all new & fully warranted. Call, e-mail or shop online for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover accepted

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505
EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

Introducing a NEW Service to Macworld Readers...

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW ONLINE Reader Service

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one Web site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. Or you can click on a link that will take you straight to the vendor's Web site in one easy step.

It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

Macworld

by David Pogue

David Does Windows

THE PROBLEM WITH WINDOWS: IT'S NOT ENOUGH LIKE A MAC

I WAS RECENTLY INTRODUCED to a user group as "a man who'd defend the Mac until his dying breath—David Pogue!" I smiled as I went onstage, but I was quietly horrified. Was that what I'd become—a kneejerk Mac defender? At parties, did other people see the word *fanatic* tattooed across my forehead? *Was I a Mac bigot?*

Most of the world uses Windows. Not passionately, but they manage. I'd owned a Compaq for years, but it had never been my main machine. Maybe I'd been too insulated. Maybe it was time to give Windows a real chance.

All I needed to make my Compaq ready for prime time was a Zip drive, a modem, and a much bigger hard drive. I called a consultant. His advice: toss the Compaq. Buying a whole new PC would be cheaper than all the upgrades.

This wasn't exactly what I wanted to hear. But I perked up when he said I could get a new Micron Pentium II with 32 megs of RAM; a 24× CD-ROM; a 56K modem; a *built-in* Zip drive; a 15-inch monitor; Microsoft Office; free shipping; and 24-hour, toll-free help forever. For $1,500. Suddenly I understood the appeal of Windows machines.

Setting up a Wintel box, I discovered, is just as easy as setting up a Mac—except everything's slightly clunkier. You can't plug the mouse into the keyboard. There's no built-in speaker. You can't turn the computer on and off from the keyboard, and you can't plug the monitor's power cord into an outlet on the CPU. But I couldn't get mad; I was still giddy about the price.

Things got hairier when I pushed the little CD-ROM–eject button. Machinery wheezed, but no tray came out. The free–tech-support guy talked me through 30 minutes of paper-clip straightening, system reboots, and DOS mucking. But the shy little tray still wouldn't slide out.

Eventually, we figured out that there *was* no tray. You're supposed to stick the CD *directly* into the slot, as with car CD players. Micron had switched CD-ROM suppliers—without notifying the manual writer, the tech-support staff, or me.

I was beginning to appreciate Apple's quality advantage: it can design both the hardware and the software. With a Wintel machine, you get components from one company, assembled by another, running system software by a third. When trouble strikes, nobody is accountable.

On the other hand, everything people say about Windows machines is true: they feel fast, they're dirt cheap, and there's

tons of software. I actually liked the tool bar that lists every window; and the two-button mouse; and the feeling, for once, that I was running with the herd.

But after a few days, I began to ache for the Mac. Windows 95 gets more ornery the more you use it. You can't boot normally from a CD-ROM in times of troubleshooting. Despite the potential for long file names in Windows 95, most files are still named things like 5631_dig.dat and Wpxerror.log. And every little glitch requires reinstalling drivers for things Mac fans never even think about, such as the mouse, keyboard, and monitor.

Worse, when you insert a floppy, CD, or Zip, no icon appears on the desktop to tell you if the thing's working right. And to eject a disk, you have to push a button on the computer—I wince every time, not knowing whether the computer is ready to eject that disk.

After two weeks, it finally hit me: I'm *not* a Mac bigot. In fact, I have no particular attachment to the Mac at all; if something superior comes along, I'm there.

No, what I am is an *elegance* bigot. If I'm going to sit in front of a piece of equipment for hours a day, I want to feel the intelligence that went into my operating system. I want to sense that an English major lost sleep over the wording of the dialog boxes. I shouldn't have to teach my computer what kinds of files it has by adding .txt and .psd to their names. I don't want a default system font that looks like somebody drew it on the bus on his way to work. And I want my OS components to be represented by icons that I can move or throw away—not lines of code that I must edit when troubleshooting.

Elegance, I'm afraid, was not a high priority in Windows 95. And Windows 98 doesn't address the fundamental flaws of Windows (or PC equipment standards, which Microsoft defines).

Apple has been showing improved vital signs in recent months. But if the worst should come to pass and we must all someday switch to Wintel boxes, I have but one plea to Microsoft: when you write Windows 2001, get the elegance bug. Please—copy the Mac. **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.pogueman.com) is the author of *The Great Macintosh Easter Egg Hunt* (Berkley, 1998).

JAMES YANG

DON'T JUST PUSH THE EDGES.

REDEFINE THEM.

PHOTOANIMATOR FREE WITH ANY EXTENSIS PURCHASE!

Get PhotoFrame Volume 1 or Volume 2 for only ***$129.95.***

Or get both for a ridiculously low price of ***$199.95*** *and Save Big!*

EXTENSIS PHOTOFRAME 1.0

FOR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP

MACINTOSH AND WINDOWS

1.800.796.9798

EXTENSIS PHOTOFRAME™ — FAST, FLEXIBLE FRAME CREATION IN PHOTOSHOP

Give your work an edge with unlimited border and frame effects for your images in Adobe Photoshop. PhotoFrame puts creative control in your hands. Conveniently browse hundreds of frames then drag them into PhotoFrame and go to work. Determine the levels of opacity, blur, color and rotation. With fast, real-time, interactive previews and multiple undo/redo you'll create dazzling image frames without breaking a sweat.

Get PhotoFrame Volume 1, Painted Edge Effects or Volume 2, Digital Edge Effects for only $129.95. Or get both for a ridiculous $199.95 and Save Big!

Push your design over the edge with Extensis PhotoFrame.

Extensis

DOWNLOAD

Free Trial Version of Extensis PhotoFrame

www.extensis.com/mw

SOURCE CODE: 1087

Extensis Corporation 1800 SW First Avenue, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97201 • Phone (800) 796-9798 • (503) 274-2020 • Fax (503) 274-0530. Extensis Europe, The Netherlands • Phone: +31-30-24-75250 • Fax: +31-30-24-12339. © 1997 Extensis Corporation. All rights reserved. Extensis and the Extensis logo are registered trademarks and PhotoFrame is a trademark of Extensis Corporation. Adobe Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Choose 14 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

Leadership by example.

You don't lay claim to leadership. Rather, you set an example that others will follow.

From the beginning, Turbo Mouse has set an example unmatched by any other input device. An example that has earned Turbo Mouse more awards than any input device in Macintosh history. An example that has led Macworld to recently proclaim that Kensington's Turbo Mouse should be "at the top of everybody's short list of trackballs to consider."

For more information, call 800-535-4242.

KENSINGTON®

www.kensington.com

Editors' Home Office Computing Pick · Macworld 6 Years · MacUser Rated November 1994 · Macworld Editors' Choice ★★★★ September 1997 · Publish Readers' Choice Awards '92 · Macworld Star Rating ★★★★

Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Kensington Microware Limited 9/97

Choose 12 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo